

3/1/11
I
K
PALAEONTOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL.

DR. CYRUS ADLER (UNITED STATES).
PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG (UNITED KINGDOM).
N. TYPALDO BASSIA (GREECE).
DR. JOSEF DONABAUM (AUSTRIA).
DR. J. BRUNCHORST (NORWAY).
DR. E. W. DAHLGREN (SWEDEN).
E. M. DOWSON (EGYPT).
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN (RUSSIA).
PROF. DR. J. H. GRAF (SWITZERLAND).
PROF. J. W. GREGORY (VICTORIA).
DR. M. KNUDSEN (DENMARK).
PROF. D. J. KORTEWEG (HOLLAND).
PROF. H. LAMB (S. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. A. LIVERSIDGE (NEW SOUTH WALES).
PROF. R. NASINI (ITALY).
DON F. DEL PASO Y TRONCOSO (MEXICO).
PROF. H. POINCARÉ (FRANCE).
COL. D. PRAIN (INDIA).
PROF. GUSTAV RADOS (HUNGARY).
HON. C. H. RASON (W. AUSTRALIA).
PROF. J. SAKURAI (JAPAN).
R. TRIMEN, (CAPE COLONY).
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM (GERMANY).

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PROF. H. E. ARMSTRONG.
DR. HORACE T. BROWN.
PROF. A. FAMINTZIN.
LEONARD C. GUNNELL.
PROF. H. McLEOD.
DR. P. CHALMERS MITCHELL.
PROF. R. NASINI.
PROF. H. POINCARÉ.
PROF. DR. O. UHLWORM.

DIRECTOR.

DR. H. FORSTER MORLEY.

REFEREE FOR THIS VOLUME.

DR. IVOR THOMAS.

~~SB~~
~~ICP2~~

74

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

EIGHTH ANNUAL ISSUE.

K

PALAEONTOLOGY

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL

BY THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, 45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

France: GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Paris

Germany: R. FRIEDLÄNDER UND SOHN, Berlin

1910 (NOVEMBER)

10707
11111111

Z
7403
R882
DIV. K
1908

[Material received between Sept. 1908 and Dec. 1909.]

The *International Catalogue of Scientific Literature* is in effect a continuation of the Royal Society's *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* which will, when completed, consist of an Author Catalogue and Subject Index covering the period of 1800-1900. Twelve quarto volumes of the Author Catalogue covering the period 1800-1883 have already been published; the volumes for 1884-1900 are in course of preparation. The Subject Index will be issued separately for each of the seventeen sciences dealt with in the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, and will be arranged in accordance with its Schedules. The volumes for Pure Mathematics and Mechanics are published. The Subject Index for Physics is in preparation.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

GOVERNMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS CO-OPERATING IN THE PRODUCTION OF THE CATALOGUE.

- The Government of Austria.
- The Government of Belgium.
- The Government of Canada.
- The Government of Cuba.
- The Government of Denmark.
- The Government of Egypt.
- The Society of Sciences, Helsingfors, Finland.
- The Government of France.
- The Government of Germany.
- The Royal Society of London, Great Britain.
- The Government of Greece.
- The Government of Holland.
- The Government of Hungary.
- The Asiatic Society of Bengal, India.
- The Government of Italy.
- The Government of Japan.
- The Government of Mexico.
- The Government of New South Wales.
- The Government of New Zealand.
- The Government of Norway.
- The Academy of Sciences, Cracow.
- The Polytechnic Academy, Oporto, Portugal.
- The Government of Queensland.
- The Government of Russia.
- The Government of the Cape of Good Hope.
- The Government of South Australia.
- The Government of Spain.
- The Government of Sweden.
- The Government of Switzerland.
- The Smithsonian Institution, United States of America
- The Government of Victoria.
- The Government of Western Australia.

INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

CENTRAL BUREAU.

34 AND 35, SOUTHAMPTON STREET,

STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

Director.—H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.

REGIONAL BUREAUS.

All communications for the several Regional Bureaus are to be sent to the addresses here given.

Austria.—Herr Hofrat Dr. Josef v. Karabacek, Direktor, K. K. Hofbibliothek, Vienna.

Belgium.—Monsieur Louis Masure, Secrétaire-Général de l'Office International de Bibliographie, Brussels.

Canada.—Prof. J. G. Adami, McGill College, Montreal.

Cuba.—Prof. Santiago de la Huerta, Havana.

Denmark.—Dr. Martin Knudsen, Jens Koefoedsgade 2, Copenhagen. O.

Egypt.—E. M. Dowson, Esq., A.I.C.E., Director-General, Survey Department, Cairo.

Finland.—Herr Dr. G. Schauman, Bibliothekar der Societät der Wissenschaften, Helsingfors.

France.—Monsieur le Dr. J. Deniker, 8, Rue de Buffon, Paris.

Germany.—Herr Prof. Dr. O. Uhlworm, Enckeplatz, 3A, Berlin, S.W.

Greece.—Monsieur P. Calogeropoulos, Boulē tōn Ellēnōn, 20 Homer Street, Athens.

Holland.—Heer Prof. D. J. Korteweg, Universität, Amsterdam.

Hungary.—Herr Prof. Gustav Rados, viii, Muzeumkörut, Műegyetem, Buda-Pest.

India and Ceylon.—The Hon. Sec., Asiatic Society of Bengal, 57, Park Street, Calcutta.

Italy.—Cav. E. Mancini, Accademia dei Lincei, Palazzo Corsini, Lungara, Rome.

Japan.—Prof. J. Sakurai, Imperial University, Tokyo.

Mexico.—Señor Don José M. Vigil, Presidente del Instituto Bibliografico Mexicano, Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City.

New South Wales.—The Hon. Sec., Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.

New Zealand.—The Director, New Zealand Institute, Wellington N.Z.

Norway.—Mr. A. Kær, Universitetet, Kristiania.

Poland (Austrian, Russian and Prussian).—Dr. T. Streicher, Sekretarz, Komisja Bibliograficzna, Akademii Umiejętności, Cracow.

Portugal.—Senhor F. Gomez Teixeira, Academia Polytechnica do Porto Oporto.

Queensland.—John Shirley, Esq., B.Sc., Cordelia Street, South Brisbane.

Russia.—Monsieur E. Heintz, l'Observatoire Physique Central Nicolas. Vass. Ostr. 23-me ligne, 2, St. Petersburg.

South Africa.—Dr. L. Péringuay, South African Museum, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

South Australia.—The Librarian, Public Library of South Australia, Adelaide.

Spain.—Señor Don José Rodriguez Carracido, Real Academia de Ciencias, Valverde 26, Madrid.

Straits Settlements.—The Director, Raffles Museum, Singapore.

Sweden.—Dr. E. W. Dahlgren, Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm.

Switzerland.—Herr Prof. Dr. J. H. Graf, Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Berne.

The United States of America.—Leonard C. Gunnell, Esq., Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

Victoria.—Thomas S. Hall, Esq., Hon. Sec. Royal Society of Victoria, Victoria Street, Melbourne.

Western Australia.—J. S. Battye, Esq., Victoria Public Library, Perth.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The present volume contains (a) Schedules and Indexes in four languages; (b) An Author Catalogue; (c) A Subject Catalogue.

The Schedules have been revised in accordance with the decisions of the International Convention of 1905.

The Subject Catalogue begins with some general sections 0000 to 0220. It is then divided into Palaeozoology and Palaeobotany. Each of these main divisions is sub-divided into three sections. The first section gives the publications arranged according to strata; in the second section the arrangement is according to fossils; while the third section gives a list of new genera and species.

In each section the final arrangement of papers is in the alphabetical order of authors' names.

To find the papers dealing with a particular subject the reader may consult either the Schedule or the Index to the Schedule. The numbers given in the Index are Registration numbers, and can be used at once for turning to the proper page of the Subject Index. This is done by looking at the numbers at the right-hand top corners of the pages.

In the Author Catalogue the numbers placed within square brackets at the end of each entry are Registration numbers, and serve to indicate the scope of each paper indexed. The meaning of these numbers will at once be found by reference to the Schedule.

In case the abbreviated titles of Journals are not understood, a key to these is provided at the end of the volume.

The literature indexed is mainly that of 1908, but includes those portions of the literature of 1901-1907 in regard to which the index slips were received by the Central Bureau too late for inclusion in the previous volumes. There are also entries dated 1909.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SYMBOLS.

These symbols are letters printed in *italics*. They are explained in the Topographical Classification. They are not used instead of Registration numbers, but for sub-dividing certain sections.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Author Catalogue ..	19
Subject Catalogue ..	69
Palaeozoology :	
Stratigraphical ..	77
Zoological ..	119
List of New Genera and Species ..	158
Palaeobotany :	
Stratigraphical ..	197
Botanical ..	208
List of New Genera and Species ..	217
Alphabetical List of New Specific and Generic Names ..	223

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature

SCHEDULE

OF

CLASSIFICATION

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY

(K) PALÆONTOLOGY.

0000 Philosophy.
 0010 History. Biography.
 0020 Periodicals. Reports of Institutions, Societies, Congresses, etc.
 0030 General Treatises, Text Books, Dictionaries, Collected Works, Tables.
 0032 Bibliographies.
 0040 Addresses, Lectures, etc., of a general character.
 0050 Pedagogy.
 0060 Institutions, Museums, Collections.
 0070 Nomenclature.
 0100 Distribution of Life (Animal and Vegetable) in Past Times.
 0150 Zonal Palæontology ; Mutations (Changes of Form in Successive Strata), etc.
 0200 Evolution. (See also L 4300 ; N 0223 ; M 4400.)
 0210 Fossils of Indeterminate Biological Character.
 0220 Fossilisation.
 The numerical symbol to be used for Palæontological books and papers is obtained by a combination of the Geological stratigraphical number (two figures), with a number (four figures) representing the sub-division of the animal or vegetable kingdom to which the fossil forms described belong. Thus a paper on Triassic Cephalopoda will have the symbol K 65.2231, one on Carboniferous ferns will be numbered K 55.6700.

The numbers for Zoological subdivisions are identical with those used in the Zoological schedule. The numbers for Botanical subdivisions are identical with those used in the Botanical schedule.

The alphabetical symbols for Topography can be added, if necessary. In this case a paper on Cretaceous Fishes from Asiatic Turkey would bear the symbol K 75.5431 *ei*.

(K) PALÄONTOLOGIE.

Philosophie.
 Geschichte. Biographien.
 Periodica, Berichte von Instituten, Gesellschaften, Kongressen etc.
 Allgemeine Abhandlungen, Lehrbücher, Wörterbücher, Sammelwerke, Tabellen.
 Bibliographien.
 Festreden, Vorträge u. s. w., allgemeiner Art.
 Pädagogik.
 Institute, Museen, Sammlungen.
 Nomenklatur.
 Verteilung des Lebens (des tierischen und pflanzlichen) in vergangenen Zeiten.
 Zonare Paläontologie ; Mutationen (Formenänderungen in auf einander folgenden Schichten) etc.
 Entwicklung. (Siehe auch L 4300 ; N 0223 ; M 4400.)
 Fossilien unbestimmten biologischen Charakters.
 Versteinerung.

Das Zahlensymbol, welches für paläontologische Bücher und Schriften zu benutzen ist, wird gewonnen durch Combination der stratigraphischen geologischen Nummer (zwei Ziffern) mit einer vierziffrigen Zahl welche die Unterabteilung des Tier- oder Pflanzenreiches angibt, zu der die beschriebenen fossilen Formen gehören. So würde eine Abhandlung über triassische Cephalopoden das Symbol erhalten : K 65.2231 ; eine solche über Farne des Carbon würde zu numerieren sein : K 55.6700.

Die Nummern für die zoologischen Unterabteilungen sind identisch mit den im zoologischen Schema benutzten. Die Nummern für die botanischen Unterabteilungen sind identisch mit den im botanischen Schema benutzten.

Wenn nötig, können die alphabetischen Symbole für Topographie hinzugefügt werden. In diesem Falle würde eine Abhandlung über Fische der Kreide aus der asiatischen Türkei das Symbol tragen : K 75.5431 *ei*.

(K) PALÉONTOLOGIE.

0000 Philosophie.
 0010 Histoire. Biographies.
 0020 Périodiques. Rapports d'Institutions, de Sociétés, de Congrès, etc.
 0030 Traité généraux, Manuels, Dictionnaires, Recueils, Tables.
 0032 Bibliographies.
 0040 Discours, Cours, etc., d'un caractère général.
 0050 Enseignement.
 0060 Institutions, Musées, Collections.
 0070 Nomenclature.
 0100 Distribution géographique des animaux et des plantes dans les temps passés.
 0150 Paléontologie stratigraphique : changements de formes dans les couches successives, etc.
 0200 Evolution. (*Voy. aussi* L. 4300
 N 0223 ; M 4400.)
 0210 Fossiles dont le caractère biologique n'est pas déterminé.
 0220 Fossilisation.

Le symbole numérique qui devra être employé pour les livres et mémoires paléontologiques est obtenu par une combinaison du nombre stratigraphique (2 chiffres) avec un nombre (4 chiffres) représentant la subdivision du règne animal ou végétal à laquelle appartient la forme fossile décrite. Ainsi un mémoire sur les Céphalopodes triasiques devra porter l'indice K 65.2231 ; un mémoire sur les Fougères carbonifères portera l'indice K 55.6700.

Les nombres pour les subdivisions zoologiques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification zoologique. Les nombres pour les subdivisions botaniques sont identiques à ceux qui sont employés dans la classification botanique.

Les symboles alphabétiques pour la Topographie peuvent être ajoutés, si c'est nécessaire. Dans ce cas un mémoire sur les Poissons crétacés de la Turquie d'Asie porterait le symbole K 75.5431 *ei*.

(K) PALEONTOLOGIA.

Filosofia.
 Storia. Biografie.
 Periodici. Resoconti di Istituti, Società, Congressi, ecc.
 Trattati generali, Libri di testo, Dizionari, Raccolte, Tavole.
 Bibliografie.
 Discorsi, Letture, ecc., aventi un carattere generale.
 Pedagogia.
 Istituti, Musei, Collezioni.
 Nomenclatura.
 Distribuzione della vita (animale e vegetale) nei passati tempi.

Paleontologia stratigrafica : mutazioni (cambiamenti di forma in strati successivi), ecc.

Evoluzione. (*Vedi anche* L 4300 ; N 0223 ; M 4400.)

Fossili il cui carattere biologico è indeterminato.

Fossilizzazione.

Il simbolo numerico da usarsi per libri e memorie paleontologiche è ottenuto colla combinazione del numero stratigrafico-geologico (due cifre) col numero (quattro cifre) rappresentante la suddivisione del regno animale o vegetale al quale le descritte forme fossili appartengono. Così una memoria sopra Cefalopodi triassici avrà il simbolo K 65.2231 ; una sovra Felci carbonifere sarà numerata K 55.6700.

I numeri per le suddivisioni zoologiche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula zoologica. I numeri per le suddivisioni botaniche sono identici con quelli usati nella schedula botanica.

I simboli alfabetici per la Topografia possono venir aggiunti, ove necessario. In tal caso una nota sopra Pesci cretacei della Turchia Asiatica porterà il simbolo K 75.5431 *ei*.

				38	39	45	50	
				Fossils of doubtful strati- graphical position.	General	Paleo- zoic General	Lower Paleo- zoic	
0231	Palaeozoologia	...	...	...	38.0231	39.0231	45.0231	50.0231
5231	<i>Vertebrata</i>	...	...	...	38.5231	39.5231	45.5231	50.5231
6031	Mammalia	...	...	...	38.6031	39.6031	45.6031	50.6031
5831	Aves	...	...	...	38.5831	39.5831	45.5831	50.5831
5631	Reptilia et Batrachia	...	...	...	38.5631	39.5631	45.5631	50.5631
5431	Pisces	...	...	...	38.5431	39.5431	45.5431	50.5431
5031	Tunicata, Amphioxus, &c.	...	...	...	38.5031	39.5031	45.5031	50.5031
2431	<i>Astropoda</i> , incl. Insecta	...	...	...	38.2431	39.2431	45.2431	50.2431
3431	Myriopoda	...	...	...	38.3431	39.3431	45.3431	50.3431
3031	Arachnida	...	...	...	38.3031	39.3031	45.3031	50.3031
2831	Xiphosura, Eurypterida, Trilobita, &c.	...	...	...	38.2831	39.2831	45.2831	50.2831
2631	Crustacea	...	...	...	38.2631	39.2631	45.2631	50.2631
2231	<i>Mollusca</i> , incl. Cephalopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Scaphopoda et Lamellibranchiata (Pelecypoda)	...	...	...	38.2231	39.2231	45.2231	50.2231
2031	Brachiopoda, incl. Bryozoa (Polyzoa)	...	...	...	38.2031	39.2031	45.2031	50.2031
1831	Vermes	...	...	...	38.1831	39.1831	45.1831	50.1831
1031	Echinodermata	...	...	...	38.1031	39.1031	45.1031	50.1031
0831	Coelenterata, incl. Graptolithoidea	...	...	...	38.0831	39.0831	45.0831	50.0831
0631	Porifera	...	...	...	38.0631	39.0631	45.0631	50.0631
0431	Protozoa	...	...	...	38.0431	39.0431	45.0431	50.0431
0131	Fossilia affinitatis vel originis incertae	...	...	...	38.0131	39.0131	45.0131	50.0131

Palaeobotanica.

			38	39	45	50		
5000	Palaeobotanica generalis	...	...	...	38.5000	39.5000	45.5000	50.5000
5400	Dicotyledones	...	...	...	38.5400	39.5400	45.5400	50.5400
6000	Monocotyledones	...	...	...	38.6000	39.6000	45.6000	50.6000
6500	Gymnospermeae	...	...	...	38.6500	39.6500	45.6500	50.6500
6600	Cycadophytes (Pteridospermatae)	...	...	...	38.6600	39.6600	45.6600	50.6600
6700	Pteridophyta	...	...	...	38.6700	39.6700	45.6700	50.6700
7000	Musci et Hepaticae	...	...	...	38.7000	39.7000	45.7000	50.7000
7300	Characeae	...	...	...	38.7300	39.7300	45.7300	50.7300
7400	Algae et Schizophyceae	...	...	...	38.7400	39.7400	45.7400	50.7400
7600	Lichenes	...	...	...	38.7600	39.7600	45.7600	50.7600
7700	Fungi, Bacteria, et Mycetozoa	...	...	...	38.7700	39.7700	45.7700	50.7700
7900	Plantae incertae sedis	...	...	...	38.7900	39.7900	45.7900	50.7900

Übersetzung obiger stratigraphischer Überschriften.

Fossils of doubtful position...	stratigraphical position...	38	Fossilsien zweitlänger stratigraphischer Stellung	...	...	...	...	38
General	...	39	Allgemeines	...	...	...	...	39
Paleozoic (General)	...	45	Paleozoicum (Allgemeines)	...	...	...	...	45
Lower Paleozoic	...	50	Unteres Paleozoicum	...	...	...	...	50
Upper Paleozoic	...	55	Oberes Paleozoicum	...	...	...	...	55
Mesozoic (General)	...	60	Mesozoicum (Allgemeines)	...	...	...	...	60
Triassic	...	65	Trias	...	...	...	...	65
Jurassic	...	70	Jura	...	...	...	...	70
Cretaceous	...	75	Kreide	...	...	...	...	75
Cenozoic (Tertiary) (General)	...	80	Känozoicum (Tertiär) (Allgemeines)	...	...	...	...	80
Lower Cenozoic: Eocene, Oligocene	...	85	Unteres Tertiär: Eoan, Oligoan...	...	...	...	...	85
Upper Cenozoic: Miocene, Pliocene	...	90	Oberes Tertiär: Miocen, Pliocen...	...	...	...	...	90
Pleistocene and Recent	...	95	Quartär und recente Bildungen	...	...	...	...	95

55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95
Upper Palaeozoic.	Mesozoic (General).	Triassic.	Jurassic.	Cretaceous.	Cenozoic (Tertiary) (General).	Lower Cenozoic Eocene, Oligocene.	Upper Cenozoic Miocene, Pliocene	Pleisto- cene and Recent.
55.0231	60.0231	65.0231	70.0231	75.0231	80.0231	85.0231	90.0231	95.0231
55.5231	60.5231	65.5231	70.5231	75.5231	80.5231	85.5231	90.5231	95.5231
55.6031	60.6031	65.6031	70.6031	75.6031	80.6031	85.6031	90.6031	95.6031
55.5831	60.5831	65.5831	70.5831	75.5831	80.5831	85.5831	90.5831	95.5831
55.5631	60.5631	65.5631	70.5631	75.5631	80.5631	85.5631	90.5631	95.5631
55.5431	60.5431	65.5431	70.5431	75.5431	80.5431	85.5431	90.5431	95.5431
55.5031	60.5031	65.5031	70.5031	75.5031	80.5031	85.5031	90.5031	95.5031
55.2431	60.2431	65.2431	70.2431	75.2431	80.2431	85.2431	90.2431	95.2431
55.3431	60.3431	65.3431	70.3431	75.3431	80.3431	85.3431	90.3431	95.3431
55.3031	60.3031	65.3031	70.3031	75.3031	80.3031	85.3031	90.3031	95.3031
55.2831	60.2831	65.2831	70.2831	75.2831	80.2831	85.2831	90.2831	95.2831
55.2631	60.2631	65.2631	70.2631	75.2631	80.2631	85.2631	90.2631	95.2631
55.2231	60.2231	65.2231	70.2231	75.2231	80.2231	85.2231	90.2231	95.2231
55.2031	60.2031	65.2031	70.2031	75.2031	80.2031	85.2031	90.2031	95.2031
55.1831	60.1831	65.1831	70.1831	75.1831	80.1831	85.1831	90.1831	95.1831
55.1031	60.1031	65.1031	70.1031	75.1031	80.1031	85.1031	90.1031	95.1031
55.0831	60.0831	65.0831	70.0831	75.0831	80.0831	85.0831	90.0831	95.0831
55.0631	60.0631	65.0631	70.0631	75.0631	80.0631	85.0631	90.0631	95.0631
55.0431	60.0431	65.0431	70.0431	75.0431	80.0431	85.0431	90.0431	95.0431
55.0131	60.0131	65.0131	70.0131	75.0131	80.0131	85.0131	90.0131	95.0131
55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95
55.5000	60.5000	65.5000	70.5000	75.5000	80.5000	85.5000	90.5000	95.5000
55.5400	60.5400	65.5400	70.5400	75.5400	80.5400	85.5400	90.5400	95.5400
55.6000	60.6000	65.6000	70.6000	75.6000	80.6000	85.6000	90.6000	95.6000
55.6500	60.6500	65.6500	70.6500	75.6500	80.6500	85.6500	90.6500	95.6500
55.6600	60.6600	65.6600	70.6600	75.6600	80.6600	85.6600	90.6600	95.6600
55.6700	60.6700	65.6700	70.6700	75.6700	80.6700	85.6700	90.6700	95.6700
55.7000	60.7000	65.7000	70.7000	75.7000	80.7000	85.7000	90.7000	95.7000
55.7300	60.7300	65.7300	70.7300	75.7300	80.7300	85.7300	90.7300	95.7300
55.7400	60.7400	65.7400	70.7400	75.7400	80.7400	85.7400	90.7400	95.7400
55.7600	60.7600	65.7600	70.7600	75.7600	80.7600	85.7600	90.7600	95.7600
55.7700	60.7700	65.7700	70.7700	75.7700	80.7700	85.7700	90.7700	95.7700
55.7900	60.7900	65.7900	70.7900	75.7900	80.7900	85.7900	90.7900	95.7900

Traduction des titres stratigraphiques ci-dessus.

Fossiles de position stratigraphique douteuse	...	...	...	...	38	Fossili di dubbia posizione	...	strati-
Généralités	...	...	...	...	39	grafica	...	38
Paléozoïque (Généralités)	...	...	...	45	Generalità	...	...	39
Paléozoïque inférieur	...	...	...	50	Paleozoico (Generalità)	...	...	45
Paléozoïque supérieur	...	...	...	55	Paleozoico superiore	...	...	50
Mésozoïque (Généralités)	...	...	...	60	Mesozoico (Generalità)	...	...	55
Triassique	...	...	...	65	Triassico	...	...	60
Jurassique	...	...	...	70	Jurassico	...	...	65
Crétacé	...	...	...	75	Cretaceico	...	...	70
Néozoïque (Tertiaire) (Généralités)	...	...	80	Cenozoico (Terziario) (Generalità)	...	...	75	
Néozoïque inférieur. Eocene, Oligocène	...	...	85	Cenozoico inferiore. Eocene, Oligocene	...	...	80	
Néozoïque supérieur. Miocene, Pliocène	...	...	90	Cenozoico superiore. Miocene, Pliocene	...	...	85	
Pleistocène et terrains récents	...	...	95	Pleistocene e recente	...	...	90	

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature

TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

TOPOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

[To be used in connexion with Geography, Geology, Botany, Zoology, etc.]

1.—MAIN DIVISIONS.

- a. The Earth as a whole.
- b. Land as a whole.
- c. Ocean as a whole.
- d. Europe and Mediterranean Sea and Islands.
- e. Asia and Malay Archipelago, Celebes and Timor inclusive.
- f. Africa and Madagascar.
- g. North America, including Mexico.
- h. Central and South America, and West Indian Islands.
- i. Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand, with New Guinea, Gilolo, and Moluccas to west, and including the Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, and New Caledonia to east.
- k. Arctic: Greenland and the area north of the Arctic Circle, or of the coasts of Continental America, Asia, and Europe, whichever is farther north.
- l. Atlantic and Islands from Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.—the southern portion bounded on the east by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich, south of the coast of Africa; and on the west by the coast of South America.
- m. Indian Ocean and Islands limited on the south by Lat. 45° S.; on the west by the meridian 20° E. of Greenwich; on the east by the coast of Australia and the meridian 147° E. of Greenwich.
- n. Pacific and Islands from the Arctic Circle to Lat. 45° S.; and between meridian 147° E. of Greenwich and the coast of South America.
- o. Antarctic: the area south of 45° S. except the Falkland Islands and the southern parts of South America and New Zealand. (See m.b.)

TOPOGRAPHISCHE KLASSIFICATION.

[In Verbindung mit Geographie, Geologie, Botanik, Zoologie etc. zu benutzen.]

1.—HAUPT-ABSCHNITTE.

Die Erde als Ganzes.

Das Festland als Ganzes.

Der Ocean als Ganzes.

Europa und das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln.

Asien und der Malayische Archipel, einschliesslich Celebes und Timor. Afrika und Madagaskar.

Nord-Amerika, einschliesslich Mexiko.

Central- und Süd-Amerika, West-indische Inseln.

Australien, Tasmanien und Neu-Seeland, mit Neu-Guinea, Gilolo und Molukken nach Westen, und mit Salomo-Inseln, Neuen Hebriden und Neu-Caledonien nach Osten.

Arktisches Gebiet: Grönland und der nördlich des Polarkreises oder der Küsten von Amerika, Asien und Europa gelegene Raum, je nachdem das Eine oder das Andere weiter nach Norden liegt.

Atlantisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln vom Polarkreis bis 45° S. Br.; der südliche Theil wird südlich von Afrika nach Osten durch den Meridian 20° O. [v. Gr.] begrenzt und reicht im Westen bis zur Küste von Süd Amerika.

Der Indische Ocean mit seinen Inseln reicht im Süden bis 45° S. Br.; im Westen bis 20° O.L.; im Osten bis zur Küste von Australien und dem Meridian 147° O.L.

Pacificisches Gebiet mit seinen Inseln, vom Nordpolarkreis bis 45° S. Br., im südlichen Theil begrenzt durch den Meridian 147° O. L. nach Westen, und die Küste von Süd-Amerika nach Osten.

Antarktisches Gebiet, umfasst end das Gebiet südlich von 45° S. Br., mit Ausschluss der Falklands-Inseln, der südlichen Teile von Süd-Amerika und Neu-Seelands. (Siehe m.b.)

CLASSIFICATION TOPO-GRAPHIQUE.

[Cette classification sera appliquée à la géographie, à la géologie, à la botanique, à la zoologie, etc.]

1.—GRANDES DIVISIONS.

- a. Données d'ensemble relatives au globe terrestre.
- b. Données d'ensemble relatives aux continents.
- c. Données d'ensemble relatives aux océans.
- d. Europe avec la Mer méditerranéenne et ses îles.
- e. Asie et Archipel Malais, Célèbes et Timor inclus.
- f. Afrique et Madagascar.
- g. Amérique du Nord, le Mexique inclus.
- h. Amérique centrale et méridionale avec les Antilles.
- i. Australie, Tasmanie et Nouvelle Zélande avec la Nouvelle Guinée, Gilolo et les Moluques à l'ouest, les îles Salomon, les Nouvelles Hébrides et la Nouvelle Calédonie à l'est.
- k. Régions arctiques : Grønland et la zone au nord, soit du cercle polaire, soit des côtes américaines, asiatiques et européennes.
- l. Atlantique avec les îles comprises entre le cercle polaire arctique et le 45° de lat. S. Partie sud de l'Atlantique limitée à l'est par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich), au sud de l'Afrique ; et à l'ouest par la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- m. Océan Indien avec les îles situées dans l'espace limité dans le sud par le 45° de lat. S. ; à l'ouest par le méridien 20° E. (Greenwich) ; à l'est par la côte australienne et le méridien 147° E. (Greenwich).
- n. Le Pacifique avec les îles comprises, en latitude, du cercle polaire arctique au 45° de alt. S. ; en longitude, du méridien 147° E. (Greenwich) à la côte de l'Amérique du sud.
- o. Régions antarctiques : depuis le 45° de lat. S., moins les Falkland, la pointe sud de l'Amérique méridionale et la Nouvelle Zélande. (Voy. mb.)

CLASSIFICAZIONE TOPO-GRAFICA.

[Da usarsi in rapporto con la Geografia, Geologia, Botanica, Zoologia ecc.]

1.—DIVISIONI PRINCIPALI.

La Terra nel suo complesso.

Le terre emerse.

L'oceano nel suo complesso.

Europa e mare Mediterraneo con le sue isole.

Asia e Arcipelago Malese, compreso Celebes e Timor.

Africa e Madagascar.

América settentrionale, compreso il Messico.

América Centrale e Meridionale, e Indie Occidentali.

Australia, Tasmania e Nuova Zelanda colla Nuova Guinea, Gilolo e Molucche verso Ponente, le Salomone, le Nuove Ebridi e la Nuova Caledonia verso Levante.

Regione Artica : Groenlandia e l'area a Nord del Circolo Polare, ovvero a Nord delle coste dell'America continentale, dell'Asia e dell'Europa.

L'Atlantico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S. ; limitato nella sua parte meridionale, oltre la costa Africana, dal 20° E. da Greenwich ad Est, e dalla costa dell'America meridionale ad Ovest.

L'Oceano Indiano e le sue Isole, limitato a sud dal 45° di Lat. S. a Ponente dal meridiano 20° E. da Greenwich, a Levante dalla costa dell'Australia e dal 147° E. da Greenwich.

Il Pacifico e le sue Isole dal Circolo Polare Artico alla Lat. di 45° S., e tra il 147° meridiano E. da Greenwich e le coste dell' America meridionale.

Regione Antartica : cioè l'area meridionale limitata dal 45° S., eccetto le Isole Falkland e le parti meridionali dell' America del Sud e della Nuova Zelanda. (Vedi mb.)

N.B.—As a general rule, Islands more than 100 miles from the continent to be classed as Oceanic, unless specially excepted.

N.B.—Allgemeine Regel : Inseln, die mehr als 100 englische Meilen (160 Kilometer) vom Festland entfernt sind, sind, falls nicht besonders ausgenommen, als oceanisch zu klassifiziren.

2.—SUB-DIVISIONS.

- d.* EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN SEA AND ISLANDS.
- da.* Scandinavia : Sweden, Norway, Denmark ; Iceland, Faeroes.
- db.* Russian Empire and Russia in Europe (including Caucasus).
- dba.* Northern Russia.
- dbb.* Southern Russia.
- dbc.* Central Russia.
- dbd.* Caucasus.
- dbe.* Ural.
- dc.* German Empire.
- dd.* Holland ; Belgium ; Luxemburg.
- de.* British Islands.
- df.* France and Corsica.
- dg.* Iberian Peninsula (including Pyrenees) : Spain (with the Balearic Islands) ; Portugal.
- dh.* Italy. Sicily (with Lipari Islands and Pantellaria). Sardinia.
- di.* Switzerland.
- iii.* Alps.
- dk.* Austria-Hungary (Bosnia and Herzegovina included).
- dl.* Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro and Greece).
- dm.* Mediterranean and Islands (Crete, Cyprus and Malta).
- dn.* Black Sea and Sea of Azov.
- do.* Baltic and Islands.
- dp.* North Sea.
- dq.* English Channel, including Channel Islands.
- e.* ASIA AND MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.
- ea.* Asiatic Russia.
- eaa.* West Siberia.
- eab.* East Siberia.
- eac.* Central Asiatic Russia.
- eb.* China and Dependencies : Mongolia, Tibet, etc. Corea.
- ec.* Japanese Islands ; Formosa.
- ed.* French Indo-China : Tonquin, Annam, etc.

2.—UNTERABTEILUNGEN.

EUROPA UND DAS MITTELLÄNDISCHE MEER MIT SEINEN INSELN.

- Skandinavien : Schweden, Norwegen, Dänemark ; Island, Faröer
- Das russische Reich und das Europäische Russland (einschl. Kaukasus).
- Nordrussland.
- Südrussland.
- Centralrussland.
- Kaukasus.
- Ural.
- Das Deutsche Reich.
- Holland ; Belgien ; Luxemburg.
- Die Britischen Inseln.
- Frankreich und Corsica.
- Iberische Halbinsel (einschl. Pyrenäen) : Spanien (mit den balearenischen Inseln) ; Portugal.
- Italien. Sicilien (mit den liparischen Inseln und Pantellaria). Sardinien.
- Die Schweiz.
- Die Alpen.
- Oesterreich-Ungarn (einschliesslich Bosnien und Herzegowina).
- Die Balkan - Halbinsel (Europäische Türkei, Rumänien, Bulgarien, Serbien, Montenegro, Griechenland).
- Das Mittelländische Meer mit seinen Inseln (Creta, Cypern und Malta).
- Schwarzes Meer und Asowsches Meer.
- Die Ostsee mit ihren Inseln.
- Die Nordsee.
- Englischer Kanal, einschl. Kanalinseln.

ASIEN UND DER MALAYISCHE ARCHIPEL.

- Asiatisches Russland.
- Westsibirien.
- Ostsibirien.
- Russisches Centralasien.
- China und zugehörige Länder : Mongolien, Tibet etc. Corea.
- Japanische Inseln ; Formosa.
- Französisches Indo-China : Tonking, Annam etc.

N.B.—En général les îles qui se trouvent à plus de 160 kilomètres du continent sont classées comme îles océaniennes, à moins que le contraire ne soit stipulé spécialement.

2.—SUBDIVISIONS.

d. EUROPE AVEC LA MÉDITERRANÉENNE ET SES îLES.

- da. Scandinavie : Suède, Norvège, Danemark ; Islande, îles Féroë.
- db. Empire russe et Russie d'Europe avec le Caucase.
- dba. Russie Septentrionale.
- dbb. Russie Méridionale.
- dbc. Russie Centrale.
- dbd. Caucase.
- dbe. Région des Monts Oural.
- dc. Empire Germanique.
- dd. Hollande ; Belgique ; Luxembourg.
- de. Iles Britanniques.
- df. France et Corse.
- dg. Péninsule ibérique (avec les Pyrénées) : Espagne (et Baléares) ; Portugal.
- dh. Italie. Sicile avec les îles Lipari et Pantellaria. Sardaigne.
- di. Suisse.
- di. Alpes.
- dk. Autriche-Hongrie (avec Bosnie et Herzégovine).
- dl. Péninsule Balkanique (Turquie d'Europe, Roumanie, Bulgarie, Serbie, Monténégro et Grèce).
- dm. Méditerranée avec ses îles (Crète, Chypre et Malte).
- dn. Mer Noire et Mer d'Azov.
- do. La Baltique et ses îles.
- dp. Mer du Nord.
- dq. La Manche et ses îles.

e. ASIE ET ARCHIPEL MALAIS.

- ea. Asie russe.
- caa. Sibérie Occidentale.
- eab. Sibérie Orientale.
- eac. Asie centrale russe.
- eb. Chine et ses dépendances : Mongolie, Tibet, etc. Corée.
- ec. Archipel du Japon ; Formose.
- ed. Indo-Chine Française : Tonkin, Annam, etc.

N.B.—Come regola generale, le isole lontane più di 100 miglia inglese (160 chilometri) dal continente devono essere classificate come oceaniche, salvo speciali eccezioni.

2.—SUDDIVISIONI.

EUROPA, MARE MEDITERRANEO E LE SUE ISOLE.

- Scandinavia : Svezia, Norvegia, Danimarca ; Islanda, Fär Öer. Impero Russo e Russia Europea compreso il Caucaso.
- Russia Settentrionale.
- Russia Meridionale.
- Russia Centrale.
- Caucaso.
- Urali.
- Impero Germanico.
- Olanda ; Belgio ; Lussemburgo.
- Isole Britanniche.
- Francia e Corsica.
- Penisola iberica (compresi i Pirenei) : Spagna (e isole Baleari) ; Portogallo.
- Italia : Sicilia (colle isole Lipari e Pantellaria) e Sardegna.

- Svizzera.
- Alpi.
- Austria-Ungheria (comprese Bosnia ed Erzegovina).
- Penisola Balcanica (Turchia Europea, Rumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro e Grecia).
- Mediterraneo e Isole (Creta, Cipro e Malta).
- Mar Nero e Mare di Azof.
- Il Baltico e le sue isole.
- Mare del Nord.
- La Manica e le isole della Manica.

ASIA E ARCIPELAGO MALESE.

- Russia Asiatica.
- Siberia Occidentale.
- Siberia Orientale.
- Russia Asiatica Centrale.
- Cina e dipendenze : Mongolia, Tibet, etc. Corea.
- Arcipelago del Giappone. Formosa.
- Indo-Cina Francese : Tonchino, Annam, etc.

- ee. Siam.
- ef. British India : Himalaya ; Burma ; Ceylon.
- eg. Malay Peninsula from Isthmus of Kra ; Malay Archipelago, including Halmahera (Gilolo) Ceram, Kei Islands, Timorlaut and Timor ; the Philippines and China Sea.
- eh. Persia ; Afghanistan ; Baluchistan ; Pamirs.
- ei. Asiatic Turkey ; Arabia.
- ek. Caspian ; Sea of Aral (Aralo-Caspian depression).
- el. Persian Gulf.

f. AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

- fa. Mediterranean States : Morocco, Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli.
- fb. N.E. Africa ; Egypt and Nile Valley to Lat. 5° N. ; Egyptian Sudan ; Abyssinia ; Eritrea ; Somaliland (British, French, Italian) ; Socotra. Nile River System as a whole.
- fc. Sahara and the Central Sudan ; Wadai, etc.
- fd. West Africa, from Marocco to the Congo, including French Sudan and Upper Niger Region, but excluding Western Sahara.
- fe. Congo State and Angola. Congo River System as a whole.
- ff. East Africa ; British (with Uganda) ; German ; Portuguese (north of the Zambezi) ; British Central Africa ; Lake Region. Works relating to Portuguese East Africa as a whole should be indexed under this section only.
- fg. South Africa—South of Angola and the Zambezi.
- fh. Madagascar and Comoro Group.
- fi. Red Sea and Islands.

g. NORTH AMERICA.

- ga. Alaska and Aleutian Islands.
- gb. Canada as a whole.
- gc. Canadian Dominion West : Yukon, British Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- gd. Canadian Dominion East ; Newfoundland.
- ge. The Laurentian Lakes.
- gf. United States as a whole.

- Siam.
- Britisch - Indien, einschliesslich Himalaya, Burma, Ceylon.
- Malaysische Halbinsel südlich vom Isthmus von Kra, und Malayischer Archipel einschliesslich Halmahera (Gilolo), Ceram, Kei Inseln, Timorlaut und Timor ; Philippinen ; Chinesisches Südmeer.
- Persien ; Afghanistan ; Belutschistan ; Pamir.
- Asiatische Türkei ; Arabien.
- Das Kaspische Meer ; der Aral-See (Aralo-Kaspische Depression).
- Der Persische Golf.

AFRIKA UND MADAGASKAR.

- Die Mittelmeer-Staaten : Marokko, Algier, Tunis, Tripolis.
- Nordost-Afrika : Egypten und Nilthal bis 5° N. Br. ; Egyptian Sudan ; Abyssinien ; Eriträa ; Somaliland (britisch, französisch, italienisch) ; Sokotra. Flussystem des Nils als Ganzes.
- Die Sahara und der Central-Sudan ; Wadai etc.
- West-Afrika, von Marokko bis zum Kongo, einschl. des französischen Sudans und der oberen Nigerregion, aber ohne die westliche Sahara.
- Kongo-Staat und Angola. Flussystem des Kongo als Ganzes.
- Ostafrika ; britisch (mit Uganda) ; deutsch ; portugiesisch (nördlich des Sambesi) ; britisch Centralafrika ; Seenregion. Arbeiten, die sich auf portugiesisch Ostafrika als Ganzes beziehen, sind nur in diese Abteilung aufzunehmen.

Süd-Afrika, südlich von Angola und dem Sambesi.

Madagaskar und Komoren.
Das Rothe Meer mit seinen Inseln.

NORD-AMERIKA.

- Alaska und Aleutische Inseln.
- Canada als Ganzes.
- West-Canadisches Gebiet : Yukon, Britisch-Columbia, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia.
- Ost-Canadisches Gebiet ; Newfoundland.
- Gebiet der Laurentischen Seen.
- Vereinigte Staaten als Ganzes.

ee. Siam.

ef. Indes Britanniques : Himalaya ; la Birmanie ; Ceylan.

eg. La Péninsule Malaise depuis l'isthme de Kra ; l'Archipel Malais, y compris Halmahera (Gilio) Ceram, îles de Kei, Timorlaut et Timor ; les Philippines et la Mer de Chine.

eh. Perse ; Afghanistan ; Bélouchistan ; les Pamirs.

ei. Turquie d'Asie ; Arabie.

ek. Mer Caspienne ; Mer d'Aral (dépression Aralo-Caspienne).

el. Golfe persique.

f. AFRIQUE ET MADAGASCAR.

fa. Pays méditerranéens : Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Tripoli.

fb. N.E. africain ; Egypte et la vallée du Nil jusqu'au 5° de lat. N. ; Soudan égyptien ; Abyssinie ; Erythrée ; Somaliland (britannique, français, italien) ; Socotra. Réseau hydrographique du Nil dans son entier.

fc. Le Sahara et le Soudan central ; Wadai, etc.

fd. Ouest africain, du Maroc au Congo, le Soudan français et la région supérieure du Niger inclus, mais sans le Sahara de l'ouest.

fe. État du Congo et Angola. Réseau hydrographique du Congo dans son entier.

ff. Est africain ; britannique (avec Uganda) ; allemand ; portugais (au nord du Zambèze) ; Afrique centrale britannique ; Région lacustre. Les ouvrages se rapportant à L'Est africain portugais dans son entier doivent être inscrits dans cette rubrique seulement.

fg. Sud africain—Au sud d'Angola et du Zambèze.

fh. Madagascar et groupe des Comores. La Mer Rouge et ses îles.

g. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD.

ga. Alaska et îles Aléoutines.

gb. Le Canada dans son entier.

gc. Puissance du Canada de l'ouest (Yukon, Colombie britannique, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).

gd. Puissance du Canada de l'est ; Terre neuve.

ge. Région des grands lacs laurentiens.

gf. États-Unis dans leur entier.

Siam.

India Britannica : Himalaya ; Birmanie ; Ceylan.

Penisola Malese dall'Istmo di Kra ; Arcipelago Malese, comprendendovi Halmahera (Gilio), Ceram, isole di Kei, Timorlaut e Timor ; le Filippine e il Mar della Cina.

Persia ; Afghanistan ; Belucistan ; Pamir.

Turchia Asiatica ; Arabia.

Il Caspio ; mare Aral (depressione Caspio-Arale).

Golfo Persico.

AFRICA E MADAGASCAR.

Stati mediterranei : Marocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Tripolitania.

Africa del N.E. ; Egitto e Valle del Nilo fino al 5° di Lat. N. ; Sudan Egiziano ; Abissinia ; Eritrea ; Somalia (Britannica, Francese, Italiana) ; Socotra. Rete idrografica del Nilo in complesso.

Sahara e Sudan centrale ; Wadai, ecc.

Africa occidentale dal Marocco al Congo, comprendendovi il Sudan francoese e la regione superiore del Niger, ma senza il Sahara occidentale.

Stato del Congo e Angola. Rete idrografica del Congo in complesso.

Africa orientale ; britannica (con Uganda) ; tedesca ; portoghese (a nord dello Zambesi) ; Africa centrale britannica ; Regione dei laghi. I lavori riferentisi alla Africa orientale portoghese in complesso si devono catalogare in questa rubrica soltanto.

Africa australe a sud di Angola e dello Zambesi.

Madagascar e Gruppo delle Comore. Il Mar Rosso e le sue isole.

AMERICA SETTENTRIONALE.

Alaska ed isole Aleutine.

Il Canada in generale.

Dominio del Canada occidentale (Yukon, Columbia Britannica, Mackenzie, Athabasca, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Assiniboia).

Dominio del Canada orientale ; Terranova.

I Laghi Laurentiani.

Gli Stati Uniti in generale.

gg. North Eastern United States, East of Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).

gh. South Eastern United States, East of Mississippi.

gi. Western United States, West of Mississippi.

gk. Mississippi River System as a whole.

gl. Mexico.

h. CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

hb. Central America ; Guatemala ; Honduras ; British Honduras ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica ; Panama.

hc. West Indian Islands ; Caribbean Sea ; Gulf of Mexico.

hd. Guiana : British, Dutch, and French ; Venezuela ; Trinidad ; Curaçao.

he. Colombia ; Ecuador.

hf. Peru.

hg. Bolivia.

hh. Brazil and Amazon River System as a whole.

hi. Argentina with Patagonia as a whole ; Uruguay and Paraguay.

hk. Chili.

hl. Tierra del Fuego and neighbouring islands ; Falkland Islands.

hm. The Andes.

i. AUSTRALASIA.

ia. New Guinea with Waigoe, Misool and Aroo Islands.

ib. Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, etc., to Solomon Islands inclusive).

ic. Australia as a whole.

id. Queensland.

ie. New South Wales with Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands.

if. Victoria.

ig. South Australia.

ih. Western Australia.

ii. Tasmania.

ik. New Zealand and neighbouring Islands (Kermadec, Auckland, Chatham, Macquario Islands, etc.).

il. New Caledonia, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands.

Nordosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).

Südosten der Vereinigten Staaten, östlich vom Mississippi.

Westen der Vereinigten Staaten, westlich vom Mississippi.

Flusssystem des Mississippi als Ganzes.

Mexiko.

CENTRAL-AMERIKA, SÜD-AMERIKA, WEST-INDIEN.

Central-Amerika : Guatemala, Honduras ; Britisch-Honduras ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica ; Panama.

Westindische Inseln ; Caraibisches Meer ; Golf von Mexiko.

Guyana : Britisch, Niederländisch und Französisch ; Venezuela ; Trinidad ; Kurassao.

Columbia ; Ecuador.

Peru.

Bolivia.

Brasilien und Flusssystem des Amazonas als Ganzes.

Argentinien mit Patagonien als Ganzes ; Uruguay und Paraguay.

Chile.

Feuerland und benachbarte Inseln ; Falkland Inseln.

Die Anden.

AUSTRALASIEN.

Neu-Guinea, mit Waigoe, Misool und Aroo-Inseln.

Bismarck-Archipel (Neu-Pommern etc. bis Salomo-Inseln).

Australien als Ganzes.

Queensland.

Neu-Süd-Wales mit Norfolk- und Lord Howe-Inseln.

Victoria.

Süd-Australien.

West-Australien.

Tasmanien.

Neu-Seeland und benachbarte Inseln (Kermadec, Auckland-, Chatham-, Macquario-Inseln etc.).

Neu-Caledonien, Neue Hebriden und Loyalitäts-Inseln.

gg. Etats-Unis du Nord-Est, à l'est du Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvanie, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).

gh. États-Unis du sud-est, à l'est du Mississippi.

gi. Etats-Unis de l'ouest, à l'ouest du Mississippi.

gk. Réseau hydrographique du Mississippi dans son entier.

gl. Mexique.

h. AMÉRIQUE CENTRALE ET MÉRIDIONALE ; INDÉS OCCIDENTALES.

hb. Amérique centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras britannique ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica ; Panama.

hc. Antilles : Mer Caraïbe ; Golfe du Mexique.

hd. Guyanes britannique, hollandaise, et française ; Vénézuela ; île de Trinité ; Curaçao.

he. Colombie : Ecuateur.

hf. Pérou.

hg. Bolivie.

hh. Brésil et réseau hydrographique de l'Amazone dans son entier.

hi. République Argentine avec la Patagonie en entier ; Uruguay et Paraguay.

hk. Chili.

hl. Terre de feu et îles voisines ; les Falkland (Malouines).

hm. Les Andes.

i. AUSTRALIE.

ia. Nouvelle Guinée avec les îles Waigoe, Misool et Aroo.

ib. Archipel de Bismarck (Nouvelle Bretagne avec les îles Salomon).

ic. L'Australie dans son entier.

id. Queensland.

ie. Nouvelle Galles du sud et îles Norfolk et Lord Howe.

if. Victoria.

ig. Australie du sud.

ih. Australie occidentale.

ii. Tasmanie.

ik. Nouvelle Zélande et îles avoisinantes (Kermadec, Auckland, Chatham, Macquaries, etc.).

il. Nouvelle Calédonie, Nouvelles Hébrides et îles Loyauté.

Stati Uniti del Nord-Est, ad E. del Mississippi (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana).

Stati Uniti del Sud-Est, ad E. del Mississippi.

Stati Uniti occidentali, ad W. del Mississippi.

Rete idrografica del Mississippi in complesso.

Messico.

AMERICA CENTRALE E MERIDIONALE
E INDIE OCCIDENTALI.

America Centrale : Guatemala ; Honduras ; Honduras Britanico ; Salvador ; Nicaragua ; Costa Rica ; Panama.

Indie occidentali ; Mar dei Caribi ; Golfo del Messico.

Guiana : britannica, olandese e francese ; Venezuela ; Trinidad ; Curaçao.

Columbia : Ecuador.

Perù.

Bolivia.

Brasile e rete idrografica dell'Amazona in complesso.

Argentina colla Patagonia in complesso ; Uruguay e Paraguay.

Chili.

Terra del Fuoco e Isole vicine ; Isole Falkland.

Le Ande.

AUSTRALIA E OCEANIA.

Nuova Guinea colle Isole Waigoe, Misool ed Aroo.

Arcipelago di Bismarck (Nuova Britannia, ecc., fino alle Solomone inclusivamente).

Australia in generale.

Queensland.

Nuova Galles del Sud colle isole Norfolk e Lord Howe.

Victoria.

Australia meridionale.

Australia occidentale.

Tasmania.

Nuova Zelanda e isole vicine (Kermadec, Auckland, Chatham, Macquario, etc.).

Nuova Caledonia, Nuove Ebridi e Isole Loyalty.

j. POLAR REGIONS IN GENERAL.
k. ARCTIC.

- ka.* Arctic Ocean.
- kb.* Greenland.
- kc.* Archipelago north of North America.
- kd.* Islands north of Europe and Asia.

l. ATLANTIC.

- la.* North Atlantic Ocean and Islands not otherwise specified.
- lb.* Azores : Canaries : Madeira : Cape Verde.
- lc.* South Atlantic and Islands.

m. INDIAN OCEAN.

- ma.* Ocean and Islands N. of Equator.
- mb.* Ocean and Islands S. of Equator, including Mascarene Islands, Amsterdam, and St. Paul.

n. PACIFIC.

- na.* North Pacific Ocean (North of Equator).
- nb.* South Pacific Ocean (South of Equator).
- nc.* Behring Sea and Islands (excluding Aleutian Archipelago).
- nd.* Sandwich Islands and scattered groups N. of Equator and E. of 180°.
- ne.* Ladrones, Pelew, Caroline and Marshall Groups, with other Islands N. of Equator and W. of 180°.
- nf.* Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands (Tonga), Samoa, Ellice, Phoenix Islands, etc., west of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.
- ng.* Galapagos Islands.
- nh.* Society Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas, and other Islands of S. Pacific, east of Meridian 160° W. of Greenwich.

o. ANTARCTIC.

- oa.* Antarctic Continent as a whole.
- ob.* S. Georgia, Sandwich Groups, and other Islands S. of S. Atlantic.
- oc.* Prince Edward Island, Crozets, Kerguelen, and other Islands S. of Indian Ocean.
- od.* Islands to Southward and South-east of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

POLAR GEBIET IM ALLGEMEINEN.

ARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- Der Arktische Ocean.
- Grönland.
- Archipel nördlich von Nord-Amerika.

- Inseln nördlich von Europa und Asien.

ATLANTISCHES GEBIET.

- Der Nordatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln, soweit sie nicht anderweit eingereiht sind.

- Azoren ; Kanaren ; Madeira ; Cap Verde.
- Der Südatlantische Ocean mit seinen Inseln.

INDISCHER OCEAN.

- Ocean und Inseln nördlich vom Aequator.
- Ocean und Inseln südlich vom Aequator, einschliesslich Mascarenen, Neu - Amsterdam und St. Paul.

PACIFISCHES GEBIET.

- Nordpacificer Ocean (nördlich vom Aequator).

- Südpacificer Ocean (südlich vom Aequator).

- Berings Meer, nebst Inseln (ohne Aleuten-Archipel).

- Sandwich-Inseln und zerstreute Gruppen nördlich vom Aequator und östlich vom 180. Grad.

- Ladronen-, Palau-, Carolinen- und Marshall-Gruppen, nebst andern Inseln nördlich vom Aequator und westlich vom 180. Grad.

- Fidschi-Inseln, Freundschafts-Inseln (Tonga), Samoa, Ellice-Inseln, Phönix-Inseln etc., westlich vom Meridian 160° W.L.

- Galapagos-Inseln.

- Gesellschafts-Inseln, Niedrige Inseln, Marquesas- und andere Inseln des südlichen Pacificischen Oceans, östlich vom Meridian 16° W.L.

ANTARKTISCHES GEBIET.

- Der Antarktische Kontinent als Ganzes.

- Süd-Georgien, Sandwich-Gruppen, und andere Inseln südlich vom süd. atlantischen Gebiet.

- Prince Edward-Insel, Crozet-Inseln, Kerguelen- und andere Inseln südlich vom Indischen Ocean.

- Inseln südlich und südöstlich von Neu-Seeland, und Gebiet südlich des Pacificischen Oceans.

j. REGIONS POLAIRES EN GÉNÉRAL.
k. RÉGIONS ARCTIQUES.

ka. Océan arctique.
kb. Groenland.
kc. Archipel au nord de l'Amérique du Nord.
kd. Iles au nord de l'Europe et de l'Asie.

l. ATLANTIQUE.

la. Océan Atlantique septentrional, et les îles qui n'ont pas été spécifiées ailleurs.
lb. Açores ; Canaries ; Madère ; Cap Vert.
lc. Atlantique méridional et ses îles.

m. OCEAN INDIEN.

ma. Océan et îles au nord de l'Équateur.
mb. Océan et îles au sud de l'Équateur, les Mascareignes et les îles Amsterdam et St. Paul.

n. PACIFIQUE.

na. Pacifique septentrional (au nord de l'Équateur).
nb. Pacifique méridional (au sud de l'Équateur).
nc. Mar di Behring et ses îles (circons l'archipel aléoutien).
nd. Iles Sandwich, avec les groupes insulaires situés au nord de l'Équateur et à l'est du 180°.
ne. Mariannes, Pelew, archipel des Carolines et de Marshall, avec les autres îles situées au nord de l'Équateur et à l'ouest du 180°.
nf. Iles Fidji, îles des Amis (Tonga), Samoa, Ellice, Phénix et autres, situées à l'ouest du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).
ng. Iles Galapagos.
nh. Iles de la Société, Pomoutou, Marques et autres îles du Pacifique méridional à l'est du méridien 160° O. (Greenwich).

o. RÉGIONS ANTARCTIQUES.

oa. Continent antarctique dans son entier.
ob. Géorgie du Sud, groupe des Sandwichs et autres îles au sud de l'Atlantique méridional.
oc. Iles du Prince Édouard, Crozet, Kerguelen et autres îles au sud de l'Océan Indien.
od. Iles au sud et au sud-est de la Nouvelle Zélande et la zone au sud du Pacifique.

REGIONI POLARI IN GENERALE.

REGIONE ARTICA.

Oceano Artico.
Groenlandia.
Arcipelago dell' America del Nord.
Isole a N. dell' Europa e dell' Asia.

OCEANO ATLANTICO.

Oceano Atlantico settentrionale e sue isole, non indicate altrove.

Azorre ; Canarie ; Madera ; isole del Capo Verde.
Atlantico meridionale e sue isole.

OCEANO INDIANO.

Oceano e isole a Nord dell' Equatore.

Oceano e isole a Sud dell' Equatore, comprendendovi le Mascarene, Amsterdam e S. Paolo.

OCEANO PACIFICO.

Pacifico del Nord (a N. dell' Equatore).
Pacifico del Sud (a S. dell' Equatore).

Mar di Behring e sue isole (senza l'arcipelago delle Aleutine).
Isole Sandwich e gruppi sparsi a N. dell' Equatore e ad E. del 180°.

Isole dei Ladroni, Palau, Caroline e Marshall, con altre isole a N. dello Equatore e ad ovest del 180°.

Isole Figi degli Amici (Tonga), Samoa, Ellice, Fenice, etc., ad ovest del 160° W. da Greenwich.

Isole Galapagos.

Isole della Società, Arcipelago di Low, Marchesi e altre isole del Pacifico meridionale, ad Est del meridiano 168° W. da Greenwich.

REGIONE ANTARTICA.

Regione antartica in generale.

Georgia australe, gruppo delle Sandwich e altre isole a Sud dell' Atlantico meridionale.
Isole del Principe Edoardo, Crozet, Kerguelen e altre isole a Sud dell' Oceano Indiano.

Isole a Sud e a Sud-Est della Nuova Zelanda e regione a Sud del Pacifico.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE.

References to previous volumes will be made thus: [v. K. 3, No.—] = VOLUME FOR PALAEOENTOLOGY, THIRD ANNUAL ISSUE. The number refers to the serial numbers in Author Catalogue.

Abel, O[thenio]. Ein neuer Reptiliensaurier aus der Triasformation Ungarns. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **57**, 1907, ((240–248)). [65.5631 *dh*]. 5267

——— Die Anfänge des Säugetierstamms. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **57**, 1907, ((249)–(250)). [39.6031 0200]. 5268

——— Bau und Lebensweise der Flugsaurier. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **57**, 1907, ((253)–(254)). [39.5631 0000]. 5269

——— The genealogical history of the marine mammals. [Translated, by permission, from „Meereskunde,“ Berlin, Jahrgang 1, 1907, Heft 4.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Rep., **1907**, 1908, (473–496, with text-fig.). [0290 39.6031 5631]. 5270

——— Die Anpassungsformen der Wirbeltiere an das Meeresleben. Wien, Schr. Ver. Verbr. Natw. Kenntn., **48**, (1907–1908, 1908, 395–422). [39.5231 0000]. 5271

——— Die Morphologie der Hüftbeinrudimente der Cetaceen. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **81**, 1908, (139–195). [39.6031 0000]. 5272

——— Neuere Studien über die Systematik und Stammesgeschichte der Haltaffen und den Fund eines angeblichen Vorfahren des Menschen in Südamerika, *Tetraprothomo argentinus* Ameghino. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, ((35)–(38)). [90.6031 0000]. 5273

——— Unsere gegenwärtige Kenntnis über den Bau und die Lebensweise von *Diprotodon australis* Owen. (F. 1791)

Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, ((41)–(47)). [90.6031 0000]. 5274

Abel, O[thenio]. Angriffswaffen und Verteidigungsmittel fossiler Wirbeltiere. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, ((207)–(217)). [39.5231 0000]. 5275

——— Die Anwendung der Röntgenstrahlen in der Paläontologie. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, ((232)–(236)). [0090]. 5276

Adamović, L[ujo]. Die Bedeutung des Vorkommens der Salbei in Serbien. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **41**, 1908, (175–179, mit 1 Taf.). [80.5400]. 5277

Adams, Charles C[hristopher]. The post-glacial dispersal of the North American biota. [With bibliography.] Report of the Eighth International Geographic Congress, Washington, D.C., **1904**, 1905, (623–637, with map). [0100]. 5278

Adloff, [P.]. Ausgestorbene Menschenaffen und ihre Beziehungen zum Menschen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **48**, 1907, (113–116). [80.6031 0000]. 5279

Airaghi, Carlo. Fossili permiani dei dintorni di Recoaro. Milano, Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. nat., **46**, 1907, (38–57, con tav.). [55.2031 .2231 *dh*]. 5280

——— Coralli dei calcari grigi del Veneto. Milano (Atti Congr. Natural. Ital. in Milano 15–19 settem. 1906, 1907, (299–313, con tav. 6^a). [70.0831 *dh*]. 5281

Albrecht, Gustav. Ernst Friedel 1837–1907. Ein Gedenkblatt zum 70. Geburtstage. Arch. Brandenburgia, Ber-

lin. **12**, 1907, Tl I, (4-93, mit 1 Portr. u. 1 Taf.). [0010]. 5282

Aldrich, Truman H[eminway]. A new Eocene fossil from Claiborne. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., **22**, 1908, (13, with text-fig.). [85.2231 gh]. 5283

——— New Eocene fossils from Alabama and Mississippi. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., **22**, 1908, (74-76, with pl.). [85.2231 gh]. 5284

Alessandri (De), Giulio. Contribuzione allo studio dei cirripedi fossili della Francia. *Atti Congr. nat. ital.*, Milano 15-19 settem. 1906, 1907, (362-367). Estr. (1-8). 25 cm. [39.2631 df]. 5285

——— Cirripèdes fossiles des faluns de Touraine. Feuille jeunes natural, Paris, **38**, 1908, (218-219, av. fig.). [90.2631 df]. 5286

Alexat v. Cottreau.

Allahverdjiew, D. Contribution à l'étude du système silurien en Bulgarie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, (330-341 av. pl. et carte). [50.0831 dl]. 5287

Allix. Sur les Ostracodes fossiles et leur recherche. Feuille jeunes natural, Paris, **39**, 1908, (7-9). [39.2631]. 5288

Ammon, Ludwig von. Ueber eine coronate Qualle (*Ephyropsites jurassicus* [n. g. n. sp.]) aus dem Kalkschiefer. *Geogr. Jahreshfte*, München, **19**, (1906), 1908, (169-186, mit 1 Taf.). [70.0831 dc]. 5289

Amthor, R. Das Bonebed im Rhät des Apfelstädtergrundes südöstlich von Gotha. *Zs. Natw.*, Leipzig, **80**, 1908, (91-96, mit 1 Taf.). [65.5231 de]. 5290

Anderson, Robert v. Arnold, R.

Andrée, K. Ueber das Vorkommen eines *Nautilus* in der Culmgravwacke des Oberharzes bei Wildemann. *N. Jahrb. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1908**, I, (145-156, mit 2 Taf.); *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1908**, (293). [55.2231 de]. 5291

——— Ueber den Erhaltungszustand eines Goniatiten und einiger anderer Versteinerungen aus dem Banderz des Rammelsberger Kieslagers. *Zs. prakt. Geol.*, Berlin, **16**, 1908, (166-167, mit 1 Taf.). [38.2231 de 0220]. 5292

Andrews, C. W. A descriptive catalogue of the tertiary vertebrata of the Fayûm, Egypt, based on the collection of the Egyptian Government in the Geological Museum, Cairo, and on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History). London, 1906, (I-XXXVII, 1-324, figs. [geol. map], pls. I-XXVI). 4to. [0060 80.6031 .5831 .5631 .5431 fb]. 5293

[Andrusov, N. I.] Андрусовъ, Н. И. О родѣ *Arcticardium* Fischer. Ueber die Gattung *Arcticardium* Fischer. *Ann. géol. minér.*, Novo-Alexandria, **9**, 1907, (105-110, deutsch. Rés. 111-114, mit 2 Taf.). [90.2231 db]. 5294

——— Стёды палудиновыхъ пластовъ въ южной Россіи. [Spuren der Paludinenschichten in Südrussland.] Kiev, Zap. Obsč. Jest., **20**, 1908, (385-419, deutsch. Rés. 421-425, mit 1 Taf.). [80.2231 db]. 5295

Angelis d'Ossat (De), Gioachino. Altri zoantari del terziario della Patagonia, Buenos Aires. *An. Mus. Nac.*, Buenos Aires, (Ser. 3), **9**, 1907, (93-102, con tav., con 2 fig.). 28 cm. [80.0831 hi]. 5296

Aradi, V. jun. Der Jura des Ofener Gebirges und allgemeine Betrachtung über die tektonischen Verhältnisse desselben. *Centralbl. Min.*, Stuttgart, **1908**, (391-393). [70.0231]. 5297

Arber, E. A. N. On the past history of the ferns. *Ann. Bot. Oxford*, **20**, 1906, (215-232, with fig.). [0010 39.6700]. 5298

——— Catalogue of the fossil plants of the *Glossopteris*-flora in the department of geology, British Museum (Natural History). London, 1905, i-lxxiv, I-255, figs., pls. i-viii). 8vo. [55.6500 i .6700 ie 0060 0100]. 5299

Ardlt, Theodor. Die Ausbreitung einiger Arachnidenordnungen. (Mygalomorphen, Skorpione, Pedipalpen, Solipugen, Palpigraden.) *Arch. Natg.*, Berlin, **74**, Bd 1, 1908, (389-458). [39.3031]. 5300

——— Die Heimat der Elefanten. *Gaea*, Leipzig, **44**, 1908, (97-104, mit 1 Taf.). [39.6031]. 5301

——— Die alttertiäre Säugetierwelt Afrikas. *Natw. Rdsch.*, Braunschweig, **23**, 1908, (285-287, 301-303, 316-318). [85.6031 f]. 5302

——— Ueber die jüngeren Formationen Argentiniens und Südamerika als Entwicklungszentrum der Säugetiere.

Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **23**, 1908, (453-456). [39.6031 *h*]. 5303

Arldt, Theodor. Theromorphe Reptilien. Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig, **23**, 1908, (569-571, 585-587). [39.5631]. 5304

— Afrikanische Elemente in der neogenen und quartären Fauna von Südwest-Europa. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **23**, 1908, (625-630). [90.95.0231 *d* 0100]. 5305

— Die Entwicklung der Kontinente und ihrer Lebewelt. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Erdgeschichte. Leipzig W. Engelmann, 1907, (XIX-730, mit 23 Kart.). 25 cm. 20 M. [0100 0150 0200]. 5306

Arnold, Ralph. Geological reconnaissance of the coast of the Olympic peninsula, Washington. Rochester, N.Y., Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., **17**, 1906, (451-468, with pl., maps, text fig.). [39.0231 *gi*]. 5307

— Geology and oil resources of the Summerland district, Santa Barbara county, California. [With notes and illustrations of Mollusca from the Eocene, Miocene and Pliocene and Bryozoa from the Pliocene.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. No. **321**, (1-93, with pl., text-fig., maps). [39.0231 *gi* 90.2031 *gi* 80.2231 *gi*]. 5308

— Descriptions of new Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils from the Santa Cruz mountains, California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34**, 1908, (345-390, with pl.). [75.2231 *gi* 80.2231 *gi* 85.1031 *gi* 75.85.90.2231 85.1031 *gi*]. 5309

— Description of a new brittle star from the upper Miocene of the Santa Cruz mountains, California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **34**, 1908, (403-406, with pl.). [90.1031 *gi*]. 5310

— and **Anderson**, Robert. Geology and oil resources of the Santa Maria oil district, Santa Barbara county, California. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. No. **322**, 1907, (1-161, with pl. (partly col.), maps). [39.0231 *gi* 39.7400 *gi*]. 5311

— v. Eldridge, G. H. (K-4794)

Bach, Franz. Das Alter des „Belvedereschotters“. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (386-390). [90.6031]. 5312

Baldwin, W. Notes on the Palaeontology of Sparth Bottoms (Lancs.). Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc., **1905**, (1-7, with figs.). [55.3031 *de*]. 5313

— *Prestwichia authrae* und *Belinurus lunatus* from Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale (Lancs.). London, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., **29**, 1906, (621-624, figs.); Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **29**, 1906, (124-127, figs.). [55.2631 *de*]. 5314

Baquié, Georges. Sur les gisements à Echinides des environs de Néssau (Hérault). Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **29**, 1908, (63-68). [85.1031 *gi*]. 5315

Barbiani, A. Cenni sul Mastodontone di Petrojo (Prov. di Siena) e sugli Stratii Levantini in cui si riuvenne. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **13**, 1907, (91-99, con tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 5316

Barbour, Erwin Hinckley. Notice of a new fossil rhinoceros from Sioux county, Nebraska. Nebraska Geological Survey, Lincoln, **2**, 1906, (311-318, with illustr.). [90.6031 *gi*]. 5317

Baren, J[ohan] van. Over den ouderdom der fossile flora van Tegelen. [Vom Alter der fossilen Flora von Tegelen.] Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), **25**, 1908, (377-378). [95.5000 *dd*]. 5318

Barrow, G. v. Pocock.

Bassani, Francesco. Su alcuni avanzi di pesci nell'arenaria glauconiosa delle isole Eremiti. Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., (Ser. 3), **13**, 1907, (156-160, con fig. Estr. 1-7, con fig.). [90.5431 *dh*]. 5319

Bassler, R. S. The Nettelroth collection of invertebrate fossils [chiefly from Palaeozoic strata outcropping in the vicinity of Louisville, Ky.]. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q. **52**, 1908, (121-152, with 2 pl., 1 port.). [0060 45.0231 *gf*]. 5320

— The formation of geodes with remarks on the silicification of fossils. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc. **35**, 1908, (133-154, with pl., text-fig.). [0220]. 5321

— v. Ulrich, E. O.

Bassoli, G. G. I pesci terziari della regione emiliana. Riv. ital. paleontol., Perugia, **13**, 1907, (36-43). [80.5431 *dh*]. 5322

Bate, (Miss) Dorothea M. A. The pigmy hippopotamus of Cyprus. Geol. Mag., London, [5], **3**, 1906, (241-245, fig., pl. XV). [95.6031 *dm*]. 5323

Bather, F. A. Index Generum et Specierum Animalium. Geol. Mag., London, [5], **3**, 1906, (38). [0030]. 5324

— The age of "the Mount-Torlesse Annelid." Geol. Mag., London, [5], **3**, 1906, (46-47); London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (IV). [38.1831 *ik*]. 5325

— The species of *Botryocrinus*. [Abstract] Geol. Mag., London, [5], **3**, 1906, (524). [50.55.1031]. 5326

— Genus *Schizoblastus* Etheridge & Carpenter. [In: **Boehm**, G. Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel. VI.] N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **25**, 1908, (303-319). [55.1031]. 5327

Bayger, I. A. Zaba wodna. (*Rana esculenta* L. v. *ridibunda* Pall.) z pleistocenu starunijskiego. [*Rana esculenta* du pleistocene de Starunia.] Kosmios, Lwów, **33**, 1908, (489-491). [95.5631 *dk*]. 5328

Beck, R. Mastodon in the Pleistocene of South Africa [near Kimberley (Cape Colony)]. Geol. Mag., London, [5], **3**, 1906, (49-50, fig.). [95.6031 *fg*]. 5329

Bellini, Raffaello. Sul *Pecten medius* Lamk. citato da Philippi e Scacchi tra i fossili della regione Elegrea. Roma, Boll. Soc. Geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (340-342). [95.2231 *dh*]. 5330

— *r*, Pigorini.

Berry, Edward W. A brief sketch of fossil plants. New Jersey, Rep. Geol., Trenton, **1905**, 1906, (99-133, with pl., diagr., text-fig.). [0060]. 5331

— The flora of the Cliffwood clays, New Jersey, Rep. Geol., Trenton, **1905**, 1906, (135-172, with pl.). [75.5000-5100-5500 *gh*]. 5332

— A mid Cretaceous species of *Torreya*. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., Ser. 4, **25**, 1908, (382-386, with text-fig.). [75.5500 *gh*]. 5333

— Some marine carbon remains from the Atlantic coastal plain. New York, N.Y., Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl., **35**, 1908, (249-260, with 6 pl., maps). [75.6500 *gg gh*]. 5334

Berry, Edward W. A new Cretaceous *Bauhinia*. Torreya, New York, **8**, 1908, (218-219, with text-fig.). [75.5400 *gh*]. 5335

— A Miocene cypress swamp. Torreya, New York, N.Y., **8**, 1908, (233-235). [90.6500 *gh*]. 5336

Bertrand, Ch. Eug. Les caractéristiques du genre *Taxospermum*. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **54**, 1907, (213-224). [39.6600]. 5337

— Les caractéristiques du genre *Leptocaryon* de Brongniart. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **54**, 1907, (452-458). [39.6600]. 5338

— Remarques sur *Taxospermum angulosum*. Paris, C.R., ass. franç. avanc. sci., **36**, (Reims, 1907), 2^e Partie, 1908, (410-413). [38.6600]. 5339

— Les caractéristiques du *Cycadinocarpus augustodunensis*. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **55**, 1908, (326-333). [39.6600]. 5340

Bertrand, Paul. Caractéristiques de la trace foliaire dans les genres *Gyrotteris* et *Tubicaulis*. Paris, C.R., Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (208-210). [39.6700]. 5341

— Sur les stipes de *Clepsydropsis*. Paris, C.R., Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (945-947). [39.6700]. 5342

— Note sur les affinités des zygoptéridées. Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **36**, (Reims, 1907), 2^e Partie, 1908, (113-115). [38.6700]. 5343

— Végétaux houillers de Bruay. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (141-145). [55.5000 *df*]. 5344

Beutler, Karl. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der cyclostomen Bryozoen der älteren Tertiärschichten des südlichen Bayern. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **54**, 1908, (205-250, mit 2 Taf.). [85.2031 *de*]. 5345

Blackwelder, Eliot v. Willis.

Blayac, J. Note sur l'existence de formations récifales à la base du Barrémien inférieur au Djebel Taya et Djeb. Dabir près Guelma (Algérie). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **8**, 1908, (73-77). [75.2231 *fa*]. 5346

Blodgett, M. Fred E. v. Shimer.

Boden, Karl. Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Veroneser Alpen zwischen

der Etsch und dem Tale von Negra. [Paläontologischer Teil.] Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. Oestung., **21**, 1908, (179-210 mit 2 Taf.). [70.2031 2231 dh]. 5347

Boehm, G[eorg]. Zur Geologie des indo-australischen Archipels. Nachträge. I. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (503-504). II. Ueber *Macrocephalites* und die Länge seiner letzten Wohnkammer. *op. cit.* **1909**, (174-179). [39.2231 eg in 55.2031 eg 55.70.2031 eg]. 5348

Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen herausgegeben. VI. a) Vorjurassische Brachiopoden von Ambon, b) Jüngeres Paläozoicum von Timor, c) Jura von Rotti, Timor, Babar und Buru. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **25**, 1908, (253-313, mit 5 Taf.). 55.2031 2231 1031 0231 70.0231 (eg). 5349

v. Penecke.

v. Rouffaer.

Boettger, O. Liste der Mollusken aus einem Sande im Barranco von Teguina auf Tenerife (Canaren). Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1908**, (246-249). [90. 95.2231 lb]. 5351

Die fossilen Mollusken der Hydrobienkalke von Budenheim bei Mainz. Frankfurt a. M., NachrBl. D. malakozool. Ges., **40**, 1908, (145-157). [90.2231 dc]. 5352

Liste der tertiären und jüngeren Versteinerungen von Timor, Rendjuwa, Sumba, Saonék bésar und Misool. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, **37**, 1908, (668-675); Edition française du Jaarb. Mijnw., **37**, 1908, (683-690). [39.0231 eg]. 5353

[**Bogacev**, V. V.] Богачевъ, В. В. Новыя данные о геологическомъ распределении спаниодонтовъ. Quelques faits nouveaux de la distribution géologique des Spaniodontelles.] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, **9**, 1907, (95-101, rés. fr. 102-105). [80.2231]. 5354

v. Černýšev, Th.

Boistel, A. v. Gentil.

[**Borisíak**, A. A.] Борисякъ, А. Fauna Донецкой Юры. I. Cephalopoda. [Die Fauna des Donéz-Jura. I. Cephalopoda.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (n.-sér.), **37**, 1908, (1-60, deutsch. Res. 61-92, mit 10 Taf.). [70.2231 dbl]. 5355

Borisíak, A. A. v. Černýšev.

Bosworth, T. O. The zones of the Lower Chalk. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (412-418, 574-576, with figs.). [0150]. 5356

Boule, Marcellin. Sur l'existence d'une faune et d'une flore permianes à Madagascar. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (502-504). [55.0231 6700 fh]. 5357

— Lémuriens et Lémurie. Géographie, Paris, **13**, 1906, (19-23). [39.6031 fh]. 5358

Albert Gaudry. Nécrologie. Anthr., Paris, **19**, 1908, (604-611, av. portr.). [0010]. 5358A

— et Thévenin, A. Sur de nouveaux fossiles de la côte orientale de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (314-315). [75.2231 0431 1031 2031]. 5359

Boulenger, G. A. British Association. Address to Section D. (Zoology). The distribution of African Freshwater Fishes. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, 1906, (412-432). [See Geol. Lit. no. 12, 1904, (25).] [0100]. 5361

Bourgeat. Sur trois niveaux à Bryozaires de la région de la Serre (Jura). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (38-40). [70.2031 df]. 5362

Bousac, J. Valeur stratigraphique de *Nummulites laevigatus* Link. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (101-102). [85.0431]. 5363

Brakenhoff, H. Der untergegangene Eibenhorst zu Horstermoer. Bremen, Abh. natw. Ver., **19**, 1908, (276-279). [95.6500 dc]. 5364

Branca, W[ilhelm]. Fossile Flugtiere und Erwerb des Flugvermögens. Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (1-49). [39.0231 5631 0200]. 5364A

— Nachtrag zur Embryonenfrage bei *Ichthyosaurus*. Berlin, Sitz-Ber. Ak. Wiss., **1908**, (392-396). [60.5631]. 5365

Branner, J. C. v. Jordan.

Branson, E. B. *Cladodus compressus*, a correction. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **27**, 1908, (311-312). [55.5431]. 5366

— *Dinichthys intermedius* Newberry from the Huron shale. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (94). [55.5431 gg]. 5367

Branson, E. B. Notes on *Dinichthys terrelli* Newberry, with a restoration. Ohio Nat., Columbus, **8**, 1908, (363-369, with illustr.). [55.5431]. 5368

Braun, Gustav. Ueber ein Vorkommen verkießelter Baumstämme an der Ostküste von Island. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (66-67). [38.5000 da]. 5369

Brehm, V. Die geographische Verbreitung der Copepoden und ihre Beziehung zur Eiszeit. (Nebst Nachtrag: Verbreitung d. Copep. auf d. Balkanhalbinsel.) Intern. Rev. Hydrobiol., Leipzig, **1**, 1908, (447-462, 676-678). [95.2631]. 5370

Brest, Edoardo. Calcarei nummuliticci e Nummulites dell'Ascolano. Ascoli Piceno, 1907, (1-8). 24 cm. [85.0431 dh]. 5371

Brögger, A. W. En kjökkenmödding fra ældre stenalder i Norge. [Un "kjökkenmödding" de l'âge primitif de la pierre en Norvège.] Ymer, Stockholm, **28**, 1908, (122-140, av. fig.). [95.0231 da]. 5372

Broili, F[erd.]. Systematische und biologische Benerkungen zu der permischen Gattung *Lysorophus*. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (290-298). [55.5631]. 5373

— Ueber die rhachitoninen Wirbel der Stegocephalen. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1908**, (235-240, mit 1 Taf.). [38.5631]. 5374

— Ein montiertes Skelett von *Lubitosaurus hamatus* Cope, einem Cetiosaurier aus dem Perm von Texas. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **60**, 1908, (63-67, mit 1 Taf.). [55.5631 gi]. 5375

— Ein Dicynodontierrest aus der Karooformation. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, I, (1-15, mit 1 Taf.). [65.5631 fg]. 5376

— Ichthyosaurierreste aus der Kreide. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd. **25**, 1908, (422-422). [75.5631 dc]. 5377

Brooks, Alfred H[ulse] and **Kindle**, E[dward] M[artin]. Paleozoic and associated rocks of the Upper Yukon, Alaska. R. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., New York, N.Y., **19**, 1908, (255-314, with pl., maps, tables). [45.0231 gi 60.0231 gi]. 5378

Broom, R. The origin of mammals. London, Brit. Ass., **1905**, 1906, (437-438). [0200 39.6031]. 5379

Broom, R. On the South African Diaptosaurian reptile *Hovesia*. London, Proc. Zool. Soc., **1906**, (591-600, pls. xl and xli). [65.5631 fg]. 5380

— On the South African Diapsaurian (*Hortalotarsus*). Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., **16**, 1906, (201-205, pl. iii). [55.5631]. 5381

— On the Permian and triassic faunas of South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (29-30). [55.65.5631 fg]. 5382

— On the pareiasaurian genus *Propappus* (Pareiasauria). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1908, (351-359, pl. xlv.). [65.5631 fg]. 5383

— On some new Therocephalian Reptiles (Anomodontia, Therocephalia). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1908, (361-367). [65.5631 fg]. 5384

— On the Inter-relationship of the known Therocephalian genera (Therocephalia). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1908, (369-372). [55.5631 0000]. 5385

— On a new Labyrinthodont, *Rhinesuchus whaitsi*, from the Permian beds of South Africa (Labyrinthodontia). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1908, (373-376, pl. xlvi, fig. 3). [55.5631 fg]. 5386

— Note on the species of *Mesosaurus* (? Pterosauria). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1908, (379-380). [70.5631]. 5387

— The fossil fishes of the upper Karroo beds of South Africa. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **7**, 1909, (251-269, pls. xi-xiii). [65.5431 fg]. 5388

— Notice of some new South African fossil amphibians and reptiles (Stegocephalia). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **7**, 1909, (270-278). [65.5631 fg]. 5389

— On a large extinct species of *Bubalis* (Ungulata). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **7**, 1909, (279-280). [95.6031]. 5390

— On the shoulder girdle of *Cynognathus* (Cynodontia). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **7**, 1909, (283-284). [65.5631]. 5391

— On the evidence of a large horse recently extinct in South Africa

(Ungulata). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **7**, 1909, (281-282). [95.6031 *fg*]. 5392

Broom, R. An attempt to determine the horizons of the fossil Vertebrates of the Karroo. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **7**, 1909, (285-289). [60.65.70. 5231 *fg*]. 5393

Brown, Barnum. The *Ankylosauridae*, a new family of armored dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (187-201, with text-fig.). [75.5631 *gi*]. 5394

— The Conard fissure, a Pleistocene bone deposit in northern Arkansas: With descriptions of two new genera and twenty new species of mammals. New York, N.Y., Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **9**, 1908, (155-208), pls. xiv xxv. [95.5231 *gi* 95.5631 *gi* 95. 5831 *gi* 95.6031 *gi*]. 5395

Brues, Charles T[homas]. New phytophagous Hymenoptera from the Tertiary of Florissant, Colorado. [With bibliography.] Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **51**, 1908, (257-276, with text-fig.). [80.90.2431 *gi*]. 5396

— Two fossil *Phoridae* from the Miocene shales of Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (273-275, with text-fig.). [90.2431 *gi*]. 5397

Brydone, R. M. Further notes on the stratigraphy and fauna of the Birmingham Chalk. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (13-22, 72-78, 124-131, 289-300, figs., pls. ii-v. viii and ix). [75.2031 *de*]. 5398

Buckman, S. S. Brachiopod homoeomorphy; *Pygope*, *Antinomia*, *Pygites*. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1905 1906**, (81-82); London, Q.J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (433-454, pl. xli). [70. 75.2031]. 5399

— A Cotteswold Brachiopod. A forgotten name and a neglected author. [*Rhynchonella acutiplicata* Brown.] Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **15**, 1906, (209-213). [70. 2031 *de*]. 5400

— Some Lias Ammonites. *Schlotheimia* and species of other genera. Gloucester, Proc. Cotteswold Nat. F. Cl., **15**, 1906, (231-254, pls. x-xi). [70. 2231 *de*]. 5401

Bullen, R. A. Notes on some microzoa and mollusca from East Crete. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (354-358, pls. xviii-xix). [95.2231 .2031. 2631 .0431 *dm*]. 5402

Buscalioni, Luigi. La neocarpia studiata nei suoi rapporti coi fenomeni geologici e con l'evoluzione. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **20**, 1907, (Memoria II^a). [0200]. 5403

— Sull'origine della flora australiana. (Nota preventiva.) Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), Fasc. 94, **1907**, (13-16). [0200]. 5404

— L'influenza delle condizioni di clima sui caratteri specifici. (Nota preventiva.) Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, (N. Ser.), Fasc. 94, **1907**, (16-19). [0200]. 5405

Cacciamali, Giovanni Battista. A proposito di un recente libro su Creta. Riv. ital. Sc. nat., Siena, **27**, 1907, (65-71). [95.6031 *di*]. 5406

Campana (Del), Domenico. Sulla fauna della breccia ossifera del Serbaro (Romagnano). Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **13**, 1907, (87-90). [90.6031 *dh*]. 5407

— Fossili del Lias inferiore del Canal di Brenta. Riv. ital. paleont., Bologna, **13**, 1907, (123-129, con tav.). [70.2031 .2231 *dh*]. 5408

— Fossili della Dolomia principale della Valle del Brenta. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (465-494, con tav.). [65.2031 .2231 *dh*]. 5409

Canestrelli, Giuseppe. Revisione della fauna oligocenica di Laverda nel Vicentino. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **16**, 1907, (2^o sem. 525-528). [85.0231 *dh*]. 5410

Canu, Ferdinand. Etude sur la répartition géologique des bryozoaires. Paris, C.R., Acad. sci., **148**, 1909, (532-534). [39.2031]. 5411

— Les Bryozoaires fossiles du Miocène moyen de Marsa-Matrouh en Marmarique. Paris, C.R., Acad. sci., **148**, 1909, (959-960). [90.2031 *dh*]. 5412

— Les Bryozoaires fossiles des terrains tertiaires du sud-ouest de la France. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1906, [1907], (510-518, av. pl.); **8**, 1908, (381-391, av. pl.). [80.2031 *df*]. 5414

— Bryozoaires des terrains tertiaires des environs de Paris. Ann.

paléont., Paris, **3**, 1908, (61-104; pag. spéc. 57-100, av. fig.). [80.2031 *df*]. 5415

Capeder, Giuseppe. Sovra alcune forme teratologiche di Fibularidi del Miocene medio della Gardegnia. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **13**, 1907, (28-35, con 6 fig.). [90.1031 *dh*]. 5416

Capellini, Giovanni. Mastodonti del Museo geologico di Bologna. I. Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc., (Ser. 6), **4**, 1907, (Estr. 1-21). [90.6031 *dh*]. 5417

Carpentier, A. Note sur quelques inflorescences de *Crossotheca* trouvées dans le bassin houiller du Nord. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (139-141). [55.6600 *df*]. 5418

— Remarques sur la flore du houiller de Crespin. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (155-160). [55.5000 *df*]. 5419

Carruthers, R. G. The primary septal plan of the Rugosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, **18**, 1906, (ser. 7), (356-363, figs., pl. IX.) [55.50.0831]. 5420

Case, E[rmine] C[owles]. The vertebrates from the Permian bone bed of Vermilion county, Illinois. Contributions from Walker Museum (University of Chicago Press), Chicago, Ill., **1**, 1901, (1-29, with pl.). [55.5231 *gg*]. 5421

— On the value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (572-580). [39.5231 *gg gi*]. 55.5631 *gg gi*. 5422

— Notes on the skull of *Lysorophius tricarinatus* Cope [showing amphibian nature]. [With bibliography] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (531-533, with text-fig.). [55.5631]. 5423

— Description of vertebrate fossils from the vicinity of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. [Bones and fragments of Amphibia and Reptilia from the Pennsylvanian formation, (Carboniferous).] Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (231-241, with pl., text-fig.). [55.5631 *gg*]. 5424

— A great Permian delta and its vertebrate life, with restorations by the author. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **73**, 1908, (557-568, with text-fig.). [55.5231 *gi*]. 5425

Cavara, F. Avanzi di tronchi di abete bianco nello alto Appennino emiliano. Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc., (Ser. 3), **12**, 1906, (502-503). [90.6500 *dh*]. 5426

Cayeux, L. Découverte de l'*Elephas antiquus* à l'île de Délos (Cyclades). Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (1089-1090). [95.6031 *dm*]. 5427

Caziot. Le climat des Alpes Maritimes sur le littoral pendant le pliocène supérieur et le pléistocène, établi à l'aide des mollusques terrestres et fluviaires. Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avan. sci., **36**, (Reims, 1907), 2^e Partie, 1908, (271-274). [95.2231 *df*]. 5428

— Nouveau gisement pléistocène lacustre sur la rive droite du Var, près de son embouchure. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **8**, 1908, (12-13, av. fig.). [95.2231 *df*]. 5429

— et **Maury**, E. Mollusques terrestres postpliocènes trouvés dans une poche du terrain jurassique au Monte Carlo. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1906, [1907], (281-287, av. fig.). [95.2231 *df*]. 5430

— — — Nouveaux gisements pliocène et post-pliocène marins, et complément des faunes déjà publiées des gîtes marins de ces étages sur la côte des Alpes-Maritimes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **7**, 1907, (72-79). [95.2231 *df*]. 5431

— — — Un gisement post-pliocène terrestre dans la vallée de la Tinée. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (158-161, av. fig.). [95.2231 *df*]. 5432

Cerio, Ignazio v. Pigorini.

[**Černov**, A.] Черновъ, А. Артинский ярусъ. I. Аммоний бассейновъ Ийвы, Косызы и Чусовой. I. L'âge d'Artinsk. I. Ammonoides des bassins de Iaïva, de Kosva et de Tchoussova. I. Moskva, Bull. Soc. nat., **1906**, (270-393, rés. fr. 393-399, av. 1 pl.). [55.2231 *dbc*]. 5433

[**Černyšev**, Th.] Чернышевъ, О. Годовой отчетъ о деятельности Императорскаго Минералогическаго Общества въ 1906 году. [Jahresbericht der Russischkaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg für 1906.] St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges., 2 F., **45**, 1907, Prot. 16. [0020]. 5434

[Černyšev, Th. et Borisiak, A. A.] Чернышевъ, Ф. и Борисякъ, А. А. Памяти Николая Алексеевича Соколова. (Некрологъ.) [A la mémoire de Nikolaj Alekséevič Sokolov. (Nécrologie.)] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **26**, 1907, (1-23, av. 1 pl.). [0010].

5435

— Michajlovskij, G., Bogačev, V., Sokolova, M. et Krištafovič, N.] — Михайловский, Г., Богачевъ, В., Соколова, М. и Криштрафовичъ, Н. Николай Алексеевичъ Соколовъ. Некрологъ. [Nikolaj Alekséevič Sokolov. Nécrologie.] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, **9**, 1908, (199-221, av. 1 portr.). [0010].

5436

Cerulli-Irelli, Serafino. Fauna malacologica Mariana. Parte prima. Palaeontogr. Italica. Pisa, **13**, 1907, (65-140, Tav. 3-12; estr. 1-76, tav. 1-10). [90.2231 dh].

5437

Chapman, F. Note on an Ostracodal Limestone from Durlston Bay (Dorset). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, 1906, 283-285, 1 pl.). [70.2631].

5438

— and Hawson, D. On the importance of *Halimeda* as a Reef-Forming Organism; with a description of the *Halimeda*-Limestones of the New Hebrides. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1905-1906**, (105-106); London, Q.J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (702-710, pls. xlix-li). [95.7400 ib].

5439

Checchia-Rispoli, Giuseppe. Gli echinidi viventi e fossili della Sicilia. Parte seconda: Gli echinidi del piano siciliano dei dintorni di Palermo. Palaeontogr. Ital., Pisa, **13**, 1907, (199-232, con 4 tav. e 1 fig.). [90.1031 dh].

5440

— Sulla provenienza di alcune Lepidocicline dei dintorni di Termini Imerese (Palermo). Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ., **27**, 1907, (a parte: 1-7). [85.0431 dh].

5441

— Nota preventiva sulla serie nummulitica dei dintorni di Bagheria e di Termini-Imerese in provincia di Palermo. Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ., **27**, 1907, (1-35, estr. 1-36). [85.0431 dh].

5442

— Sopra un crostaceo dell'eoocene medio dei dintorni di Bagheria in provincia di Palermo. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (25-28, con tav.). [85.2631 dh].

5443

Checchia-Rispoli, Giuseppe e Gemmellaro, Mariano. Prima nota sulle orbitoidi del sistema cretaceo della Sicilia. Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ., **27**, 1907, (estr. 1-15, con 2 tav.). [75.0431 dh].

5444

[Chimenkov, V.] Хименковъ, В. Къ вопросу о геологическомъ строении города Хвалынска и о мѣловыхъ отложенихъ съверного новолыжья Саратовской губерніи. [Der geologische Bau der Umgebung von Chvalynsk und die Kreide-Ablagerungen im Wolga-Gebiet des nördlichen Teils des Gouvern. Saratow.] Ann. géol. minér. Novo-Alexandria, **9**, 1907, (115-125, deutsch. Rés. 125-130, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2031 .2231 .1031 dbe].

5445

Chrysler, M. A. v. Jeffrey.

Ciofalo, Michele. Sulla posizione delle rocce a Lepidocicline nel territorio di Termini-Imerese (Palermo). 1^a Nota. Palermo (tip. frat. Venati, 1907, (1-10, con tav.).

27 cm.

[85.0431 dh].

5446

Clapp, Frederick G. Complexity of the Glacial period in north-eastern New England. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., New York, N.Y., **18**, (1907), 1908, (505-556, with pl., diagr., text fig., tables). [95.0231 gg].

5447

Clarke, John M[ason]. Report of the Director [of the New York State museum] 1904. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Rep. **58**, (1904), Vol. 1, 1906, (5-36). [0020].

5449

— Second [and third] Report of the Director of the Science division [of the New York State museum], including the 59th [and 60th] Report of the State museum, the 25th [and 26th] Report of the State geologist, and the Report of the State paleontologist for 1905 [and 1906]. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Rep. **59**, (1905), Vol. 1, 1907, (5-99, with text-fig., pl. fold. map); **60**, (1906), Vol. 1, 1908, (5-182, with pl.). [0020].

5450

— Report on the Geological survey, including the work of the State geologist and paleontologist, of the mineralogist and that on industrial geology. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Rep. **60**, 1907, (8-63, with pl., maps); Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Bull. No. **121**, 1908, (10-74, with pl., diagrs.). [0020].

5452

Clarke, John M[ason]. A Devonian brittlestar. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Bull. No. **121**, 1908, (61-74, with pl.). [55.1031]. 5453

— Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Mem. **9**, 1908, (1-366, with text-figs., maps, pl., partly col.). [55.0231 gg gd 55.0831 .1831 .2031 .2231 .2831 gd]. 5454

— and **Luther, D.** Dana. Geologic map and descriptions of the Portage and Nunda quadrangles, including a map of Letchworth park; accompanied by a report of the Pleistocene history of the Genesee valley by Herman L. Fairchild. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Bull. No. **118**, 1908, (43-88, with pl., maps). [55.0231 gg]. 5455

Clark, W[illiam] Bullock, Mathews, Edward B[ennett] et alii. Report on the physical features of Maryland, together with an account of the exhibits of Maryland mineral resources made by the Maryland geological survey. (Special Publication, Volume VI, Parts I and II.) Baltimore (Maryland geol. surv.), 1906, (xv-234, with pl., text-fig., map in folder). 26 cm. [0220]. 5456

Cleland, H[erdmann] F[itzgerald]. Further notes on the Calciferous (Beekmantown) formation of the Mohawk valley, with description of new species. Bull. Amer. Pal., Ithaca, N.Y., **4**, 1903, (29-50, with pl.); paged also as Bull. **18**, (11+3-24, with pl.). [50.0231 .2031 .2231 .2631 .2831 gg]. 5457

Clerici, Enrico. Diatomee della farina calcarea raccolta presso il lago di Avigliana. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (CXLIII-CXLIV, con fig.). [95.7400 dh]. 5458

— Ricerche microscopiche su calcari liasici di Tivoli. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (461-464, con fig.). [70.7400 dh]. 5459

— Analisi microscopica del calcare farinoso di S. Demetrio nei Vestini. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (557-566, con tav.). [95.7400 dh]. 5460

Clessin, S. Die Tuffablagerung im Tale der schwarzen Lauber. Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver., H. **11**, (1905-1906), 1908, (1-22). [95.2231 de]. 5461

Cockerell, T[heodore] D[ru] A[lison]. Descriptions of Tertiary insects. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (51-52, 227-232, 309-312, with text-fig.); **26**, 1908, (69-75, with text-fig.). [80.2431 gi]. 5464

— Descriptions of Tertiary plants. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **26**, 1908, (65-58, with text-fig.). *id.* 2. t.e. (537-544, with text-fig.). [90.5000 gi 90.5400 gi 90.6000 .6500 gi 90.7700 gi]. 5465

— Some results of the Florissant expedition of 1908. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa., **42**, 1908, (569-581, with text fig.). [90.0231 gi 90.5000 gi 90.5400 gi]. 5466

— A fossil orthopterous insect with the media and cubitus fusing. [*Palaeorechnia maculata* n. g., n. sp. from the Miocene shales of Florissant, Colorado.] Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **19**, 1908, (126-128). [90.2431 gi]. 5467

— A dragon-fly puzzle and its solution. Ent. News, Philadelphia, Pa., **19**, 1908, (455-459). [90.2431]. 5468

— Fossil *Cercopidae* (Homoptera). Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1908, (35-38, with text fig.). [90.2431 gi]. 5469

— The Miocene species of *Lymnaea*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **22**, 1908, (69-70). [90.2231 gi]. 5470

— Fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (59-69, with pl.). [90.2431 gi]. 5471

— The fossil flora of Florissant, Colorado. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (71-110, with text-fig., pl.). [90.5000 .5400 .6000 .6500 .6700 .7300 .7700 gi]. 5472

— Another fossil nemestrinid fly. Philadelphia, Pa., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **34**, 1908, (254). [90.2431 gi]. 5473

— Florissant; a Miocene Pompeii. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **73**, 1908, (112-126, with text fig.). [90.2431 gi 0220 0100]. 5474

— Aspects of modern biology. [Lecture delivered before the Scientific society of the University of Colorado, Jan. 20, 1908.] Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **73**, 1908, (540-548). [0010]. 5475

Cockerell, Theodore D[ru] A[lison]. The fossil sawfly *Perigia coloradensis*. [Type of a new genus, *Phenacoperigia*]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **27**, 1908, (113-114). [30.2431 *gi*]. 5476

_____. A new locality for Miocene mammals [at Troublesome, in Middle Park, Colorado]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (683). [90.6031 *gi*]. 5477

Cole, G. A. J. The alleged triassic foraminifera of Chellaston, near Derby. Nature, London, **74**, 1906, (489). [65.0431 *de*]. 5478

Colini, Angelo. Le scoperte archeologiche del Dott. C. Rosa nella Valle della Vibrata e la civiltà primitiva degli Abruzzi e delle Marche. Bull. Paletn. ital., Parma, **32**, 1906, (117-173, 181-268, con carta geogr., fig., 15 tav.). [95.5231 *dh*]. 5479

Collier, Arthur J[ames]. The Arkansas coal field. With reports on the paleontology by David White and G. H. Girty. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. No. **326**, 1907, (i-vi-1-158, with pl., maps, text fig.). [39.0231 *gi* 0220]. 5480

Combes, Paul (fils). Sur un néotype de *Pinus (Pseudostrobus) defranceei* du Lutétien du Trocadéro (Paris). Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (206-207). [85.6500]. 5481

_____. Contribution à l'étude de la flore éocène. Sur un bois fossile nouveau appartenant à l'étége sparnacien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **7**, 1907, (28-30, av. 1 pl.). [85.5400 *dt*]. 5482

Cook, Harold James. A new rhinoceros from the Lower Miocene of Nebraska. [Extract from a paper read before the American society of vertebrate paleontologists, December 29, 1907, at New Haven, Conn. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa., **42**, 1908, (543-545, with text fig.). [90.6031 *gi*]. 5484

Cossmann, M. Note sur le Bathonien de Saint-Gaultier (Indre). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (ser. 4), **7**, 1907, (225-253, av. fig.). [70.2231 *df*]. 5486

_____. Le Barremien supérieur à facies urgonien de Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard); description des Gastropodes et Pélécyptodes. [Notice stratigraphique par Edm. Pellat. 5.] Paris, Mém. soc. géol., Mém. n° **37**, (t. 15), 1907, (1-42, av. pl.). [75.2231 *df*]. 5487

Cossmann, M. Description de quelques Pélécyptodes jurassiques de France. Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 2^e Partie), 1907, (273-283); **36**, (Reims, 1907), 2^e Partie, 1908, (292-305, av. fig.). [70.2231 *df*]. 5488

Cottreau, Jean. Paléontologie de Madagascar. VI. Les Echinides. Ann. paléont., Paris, **3**, 1908, (145-187, av. fig. et pag. spéc.). [39.1031 *fh*]. 5490

_____. et **Alexat.** Sur une sentinelle nouvelle de l'Asie centrale. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (358-359, av. fig.). [90.1031]. 5491

Couffon, O[livier]. Sur quelques crustacés des faluns de Touraine et d'Anjou, suivi d'un essai de prodrome des crustacés podophthalmaires miocènes. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **38**, 1908, (1-5, 35-40, av. fig.). [90.2631 *df*]. 5492

_____. A propos de deux Echinides des faluns de Touraine. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **38**, 1908, (107). [90.1031 *df*]. 5493

Crandall, Roderic. The Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Santa Clara valley region in California. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **24**, 1907, (33-54, with map, text fig., tables). [75.0231 *gi*]. 5494

Cross, Whitman. The Triassic portion of the Shinarump group, Powell. [With bibliography.] J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (97-123). [65.0231 .2631 .5631 *gi*]. 5495

Cumings, E[dgar] R[oscoe]. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cincinnati series of Indiana. Indiana Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Rep. Indianapolis, **32**, (1907), 1908, (605-1190, with illustr., maps, charts). [50.0231 .0631 .0831 .1031 .2031 .2231 .2631 .2831 .1831 *gg*]. 5496

Cummins, W. F. The localities and horizons of Permian vertebrate fossils in Texas. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (737-745). [55.5231 *gi*]. 5497

Dacqué, E. v. Fraas.

Dahms, Paul. Mineralogische Untersuchungen über Bernstein. IX. Ueber Rumänit und Succinit. Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges., (N. F.), **12**, H. 2, 1908, (1-30). [85.6500 0090]. 5498

Dall, William Healey. Descriptions of new species of mollusks from the

Pacific coast of the United States, with notes on other mollusks from the same region. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **34**, 1908, (245-257). [95.2231 *gi*]. 5499

Dall, William Healey. Another large Miocene *Scala*. *Nautilus*, Boston, Mass., **22**, 1908, (80-81). [90.2231 *ga*]. 5500

Dal Piaz, Giorgio. Ueber das Alter der Korallenkalkformation von Monte Zovo bei Mori (Trient). Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (104-107). [70.0231]. 5501

Dammer, Bruno. Ueber einige neue Fundpunkte interglazialer Ablagerungen in der Lüneburger Heide. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **28**, 1907, [1908], (658-665). [95.0231 *de*]. 5502

Darton, N[elson] H[oratio]. Geology of the Bighorn mountains. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Papr. No. **51**, 1906, (1-129, with pl., maps, text-fig., diagr.). [39.0231 *gi*]. 5503

Geology and underground waters of the Arkansas valley in eastern Colorado. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Papr. No. **52**, 1906, (1-90, with pl., maps (partly fold.), text-fig., tables). [39.0231 *gi*]. 5504

Paleozoic and Mesozoic of central Wyoming. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. New York, N.Y., **19**, 1908, (403-170, with pl., maps). [60.0231 *gi*]. 5505

Dautzenberg, Ph. v. Lamothe, de.

Davy, L. Bibliographie géologique, minéralogique et paléontologique du nord ouest de la France Bretagne, Basse-Normandie, Maine, Anjou et Vendée). Premier supplément. Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **13**, 1908, (41-95). [0032]. 5507

Dean, Bushford. Studies on fossil fishes during the year 1907. [A portion of the address of the retiring president of the Society of vertebrate paleontologists, New Haven, December 27, 1907. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **27**, 1908, 201-205. [39.5431]. 5508

Deere, E. O. A fossil tusk found in the *Erian* beds in McPherson county, Topeka. Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **21**, Pt. 1, 1908, 115-117, with text-fig. [95.6031 *gi*]. 5509

Delkeskamp, Rudolf. Die Mikrophotographie in ihrer Bedeutung für Mineralogie, Petrographie und Paläontologie. Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **2**, 1908, (225-230). [0060 0090]. 5510

Deniker, J. L'âge du Pithécanthrope. Anthr., Paris, **19**, 1908, (260-270, av. fig.). [95.6031]. 5511

Depéret, Charles. L'évolution des mammifères tertiaires; importance des migrations; époque pliocène. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **148**, 1909, (140-143). [90.6031 0200]. 5512

Études paléontologiques sur les *Lophiodon* du Minervois. Arch. muséum hist. nat., Lyon, **9**, 1907, (1-48, av. fig.). [39.6031 *df*]. 5513

Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Lophiodon* (*L. thomasi*) du Bartonien de Sergy (Aisne). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1907, (688-692, av. fig.). [85.6031 *df*]. 5514

The evolution of the Tertiary mammals, and the importance of their migrations. [Extract from Paris C.R. Acad. sci., **141**, 1905, (702); **142**, 1906, (618); **143**, 1906, (1120). Especially revised by author. Translated by Johanna Kroeber. With an introductory note by Henry Fairfield Osborn.] Amer. Nat., New York, N.Y., **42**, 1908, (109-114, 166-170, 303-307). [0010 0200 80.6031]. 5515

Dickinson, J. The origin of fossil life. Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **29**, 1906, (188-189). [0200]. 5516

Diels, Ludwig. Pflanzengeographie. (Sammlung Göschen. Bd 389.) Leipzig (G. J. Göschen). 1908, (164. 16 cm. 0,80 M.). [39.5000]. 5517

Diener, Carl. Edmund v. Mojsisovics. Eine Skizze seines Lebensganges und seiner wissenschaftlichen Tätigkeit. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **20**, 1907, (272-284). [0010]. 5518

Das Alter der Olenek-schichten Sibiriens. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (233-237). [65.0231 *ea*]. 5519

Die Stammesgeschichte der Ammoniten im Lichte der Abstammungslehre Steinmann's. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (577-584). [39.2231 0150 0200]. 5520

Diller, Joseph S[ilas]. Strata containing the Jurassic flora of Oregon. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., New York,

N.Y., **19**, 1908, (367-402, with maps, text fig.). [70.0231 .5000 *gi*]. 5521

Dollfus, G[uystave] F. Revision des faunes de Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Tertiaire des bassins de la Seine et de la Loire. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1906, [1907], (249-252). [80.2231 *df*]. 5522

_____. Faune malacologique du Miocene supérieur de Beaulieu (Mayenne), étage rédonien. Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 2^e Partie), 1907, (304-315). [90.2231 .1031 .0831 .2031]. 5523

_____. Faune malacologique du Miocene supérieur (Rédonien) de Montaigu (Vendée). Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **36**, (Reims, 1907), 2^e Partie, 1908, 340-353. [90.0231 *gi*]. 5524

_____. Sur quelques polypiers fossiles des Indes Néerlandaises. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, **37**, 1908, (676-686, avec 3 pl.); Edition française du Jaarb. Mijnw., **37**, 1908, (691-701, av. 3 pl.). [80.0831 *eg*]. 5525

Donald, Jane Mrs. G. B. Longstaff. Notes on the genera *Orospira*, *Lophospira* and *Turritonna*; with descriptions of new proterozoic species. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., 1905-1906, (106-107); London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (552-572, pls. xliii-xliv). [55.2231]. 5526

Douglass, Earl. Rhinoceroses from the Oligocene and Miocene deposits of North Dakota and Montana. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (256-266, with text fig., pl.). [80.90.6031 *gi*]. 5527

_____. Fossil horses from North Dakota and Montana. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (267-277, with pl.). [85. 90.6031 *gi*]. 5528

_____. Some Oligocene lizards. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (278-285, with text-fig.). [85.5631 *gi*]. 5529

_____. Vertebrate fossils from the Fort Union beds. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **5**, 1908, 11-26, with 2 pl.). [85.5231 .6031 *gi*]. 5530

Douvillé, Henri. Charles Schlumberger, notice nécrologique. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1906 [1907], (340-350, av. portr.). [0010]. 5531

Douvillé, Henri. Victor Raulin, notice nécrologique. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1907, (325-339). [0010]. 5532

_____. Les calcaires à Fusulines de l'Indo-Chine. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1907, (576-587). [60.0431 *ed*]. 5533

_____. Evolution et enchaînement des foraminifères. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1907, (588-602, av. fig.). [39.0431 .0200]. 5534

_____. Les Lamellibranches cavi-coles ou Desmodontes. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (96-114, av. fig.). [39.2231]. 5535

_____. Perforations d'Annélides. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, [1908], (361-370, av. fig.). [90.1831]. 5536

_____. Les couches à Lépidocyclines dans l'Aquitaine et la Vénétie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, [1908], (466-476). [80.0431 *df dh*]. 5537

_____. Oligocène des environs de Tolède. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (17-18). [85.2231 *dg*]. 5538

_____. Rectifications à la nomenclature de quelques Nummulites. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (267-268). [39.0431]. 5539

_____. Sur des lépidocyclines d'un calcaire de l'île Grand-Kei. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, **37**, 1908, (690-693); Edition française du Jaarb. Mijnw., **37**, 1908, (705-708). [85.0431 *eg*]. 5540

_____. et Zeiller. Sur le terrain houiller du Sud oranais. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (732-737). [55.6700]. 5541

Douvillé, Robert. Sur la variation chez les Foraminifères du genre *Lepidocyclina*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (51-57, av. fig.). [39.0431]. 5542

_____. Sur les Lépidocyclines nouvelles. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (307-313, av. fig.). [39.0431]. 5543

_____. Position stratigraphique des gisements à Lépidocyclines dans le Miocene de Provence. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (10-11). [90.0431 *df*]. 5544

_____. Observations sur les faunes à Foraminifères du sommet du Nummu-

litique italien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., ser. 1, **8**, 1908, 88-96, av. pl. et fig., [85.0231 *ah*]. 5545

Douvillé, Robert. Sur les Foraminifères oligocènes et miocènes de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, 321-323. [80.0431]. 5546

——— *r.* Lemoine.

Dubois, Eugène]. Das geologische Alter der Kendengoder Trinil-Fauna. Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K. Ned. Aardr. Gen., (Ser. 2), **25**, 1908, (1235-1270, mit 1 Taf.). [90.0231 .6031 .5631 .2231 *eg*]. 5547

Duerden, J. E. The morphology of the *Monopeltaria*. V111. The primary septa of the Rugosa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), **18**, 1906, (226-244). [50.0831]. 5548

Dumble, E[dwin] T[heodore]. Tertiary deposits of north-eastern Mexico. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **27**, 1908, (273). [80.2231 .0231 *gl*]. 5549

Dusén, Per]. Über die tertiäre Flora der Seymour-Insel. (Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Schwed. Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903, **3**, Lief. 3.) Stockholm, 1908, (27, with 4 pls., 27 cm. [85.5400 .6500 .6700 *ob*]). 5550

Eastman, Charles R[ochester]. Devonian fishes of Iowa. [With special description of the auditory organ and other soft parts of *Rhadinichthys deani* Eastman sp. nov. by G. H. Parker.] Iowa Geol. Surv. Rep., Des Moines, **18**, (1907), 1908, (29-360, with pl., illustr., text-fig., map). [55.5431 *gi*]. 5551

——— Notice of a new coelacanth fish from the Iowa Kinderhook. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (357-362, with illustr.). [55.5431 *gi*]. 5552

Eck, Otto *r.* Staff.

Edson, George E. The geology of St. Albans and vicinity, Vermont. Rep. Geol. Montpelier, **5**, 1906, (133-155, with map). [50.0231 *gg*]. 5553

——— Geology of the town of Swanton. [With list of Paleozoic fossils.] Vermont Rep. Geol. Burlington, **6**, (1907-1908), 1908, (210-220, with map). [45.0231 *gg*]. 5554

Egger, Joseph Georg. Mikrofauna der Kreideböschungen des westlichen bayer. Waldes und des Gebietes um Regensburg. [Foraminiferen und Ostreae den.] Passau, Ber. natw. Ver., **20**, (1905-1907), 1908, (1-75, mit 10 Taf.). [75.0231 .2631 *de*]. 5555

Eisel, Robert. Ueber die Varianten des *Productus horridus* Sowerby bei Gera. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **49** **50**, (1906-1907), 1908, (33-37, mit 2 Taf.). [55.2031 *de*]. 5556

——— Ueber Verdrückungen thüringisch-sächsischer Graptolithenformen. Zs. Natw., Leipzig, **80**, 1908, (218-221). [50.0831 *de*]. 5557

Elbert, Joh. De nieuwste onderzoeken over het *Pithecanthropus*-vraagstuk. Die neusten Untersuchungen über die *Pithecanthropus*-Frage. Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr., **67**, 1908, (25-142). [95.6031 *ig*]. 5558

——— Ueber das Alter der Kendeng-Schichten mit *Pithecanthropus erectus* Dubois. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **25**, 1908, (648-662). [95.6031 *eg*]. 5559

——— Ueber seine Urmenschen-Expedition auf Java. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1908**, 1909, med. natw. Ges., Münster, (51-53). [95.6031 *eg*]. 5560

Eldridge, George Homans and **Arnold**, Ralph. The Santa Clara valley, Puente hills and Los Angeles oil districts, Southern California. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. No. **309**, 1907, (i xi+1 266, with pl., maps, charts, text-fig.). [80.0231 *gi*]. 5561

Elles, (Miss) Gertrude L. and **Wood**, Ethel M. R. (Mrs. Shakespear). [Edited by C. Lapworth.] A monograph of British graptolites. Part V. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **55**, 1906, (lxxiii-xvi, 181-216, figs., pls., xxvi xxvii). [50.0831]. 5562

Enderlein, Günther. Die biologische Bedeutung der Antarktis und ihrer Faunengebiete. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Insektenwelt. [In: Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903, Bd 10, H. 4.] Berlin (G. Reimer), 1908, [1909], (323-360, mit 1 Karte, 35 cm. [0010 .0000]). 5563

Engelhardt, H. und **Kinkel**, F. I. Oberliocene Flora und Fauna des Untermaintales, insbesondere des Frankfurter Klarbecken. II. Unterdluviale Flora von Hainstadt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges., **29**, 1908, (149-306, mit 14 Taf.). [90.5400 .6000 .6500 .7400 .7700 .0231 .2431 .95.6500 .0231 *de*]. 5564

Epstein, Leopold. *Psilaceras Lutizi* n. sp. aus den Angulaten-Kalken von Vaihingen a. F. bei Stuttgart. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Natk., **64**, 1908, (420-421). [70.2231 *de*]. 5565

Erdmannsdörffer, O. H. Quarzkristalle mit Fossilresten aus dem westfälischen Massenkalk. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1908**, (32-35). [55.0831 *de*]. 5566

Faas, A.] Фаасъ, А. Къ познанію фауны морскихъ ежей изъ мѣдовыхъ отложенийъ Русскаго Туркестана. I. Описание нѣсколькихъ формъ, найденныхъ въ Ферганской области. [On the fauna of the Echinoids from the Cretaceous deposits in Russian Turkestan. I. Description of some forms found in the province of Fergana.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. Géolog., (n. ser.), **49**, 1908, (1-14, engl. rés. 15-22, with 1 pl.). [75.1031 *vac*]. 5567

Fabani, Carlo. L'antichità del genere *Umano*. Roma (Pustet edit.). (In corso di pubblicazione nella Bibliot. "Scienza e Fede," Roma (Ser. 5^a), **48**, 1906-1907, 15 cm. [85.6031].) 5568

Fabiani, Ramiro. Anomalie negli ambulacri di un *Echinolampas*. Padova, Atti Acc. Ven. trent., (N. Ser.), **4**, 1907, Estr. 1-6. [90.1031 *dh*]. 5569

— Sulla presenza della Fauna Luteziana del Gazzo di Zovencedo in un'altra località dei Colli Berici. Padova, Atti Acc. ven. trent., (N. Ser.), **4**, 1907, (36-43). [85.0231 *dh*]. 5570

— Sulla costituzione geologica delle colline di Sarcedo nel Vicentino. Venezia, Atti Ist., **66**, 1907, Parte 2^a, 107-124, con carta geol. [85.0431 *dh*]. 5571

Falqui, G. Su alcune piante fossili del Miocene inferiore (Oligocene) di Zusi (Sardegna). Cagliari (tip. Montorsi), 1907, (1-20). 24 cm. [85.5400 *dh*]. 5572

Faurot, L. Relation entre le mode de d閿veloppement des Tetracorallia et celui des Hexacorallia. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **148**, 1909, (583-584). [39.0831]. 5573

Favre, Fran ois. Die Ammoniten der unteren Kreide Patagoniens. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **25**, 1908, (601-647, mit 6 Taf.). [75.2231 *hi*]. 5574

Felix, Johannes. Studien  ber die Schichten der oberen Kreideformation in den Alpen und den Mittelmeergebieten. Tl II: Die Kreideschichten bei Gosau. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **54**, 1908, (251-344, mit 2 Taf.). [75.0631 *di*]. 5575

Felix, Johannes. Beitr age zur Kenntnis der Korallenfauna des syrischen Cenoman. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **22**, 1909, (169-175, mit 1 Taf.). [75.0831 *ei*]. 5576

Fiedler, Hermann. Ueber S augetierreste aus braunschweigischen Torfmooren nebst einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis der osteologischen Geschlechtscharaktere des Rindsch adels. Diss. Leipzig, Berlin (Druck v. Gebr. Unger), 1907, (V+61, mit 1 Taf.). 25 cm. [95.6031 *de*]. 5577

Filliozat. Bryozaires cr tac s de Vend me. Paris, Bul. soc. g ol., (s r. 4, 7, 1907. [paru en 1908], (391-392, av. fig.). [75.2031 *df*]. 5578

Fischer, Hermann. Ueber ein Vorkommen von Jugendformen des *Ceratites compressus* (Sandb.) E. Phil. bei W urzburg. Geogn. Jahreshefte, M unchen, **19**, (1-6), 1908, 187-189. [65.2231 0200]. 5579

Fliche, P. Sur une algue fossile du sin murien. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **148**, 1909, (210-212). [70.7400]. 5580

— Sur une fructification du Lycopodin e trouv e  dans le Trias. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **148**, 1909, (259-261). [70.6700]. 5581

Ford, Siobh ne O. r. Seward.

Fornasini, Carlo. Indice critico delle Biloculine fossili d'Italia. Bologna, Mem. Acc. Sc., Ser. 6, **4**, 1907, 43 (2), con 3 tav. estr. 1-22, con 3 tav.). [90.0431 *dh*]. 5582

Fourtau, R. Sur quelques  chinides  oc enes d'Egypte nouveaux ou peu connus. Cairo, Bull. Inst. Eg., **1907**, (205-220, av. pls.). [85.1031 *fb*]. 5583

Fraas, E[berhard]. Beobachtungen  ber den ostafrikanischen Jura. (Mit Fossilnotizen von E. Dacqu e.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (641-651). [70.0231 *ff*]. 5584

— Ostafrikanische Dinosaurier. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **55**, 1908, (105-144, mit 5 Taf.). [75.5631 *ff*]. 5585

— Dinosaurierfunde in Ostafrika. Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver.

Nat. k., **64**, 1908, (LXXXIV-LXXXVI). [60.5631 ff]. 5586

Frech, Fritz. Die Hallstätter Kalke bei Epidauros (Argolis) und ihre Cephalopoden. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Festband, 1907, [1908], (1-32, mit 6 Taf.). [65.2231 dl]. 5587

_____. Nenere Literatur über geologische Einflüsse auf Entwicklung und Untergang tierischer Arten. Arch. Bassendienst, München, **5**, 1908, 612-620. [0200]. 5588

_____. Die Entwicklung der Kontinente und ihrer Lebewelt. Nach Arldt. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **14**, 1908, 327-336. [0100]. 5589

_____. Die Trias. (Schluss.) Lfg. 4. Nachträge zu der mediterranen Trias. Amerikanische und circumpacifische Trias. Rückblick auf die Trias. — Druckfehlerverzeichnis. — Register. [In: *Lithaea geognostica*, Tl. 2, Bd. 1, Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart], 1908, (I-XVI, 473-623, mit 12 Taf., 1 Karte u. 1 Tab.). 27 cm. 28 M. [65.0231]. 5590

_____. Die Deszendenzlehre in der modernen Geologie. Med. Klinik, Berlin, **5**, 1909, (586-590). [0150 0200]. 5591

_____. und **Rentz**, Carl. Neue Triasfunde auf Hydra und in der Argolis. 3. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilageteil 25, 1908, 413-466. [65.0231-2231]. 5592

_____. e. Renz.

Freudenberg, Wilhelm. Die Fauna von Hunyadien in Niederösterreich. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Reichs-Aust., **58**, 1908, (197-222). [95.5231-6031 dk]. 5593

Friedberg, W. Rodzaj *Turritella* w miosenie ziem polskich. [Les espèces *Turritella* dans le miosène de la Pologne]. Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., **8 B**, 1908, (453-482, av. 2 pls.). Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1909**, (253-266). [90.2231 dk]. 5594

_____. Miodszy miosen Galicyi z charakterem fauna, II (z tablami). [Le miosène de la Galicie occidentale et la faune qu'il contient, II.] Kraków, Szw. Kom. Mys. gr., **41**, 1908, (1-60). [90.2231 dk]. 5595

_____. Z. zonie etwaznie w g. lej. [L'importance des foraminifères en g. lej.]. Wszechniwat, Warszawa, **27**, 1908, (193-199). [39.0431 0000]. 5596

Fritel, P. H. Sur la présence des genres *Salvinia*, *Nymphaea* et *Pontederia* dans les argiles sparnaciennes du Montois. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (724-725). [85.5000 .5400 .6000 .6700 df]. 5597

_____. Les crabes fossiles de France. Naturaliste, Paris, **27**, 1905, 225-228, av. figs. [39.2631 df]. 5598

_____. Revision des Myricacées fossiles du grès de Bellen. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (274-281, av. fig. et 1 pl.). [85.5400 df]. 5599

_____. et **Viguier**. Tubercules et tiges fossiles d'*Equisetum*. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (1063-1065). [39.6700]. 5600

Fritze, Adolf. Beschreibung eines Schädels vom Riesenhirsch (*Megaceros giganteus* Blumenb.). Hannover, Jahrb. Prov. Mus., **1907-1908**, 1908, (39, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031]. 5601

Fucini, Alberto. Ancora sull'età del marmo giallo di Siena. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **23**, 1907, (3-7, estr. 1-7). [70.2231 dh]. 5602

Furlong, E. L. The exploration of Samwel cave. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **22**, 1906, 235-247, with text fig.). [95.0231 67]. 5603

Gaillard, C. Les oiseaux des phosphorites du Quercy. Thèse. Ann. Univ. Lyon., (n. sér.), fasc. 23, **1908**, (156, av. fig.). [85.5831 df]. 5604

Galdieri, Agostino. Osservazioni geologiche sui Monti Picentini nel Salernitano. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **16**, 1907, (2° sem. 529-534). [65.0231 dh]. 5605

Gaub, Friedrich. Ueber oolithbildende Opätholithiden im Deger der Schwäbischen Alb. Centralb. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (584-589). [70.0431 de]. 5606

Gaudry, Albert. Patagonia and Antarctica. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **26**, 1907, (350-353). [0100 0220]. 5607

_____. Fossiles de Patagonie; de l'économie dans la nature. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (1131-1134); Ann. paleont., Paris, **3**, 1908, 11-60, av. figs. [39.0231-6031 6600]. 5609

Geinitz, Eugen. Vierhörniges S. had aus mecklenburgischem Torfmoor.

Güstrow, Arch. Ver. Natg., **62**, 1908, (139-140, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 *dc*]. 5611

Gemmellaro, Mariano v. Checchia-Rispoli.

Gennevaux, M. v. Roman.

Gentil, Louis et Boistel, A. Sur des gisements pliocènes de la côte occidentale du Maroc. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (7-8). [90.2231 *fa*]. 5612

Germain, Louis. Sur quelques molusques quaternaires de Saint-Pierre les Elbeuf. Elbeuf, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat., **26**, 1908, 66-91. [95.2231 *df*]. 5613

Gerth, Heinrich. Beiträge zur Phylogenie der Tubocorallier. Zs. indukt. Abstamungslehre, Berlin, **1**, 1908, (11-68). [39.0831 0200]. 5614

Gibson, W. v. Pocock.

Gidley, James Williams. Notes on a collection of fossil mammals from Virgin Valley, Nevada. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1908, (235-242, with text fig.). [90.6031 *gi*]. 5615

— Description of two new species of Pleistocene ruminants of the genera *Ovis* and *Bosotherium*, with notes on the latter genus. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **34**, 1908, (681-684, with pl., text-fig.). [95.6031 *ga gg*]. 5616

Gilbert, J. Z. Ancestors of our whales. [Description of fossils found at Los Angeles, Cal.] Los Angeles, Bull. Soc. Cal. Acad. Sci., **7**, 1908, (20-22, with pl.). [90.6031 0200 *gi*]. 5617

Gill, Theodore N[icholas]. Origin of fresh-water faunas. [Abstract] Report of the Eighth International Geographic Congress, Washington, D.C., **1904**, 1905, (617). [0200]. 5618

Gilmore, Charles W[hitney]. Smithsonian exploration in Alaska in 1907 in search of Pleistocene fossil vertebrates. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. **51** (Publication No. 1807), 1908, (1-38, with 13 pl., text fig.). [95.6031 *ga*]. 5619

Girardot. Paléontostatique jurassique de la Franche-Comté méridionale. Besançon, Mém. soc. émul., (sér. 2), **1**, 1906, [paru en 1907], (141-146). [0070 70.0231]. 5620

Girty, George H[erbert]. Report on marine Carboniferous fossils from the coal fields of Arkansas. In: Collier, A. J. The Arkansas coal field. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. No. **326**, 1907, (31-35). [55.0231 *gi*]. 5621

— The Guadalupian fauna. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Papr. No. **58**, 1908, (1-649, with pl.). [55.0231 .0431 .0631 .0831 .1031 .1831 .2231 .2631 .2831 *gi*]. 5622

— On some new and old species of Carboniferous fossils. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **34**, 1908, (281-303, with pl.). [55.0631 .2231 *gi* .2031 *gf*]. 5622A

Giuffrida-Ruggeri, V[incenzo]. Die Entdeckungen Florentino Ameghinos und der Ursprung des Menschen. Globus Braunschweig **94**, 1908, (21-26), [39.6031 0200]. 5622B

Godon, J. Découverte d'une faune quaternaire à Cambrai. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **35**, 1906, [1907], (189-190). [95.5431 *df*]. 5623

Goebel, Ferdinand. Ueber ein neu-entdecktes Torflager bei Hamburg. (Vorl. Mitt.) Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **2**, 1908, (41-42). [95.5000]. 5624

— Die Pendulationstheorie im Lichte der Geologie und Paläontologie. Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **2**, 1908, (78-83, 109-112, 129-136, 164-168). [0100 0150]. 5625

Gombocz, Endre. A *Populus*-nem monographiája. [Monographia generis *Populi*.] Math. Term. Közlem., Budapest, **30**, 1908, (1-238, mit Taf. I-II). [0200 75.85.90.95.5400 *a*]. 5626

Goodchild, J. G. On unconformities and palaeontological breaks in relation to geological time. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, 1905, (275-314, figs., pls. VII-IX). [0150]. 5627

Gorka, Sándor. A jávai majomember geológiai kora. [Das geologische Alter des Affenmenschen von Java.] Pótf. Term. Közl., Budapest, **40**, 1908, (71-71). [95.6031 *eg*]. 5628

Gortani, Michele. Sopra l'esistenza del Devoniano inferiore fossilifero nel versante inferiore delle Alpi Carniche. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **16**, 1907, (1° sem. 108-110). [55.0231 *dh*]. 5629

Gortani, Michele. Contribuzione allo studio del Paleozoico carnico. 2 Fauna devoniana. *Palaeontogr. Ital.*, Pisa, **13**, 1907, 1-63, con 2 tav., con 2 fig.). 3. La fauna a Clymenie del Monte Primosio. Bologna, *Mem. Acc. Sc., Ser. 6*, **4**, 1907, (201-246, tav. 6-7; estr. 1-44, con 2 tav.). [55.0431 1031 55 2031 2231 2831 *du*]. 5631

— *Pholidophorus facci*, n.f. nel Raiblano di Cazzaso in Carnia. *Riv. ital. paleont.*, Perugia, **13**, 1907, (117-122, con tav.). [65.5431 *dh*]. 5632

Gosselet, G. Légende de la feuille de Montreuil avec notes d'excursions sur cette feuille et celle d'Arras. [Avec une Note (p. 311) sur les *Micraster* du Crétacé.] Lille, *Ann. soc. géol.*, **35**, 1906, 5-103. [75.1031 *df*]. 5633

Gothan, W[alter]. Einiges über die Flora des Tertiars und damit Zusammenhangenes. Aus d. *Natur*, Stuttgart, **4**, 1908, (234-242). [80.5000 0150]. 5634

— Einige von Dr. Lotz in Deutsch Südwestafrika gesammelte fossile Holzter. (Vorl. Mitt.) Berlin, *Monatsber. D. geol. Ges.*, **1908**, (22-25). [38.6500 *fg*]. 5635

— Ueber die Frage der Klimazonenbildung im Jura und in der Kreide. B. Beleuchtung der Frage auf Grund der pflanzlichen Reste. *Natw. Wochenschr.*, Jena, **23**, 1908, (219-221). [70.75.5000 0150]. 5636

— Die fossilen Holzter von der Seymour- und Snow Hill-Insel. (Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Schwed. Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903, **3**, Lfg 8.) Stockholm, 1908, (33, with 2 pls.), 27 cm. [60.6500 *ob* 60.5400 *ob*]. 5637

Gott sche, C. Nachruf für Herrn Otto Semper. Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver., (3. F.), **15**, (1907), 1908, (LIX). [0010]. 5638

Grandidier, G. Répartition géographique des animaux. Report of the Eighth International Geographic Congress, Washington, D.C., **1904**, 1905, (621-622). [0100]. 5639

Granger, Walter. A revision of the American Eocene horses. New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **24**, 1908, (221-264, with diagr., text-fig., pl.). [85.6031 *pl*]. 5640

Green, U. and **Sherborn**, C. D. List of Wenlockian fossils from Porthluney, Cornwall; Ludlowian fossils from Port-halla; and Taunusian fossils from Polyne Quarry, near Looe (Cornwall). *Geol. Mag.*, London, **3**, 1906, (33-35). [50.0231 *de*]. 5641

Greene, F. C. The development of a Carboniferous brachiopod, *Chonetes granulifer* Owen. *J. Geol.*, Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (654-663, with pl.). [55.2031]. 5642

Greger, Darling K. A new Devonian brachiopod retaining the original color markings. *Amer. J. Sci.*, New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (313-314, with text fig.). [55.2031 *gi*]. 5643

Gregory, J. W. On a collection of fossil corals from Eastern Egypt, Abu Roash, and Sinai. *Geol. Mag.*, London, **3**, 1906, (50-58, 110-118, pls. VI and VII). [90.95.0831 *ei fb*]. 5644

— Fossil Echinoidea from Sinai and Egypt. *Geol. Mag.*, London, **3**, 1906, (216-227, 246-255, pls. X and XI). [75.1031 *ei fb*]. 5645

Grinnell, Fordyce, jun. Quaternary myriopods and insects of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1908, (207-215, with pl.). [95. 2431 *gi*]. 5646

Gröber, Paul. Ueber die Faunen des untercarbonischen Transgressionsmeeres des zentralen Tian-schan, die in der Umgebung des Sartdschol-Passes gefunden worden sind. *N. Jahrb. Min.*, Stuttgart, Beilagebd **26**, 1908, (213-248, mit 6 Taf.). [55.0831 2231 *ea*]. 5647

Groenwall, K. A. On the occurrence of the genus *Dimyodon* Mun.-Chalm. in the mesozoic rocks of Great Britain. *Geol. Mag.*, London, **3**, 1906, (202-206). [70.2231]. 5648

— et **Harder**, Poul. Paleocæn ved Rugaard i Jydland og dets Fauna. [Paleocene at Rugaard in Jutland and its fauna.] Kjøbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders., (Ser. 2), **18**, 1907, (1-102, with 1 pl., 1 map and French Summary). [85.2231 *da*]. 5649

— e. Holst. 5649

— e. Malling. 5650

Guilbert, L. Forêts immergées de la côte bretonne (baie de Saint-Brieuc). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (511-513, av. fig.). [38.5000 *df*]. 5650

Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T. v. Kidston. **Haas**, Fr.] Ein neuer fossiler *Unio*. Frankfurt a. M., Nachrbl. D. malakozool. Ges., **40**, 1908, (177-178). [95.2231 *de*]. 5651

Häberle, Daniel. Paläontologische Untersuchung triadischer Gastropoden aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo. Heidelberg, Verh. nathist. Ver., **9**, 1908, (247-261, mit 5 Taf.). [65.2231]. 5652

Hägg, Richard. Über relikte und fossile Binnennudollusken in Schweden als Beweise für wärmeres Klima während der Quartärzeit. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **8**, (1906-1907), No. 8, 1908, (229-274). [95.2231]. 5653

Hahne, Hans und Wüst, Ewald. Die paläolithischen Fundschichten und Funde der Gegend von Weimar. (Vorl. Mitt.) Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, 197-210. [95.6031 .2231 *de*]. 5654

Hall, G[ranville] Stanley. A glance at the phyletic background of genetic psychology. With bibliography.] Amer. J. Psych., Worcester, Mass., **19**, 1908, (149-212, with text-fig.). [0000]. 5655

Halle, Thore G[ustafsson]. Zur Kenntnis der mesozoischen Equisetales Schwedens. Stockholm, Vet. Ak. Handl., **43**, No. 1, 1908, (56, with 9 pls.). [60.6700 *da*]. 5656

Hamelin et Morin. Sur un nouveau gite fossilifère stampien à Dorvault, près Nemours (Seine-et-Marne). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908**, (75-78). [85.0231 *df*]. 5657

Hamy, E. T. Le *Gulo borealis* dans la grotte de la Grande Chambre à Rinxent (Pas-de-Calais). Boulogne-sur-Mer, Bul. soc. Acad., **7**, 1905, (386-388). [95.6031 *df*]. 5658

Handlirsch, A[nton]. [Einige vom tiergeographischen Standpunkt interessante fossile Insekten.] Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, ((205)-(207)). [39.2431]. 5659

— Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. Lfg 8 9 (Schluss). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1908, (1121-1430, VII-IX, mit 3 Taf.). 28 cm. Die Lfg 8 M. Compl. 72 M. [0200 55.39.2431]. 5660

Harder, E. C. v. Leith. **Harder**, Poul v. Grönwall. (k-4794)

Harlé, Edouard. Faune quaternaire de Saint-Sébastien (Espagne). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (82-83). [95.6031 *dg*]. 5661

— Faune quaternaire de la province de Santander (Espagne). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (300-302). [95.6031 *dg*]. 5662

— Ossments de Reine en Espagne. Anthr., Paris, **19**, 1908, (573-577, av. fig.). [95.6031]. 5663

Hartnagel, C. A. Geologic map of the Rochester and Ontario beach quadrangles. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Bull. No. **114**, 1907, (5-35, with diagr., map in folder). [50.0231 *pl.*]. 5664

Hasebrink, Alfred. Die Kreidebildungen im Teutoburger Wald bei Lengerich in Westfalen. Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver., **64**, (1907), 1908, (247-268, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 *de*]. 5665

Hatcher, John B[ell], *the late*. The Ceratopsia. Based on preliminary studies by Othniel C. Marsh. Edited and completed by Richard S. Lull. [With introduction and biographical sketch by Henry Fairfield Osborn; and bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Monogr. U.S. Geol. Surv., **49**, 1907, (i-xxx+1-300, with text-fig., pl., maps). [75.5631]. 5666

Haupt, Oskar. Beiträge zur Fauna des oberen Malm und der unteren Kreide in der argentinischen Cordillere. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Südamerika. Hrsg. v. G. Steinmann. 2.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd., **23**, 1907, (187-236, mit 4 Taf.). [60.0231 .2231 *hi*]. 5667

Hay, Oliver P[erry]. Descriptions of five species of North American fossil turtles, four of which are new. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **35**, 1908, (161-169, with pl., text-fig.). [70.75.85.90.5631 *gi*]. 5668

— On certain genera and species of carnivorous dinosaurs, with special reference to *Ceratosaurus nasutus* Marsh. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **35**, 1908, (351-366, with text-fig.). [70.5631 75.5631]. 5669

— On the habits and the pose of the Sauropodous dinosaurs, especially of *Diplodocus*. Amer. Nat.,

Lancaster, Pa., **42**, 1908, (672-681). [39.5631]. 5670

Hay, Oliver P[erry]. Dr. W. J. Holland on the skull of *Diplodocus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (517-519). [70.5631]. 5671

— The fossil turtles of North America. Washington (Carnegie Institution) [Publication No. **75**], 1908, (iv+568, with pl., text-fig.). 29 cm. [39.5631 *gf* 0150]. 5672

Henderson, Junius. New species of Cretaceous invertebrates from northern Colorado. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **34**, 1908, (259-264, with pl.). [75.1831 *gi* 75.2231 *gi*]. 5673

— The sandstone of Fossil ridge in northern Colorado and its fauna. Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud., **5**, 1908, (179-192, with pl., text-fig.). [75.0231 .2231 .7400 *gi*]. 5674

— The Red Beds of northern Colorado. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (491-492). [55.0231 *gi* 55.2231 *gi*]. 5675

Hennig, Anders. Gotlands Silur-Bryzoer. 3. [The Silurian Bryozoa of Gothland. 3.] Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No. 21, 1908, (64, with pls.). [50.2031 *du*]. 5676

Hennig, Edw. Ein neuer Fundort von *Paludina diluviana*. Berlin, Monatsber. D. Geol. Ges., **1908**, (342-347). [95.2231 *de*]. 5677

— *Saurichthys*-Funde von Rüdersdorf. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1909**, (54-60). [65.5431 *de*]. 5678

Héribrand, Joseph. Les Diatomées fossiles d'Auvergne, 3^e Mémoire. Paris, (P. Klincksieck), 1908, (70, av. 2 pl.). 25 cm. [39.7400 *df*]. 5679

Hermann, Adam. Modern methods of excavating, preparing and mounting fossil skeletons. Amer. Nat., New York, N.Y., **42**, 1908, (13-17). [39.5231 0090]. 5680

Hermann, Rudolf. Caries bei *Ma stodon*. Anat. Anz., Jena, **32**, 1908, (205-213, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031]. 5681

— Die östliche Randverwerfung des fränkischen Jura. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis ihres Verlautes in 4^{er} os. Alters. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **69**, 1908, (1-62, mit 2 Taf.). [70.0231 *de*]. 5682

Herrmann, F. Neue Fossilfunde in Hessen. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1907**, 1908, Ber. niederr. geol. Ver., (40-41). [55.2831 *dc*]. 5683

— Wichtige neue Fossilfunde bei Marburg. Marburg, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1908**, 1909, (122-123). [50.0831]. 5684

Hess v. Wichdorff, Hans. Ueber einige in Raseneisenerz umgewandelte fossile Hirschgewebe aus einem Rasen-eisensteinlager der Provinz Posen. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **28**, 1907, [1908], (544-548, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 *de*]. 5685

— Zur Kenntnis der alluvialen Kalklager in den Mooren Preussens, insbesondere der grossen Moor-kalklager bei Daber in Pommern. Zs. prakt. Geol., Berlin, **16**, 1908, (329-339, mit 1 Taf.). [95.7400 *de*]. 5686

Hilbert, [Richard]. Die Molluskenfauna des Diluviums der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **48**, (1907), 1908, (371-378). [95.2231 *de*]. 5687

Hind, W. Life-zones in the British carboniferous rocks. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, 1906, (171-174). [55.0231 *de* 0150]. 5688

— Note on the characters of the hinge-plate in *Aviculopecten semi-costatus* Portlock sp. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (59, with fig.). [55.2231]. 5689

— and **Stobbs**, J. T. The carboniferous succession below the coal-measures in North Shropshire, Derbyshire, and Flintshire. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1905-1906**, (88); Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (385-400, 445-459, 496-507, figs., pls. XXI and XXII). [55.0231 0150]. 5690

Hinde, George Jennings. Radiolaria from Triassie and other rocks of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, **37**, 1908, (694-736, with 6 pl.); Edition française du Jaarb. Mijnw., **37**, 1908, (709-751, av. 6 pl.). [39.0431 *eg*]. 5691

Hinton, M. A. C. *Gazella daviesi*, a new antelope from the Norwich Crag of Bramerton. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, 1906, (247-251). [90.6031 *de*]. 5692

— On the fossil hare of the ossiferous fissures of Ightham, Kent,

and on the recent hares of the *Lepus variabilis* group. Dublin, Soc. Proc. R. Soc., **12**, 1909, (225-265, with pl.). [95.6031]. 5693

Hoehne, E. Ueber die Frage der Klimazonenbildung im Jura und in der Kreide. A. Beleuchtung der Frage auf Grund der tierischen Reste, B. auf Grund d. pflanzlichen Reste. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **23**, 1908, (218-219). [70.75.0231 0150]. 5694

Hoernes, R[udolf]. [Nekrolog betr. Edmund Mojsisovics Edler von Mojsvar, *2 Oct. 1907.] Wien, Alm. Ak. Wiss., **58**, 1908, (286-294, mit 1 Taf.). [0010]. 5695

Hoffer, Eduard. Leo Leguerney's Mineralien- und Petrefakten-Sammlung an der Landes-Oberrealschule zu Graz. Jahrber. der steiermärk. Landes Oberrealschule in Graz, **58**, (1908-1909), 1909, (1-15). [0060]. 5696

Hoffmann, Kurt Otto. Der Muschelkalk der (Westpfalz) Pfalz. Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **2**, 1908, (25-30, 42-43). [65.0231]. 5697

Hogg, A. J. On human and other bones found at Whyteleafe (Surrey). Croydon, Proc. Trans. Nat. Hist. Sci. Soc., **1905-1906**, 1906, (125-131, 1 pl.). [95.6031]. 5698

— Mitcham gravels and their mammalian remains. Croydon, Proc. Trans. Nat. Hist. Sci. Soc., **1905-1906**, 1906, (133-141, pls. 1 and 11). [95.6031]. 5699

Holland, W[illiam] J[jacob]. An undetermined element in the osteology of the *Mosasauridae*. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (162-167, with text fig.). [75.5631]. 5700

— A preliminary account of the Pleistocene fauna discovered in a cave opened at Frankstown, Pennsylvania, in April and May, 1907. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (228-233, with pl., text-fig.). [95.5231 gg]. 5701

— *Baptanodon* not a "toothless" ichthyosaur. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **27**, 1908, (191-192). [70.5631]. 5702

— Dr. O. P. Hay on the skull of *Diplodocus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (644-645). [70.5631]. 5703

— A new species of the genus *Moropus*. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (809-810, with text-fig.). [39.6031 gi]. 5704

Hollick, Arthur. Drift boulders from the shore at Tottenville. New Brighton, N.Y., Proc. Staten Is. Ass. Arts Sci., **2**, 1908, (9). [39.0231 .5000 gg]. 5705

— The museum collection of fossil plants. New York, N.Y., J. Bot. Gard., **9**, 1908, (214-226, with diagr., illustr.). [0060 39.5000]. 5706

Holst, N[ils] O[lof] and **Grönvall**, Karl A. Paleocene at Klagshamn, Skania. (Swedish) Stockholm, Sv. Geol. Unders., (Ser. C), No. **208**, 1907, [Årsbok 1, No 5] (27). [85.0231 da]. 5707

Hooley, R. W. On the skull and greater portion of the skeleton of *Goniopholis crassidens* from the Wealden shales of Atherfield Isle of Wight. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1906-1907**, 1906, (10). [75.5631]. 5708

Hovey, Edmund Iris. The Chester, New York, mastodon. [Facsimile reproduction of sketch and description of skull and tusks of "Elephas Mammonta," by P. S. Townsend, manuscript dated May 29, 1817.] New York, N.Y., Ann. Acad. Sci., **18**, 1908, (147). [95.6031]. 5709

Howe, Ernest. The geology of the Isthmus of Panama. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **26**, 1908, (212-237). [39.0231 hb]. 5710

Howe, J. A. v. Pocock. 5711

Huene, Friedrich von. Paläontologisches. Jahresber. Anat., Jena, (N. F.), **13**, 1907, Tl. 3, Abt. I, 1908, 155-175. [39.5231].

— Die Dinosaurier der europäischen Triasformation mit Berücksichtigung der aussereuropäischen Vorkommisse. Ifg 1-3. Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena, SupplBd. **1**, 1907-1908, (XII-419, mit 111 Taf.). [65.5031]. 5712

— Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Sacralrippen. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (378-381). [39.5631]. 5713

— Beiträge zur Lösung der Praeipubisfrage bei Dinosauriern und anderen Reptilien. Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (401-405). [39.5631]. 5714

— Zur Beurteilung der Sauropoden. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1908**, (294-297). [39.5631]. 5715

Huene, Friedrich von. Eine Zusammenstellung über die englische Trias und das Alter ihrer Fossilien. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (9-17). [65.0231 .5000 de]. 5716

——— Neue und verkannte Pelycosaurier-Reste aus Europa. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (431-434). [55. 65.5631]. 5717

——— Bemerkungen über *Callibrachion*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (532-534). [55.5631]. 5718

——— Skizze zu einer Systematik und Stammesgeschichte der Dinosaurier. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1909**, (12-22). [39.5631 0200]. 5719

——— and **Lull**, R[ichard] S[wann]. On the Triassic reptile *Hallopus victor* Marsh. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (113-118, with text-fig.). [65.5631]. 5720

Hussakof, L. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of fossil vertebrates in the American museum of natural history. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **25**, 1908, (1-103, with pl., text-fig.). [0060 39.5431]. 5721

Hyde, Jesse E. *Camarophorella*, a Mississippian meristelloid brachiopod. [With bibliography.] Boston, Mass., Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist., **34**, 1908, (25 66+41, with pl.). [55.2031 gg]. 5722

Ihering, Hermann v. Die Entstehungsgeschichte der Fauna der neotropischen Region. Wien, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges., **58**, 1908, (282-302). [0030]. 5723

——— Archihelenis und Archihenotis, Gesammelte Beiträge zur Geschichte der neotropischen Region. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1907, (III+350, mit 1 Karte, 23 cm, 6 M.). [0100]. 5723A

Issel, Arturo. Un exemple de survie préhistorique. (Extr. C.R. du 13^{me} Congr. d'Anthropol. et d'Archéol. préhist.) Monaco (impr. d. Monaco), 1907, (1-14, av. fig.). 25 cm. [95.6031 dh]. 5724

Issler, Alfred. Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Mikrofauna des Lias in Schwaben. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **55**, 1908, (1-101, mit 7 Taf.). [70.0431 .2631 de]. 5725

Jacob, Charles. Etude sur quelques Ammonites du Crétacé moyen. Paris, Mém. soc. géol. (Paléontologie), Mém. No. **38**, (t. 15), 1907, (1-64, av. fig.). [75.2231]. 5726

Jacquemet, [Eduard]. Etude du Lehm et des conglomérats des pentes de l'ile de Crémieu. Marseille, Ann. Soc. Sci. Provence, **1**, 1907, (XXX-XXXV). [95.2231]. 5727

——— Essai de diagnose à l'aide des caractères extérieurs des principales hippurites des terrains crétacés de Provence. Marseille, Ann. Soc. Sci. nat. Provence, **1**, 1907, (618-632). [75.2231 df]. 5728

Jaekel, O[otto]. Ueber die Körperform der Holopocriniten. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Festband, 1907 [1908], (272-309). [39.1031]. 5729

——— Neue Funde von Wirbeltieren aus Deutschlands Urzeit. Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, **4**, 1908, (424-429). [55.5431 de]. 5730

——— Zu Gustav Steinmann's Geologischen Grundlagen der Abstammungslehre. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (161-171). [0200 0150]. 5731

[**Jakovlev**, N. N.] Яковлевъ, Н. Н. О прикреплении раковины некоторыхъ Strophomenacea (*Meckella*, *Strapholosia*, *Aulosteges*). [Sur la fixation des coquilles de quelques Strophomenacea.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géol., **26**, 1907, (181-198, rés. fr. 198-201, av. 2 pl.). [39.2031]. 5732

——— Прикрепление брахиоподъ, какъ основа видовъ и родовъ. [Die Anheftung der Brachiopoden als Grundlage der Gattungen und Arten.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog. (n. Sér.), **48**, 1908, (1-24, deutsch. Rés. 25-32, mit 2 Taf.). [39.2031]. 5733

Japha, Arnold. Ueber subfossile und recente Walknochenfunde aus Ost- und Westpreussen. Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **48**, 1907, (237-243). [95.6031 de]. 5734

Jeannel, René. Sur la découverte, dans la grotte du Portel, de peintures paléolithiques représentant l'Homme et des Animaux. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (654-656). [95.5231 df]. 5735

Jeffrey, Edward C[harles]. *Araucariopitys*, a new genus of Araucarians. Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., **44**, 1907, (435-444, with 3 pl.). [75.6590 gg]. 5736

Jeffrey, Edward C[harles]. Are there foliar gaps in the Lycopods? Bot. Gaz., Chicago, Ill., **46**, 1908, (241-258, with 2 pl.). [0200 39.6700]. 5737

____ and **Chrysler**, M. A. The lignites of Brandon, Vermont, Rep. Geol., Montpelier, **5**, 1906, (195-201, with pl.). [90.5000 gg]. 5738

Jentzsch, Alfred. Das Alter der Sämländischen Braunkohlenformation und der Senftenberger Tertiärfloren. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **29**, 1908, 1, (58-61). [80.5000 de]. 5739

Jodot, Paul et **Morin**, Maurice. Indice de la présence de la faune de Rouzon dans le calcaire de la Brie à Thorigny (Seine-et-Marne). Bul. Muséum, Paris, 1908, (78-80). [85.0231 df]. 5741

Joleaud, L. Sur les faunes de l'Éocène inférieur et moyen du sud algérien et tunisien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (295-298). [85.5431 fa]. 5742

Jordan, David Starr. Note on a fossil stickleback fish from Nevada. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **52**, 1908, (117). [95.5431]. 5743

____ and **Branner**, John Casper. The Cretaceous fishes of Ceará, Brazil. [With bibliography.] Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **52**, 1908, (1-29, with 8 pl., text-fig.). [75.5431 hh]. 5744

Jukes-Browne, A. J. The zone of *Ostrea lunata*. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (93-94, 335-336). [0150 75.2231]. 5745

____ The zones of the lower chalk. [Cambridgeshire.] Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (507-511). [0150]. 5746

Kalkowsky, Ernst. Oolith und Stromatolith im norddeutschen Buntsandstein. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **60**, 1908, (68-125, mit 8 Taf.). [65.7900 dc]. 5747

[**Karakas**, N. I.] Каракашъ, Н. И. Нижне-мѣловыя отложения Крыма и ихъ фауна. [Le crétacé inférieur de la Crimée et sa faune.] St. Petersburg, Trav. Soc. nat., Sect. géol., **32**, 5, 1907, (1-442, rés. fr. 443-453, av. 28 pl.). [75.0831 .1031 .1831 .2031 .2231 .5431 .5631 dlb]. 5748

[**Karpinskij**, A. P.] Карпинский, А. П. Фридрихъ Богдановичъ

Шмидтъ. Некрологъ. [Fr. Schmidt. Nécrologie.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (Sér. 6), **2**, 1908, (1287-1294, av. 1 portr.). [0010]. 5749

Kayser, Emanuel. Lehrbuch der Geologie. In 2 Teilen. Tl. 2: Geologische Formationskunde. 3. Aufl. Stuttgart (F. Enke), 1908, (X+741). 26 cm. 18,60 M. [0030]. 5750

Keilhack, Konrad. Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits- und Untersuchungsmethoden auf dem Gebiete der Geologie, Mineralogie und Paläontologie. Mit Beiträgen von E. von Drygalski . . . [u. A.]. 2. völlig neubearb. Aufl. Stuttgart (F. Enke), 1908, (XVI+841, mit 4 Taf.). 25 cm. 20 M. [0030]. 5751

Kessler, Paul. Ueber einen mit Woinkammer erhaltenen *Macrocephalites [macrocephalus]*. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (40-42). [70.2231]. 5752

____ *Lytoceras taeniatum* Pomp. und *L. glyceras wrighti* Buckm. Strassburg, Mitt. geol. Landesanst., **6**, 1908, (271-275, mit 1 Taf.). [70.2231 de]. 5753

Kidston, R. On the Microsporangia of the Pteridosperms. [*Lyyinodendron* and *Sphenopteris*.] London, Proc. R. Soc. B, **77**, 1905, (161). London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B, **198**, 1906, (413-445, figs., pls. xxv-xxviii). [50.55.6600]. 5754

____ The fossil plants of the carboniferous rocks of Canonbie (Dumfriesshire) and parts of Cumberland and Northumberland. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **40**, 1905, (741-833, figs., pls. I-V). [55.6700 6500 de]. 5755

____ On a new species of *Dineuron* and of *Botryopteris* from Pettycur, Fife. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **46**, 1908, (361-364, with 1 pl.). [55.6700 de]. 5756

____ and **Gwynne-Vaughan**, D. T. On the fossil Osmundaceae. II. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **46**, 1908, (213-232, with 4 pls.). [38.6700]. 5757

Kilian, Wilfrid. Sur une faune d'ammonites néocrétacée recueillie par l'expédition antarctique suédoise. Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris, **18**, 1906, (189-192). [75.2231 od]. 5758

____ Sur quelques gisements d'Ammonites dans le Jurassique supérieur et le Crétacé des chaînes

subalpines. Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 2^e Partie), 1907, (293-300). [70.2231]. 5759

Kilian, Wilfrid. Sur la présence de *Spiticeras* dans la zone à *Hoplites boissieri* (Valanginien inf.) du sud-est de la France. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (24-25). [75.2231 *df*]. 5760

Kindle, Edward M[artin]. Occurrence of the Silurian fauna in western America. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (125-129). [50.0231 *gj*]. 5761

— The fauna and stratigraphy of the Jefferson limestone in the northern Rocky mountain region. Bull. Amer. Pal., Ithaca, N.Y., **4**, 1908, (79-117, with pl.); paged also as Bull. **20**, (1-39, with pl.). [55.0231 *gi* 55.2031 *gi*]. 5762

— Geologic reconnaissance of the Porcupine valley, Alaska. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., New York, N.Y., **19**, 1908, (315-338, with map). [39.0231 *ga*]. 5763

— *v. Brooks*.

Kinkelin, F. Zum Andenken an Erich Spandel. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **43-50**, (1901-1909), 1909, Nachtrag, (1-8). [0010]. 5764

— *v. Engelhardt*.

Kitchin, F. L. The invertebrate fauna and palaeontological relations of the Uitenhage series. S. Africa, Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **7**, pt. 2, 1908, (82-212). [0100 0150 75.2231 .2631 *fg*]. 5765

Kittl, E[rnst]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Triasbildungen der nordöstlichen Dobrudscha. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **81**, 1908, (117-532, mit 4 Taf.). [65.1031 2031 2231 *dt*]. 5766

Knapp, A[lfons]. Ueber die Entwicklung von *Oxynticeras oxyntum* Qu. Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena, N.F., **8**, 1908, H. 4, (1-31, mit 4 Taf.); Diss. Tübingen. [60.2231 0200]. 5767

Knod, Reinhold. Devonische Faunen Boliviens. (Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Südamerika, hrsg. von G[ustav] Steinmann. XIV.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **25**, 1908, (493-600, mit 11 Taf.). [55.0231 .0831 .1031 .2031 .2231 .2831 5000 *hg*]. 5768

Knowlton, Frank Hall. Description of new fossil liverwort from the Fort Union beds of Montana. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **35**, 1908, (157-159, with pl.). [85.7000 *gi*]. 5769

Koehne, E[mil]. Vorweltliche und lebende Taxodien. Vortrag . . . Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **16**, 1907, [1908], (119-122). [90.6500]. 5770

Koehne, W. Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatze von Herrn Rudolf Hermann in Berlin über „Die östliche Randverwerfung des Fränkischen Jura“. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1908**, (19). [70.0231 *de*]. 5771

Koenen, A. von. Small fossil shells preserved within the interior of larger ones and in the body-chamber of Cephalopods. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (188-189). [39.0231 .2231]. 5772

— Ueber *Anthracosia* und *Palaeodontia*. Berichtigung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (65-66). [55.2231 *de*]. 5773

— Bemerkungen zur Gliederung der unteren Kreide. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (289-293). [75.2231 *de*]. 5774

Koert, W. *Peecten vasseli* Fuchs bei Tanga in Deutschostafrika und das Alter der dortigen „jungen Deckschichten und jungen Küstenbildungen“. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1908**, (326-328). [95.2231 *ff*]. 5775

Koken, E[rnst]. Indisches Perm und die permische Eiszeit. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Festband 1907 [1908], (446-546, mit 1 Karte); [Nachtrage] Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (449-461). [55.0231]. 5776

Kolesch, Karl. Ueber die Verbreitung der *Gerrillia murchisoni* Gein. in Ostthüringen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1909**, (12). [65.2231 *de*]. 5777

Kossmat, Franz. Geologie [und Palaeozoologie] der Inseln Sokotra, Semha und Abd el Kuri. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **71**, 1. Halbband 1907, (1-62, mit 5 Taf.). [75.0831 1031 2031 2231 *fb*]. 5778

Kranz, W. Bemerkungen zur 7. Auflage der geologischen Uebersichtskarte von Württemberg, Baden, Elsaß u. s. w. nebst Erläuterungen von C. Regelmann. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart,

1908, (556–564, 589–596, 610–618, 651–659). [90.2231 *de*]. 5779

Krause, Paul Gustaf. Ueber Diluvium, Tertiär, Kreide und Jura in der Heilsberger Tiefbohrung Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesaust., **29**, 1908, 1 [1909], (185–326, mit 6 Taf.). [70.2031 .2231 .1831 .2631]. 5780

Krištafovič, N. v. Černyšev.

Kubart, Bruno. Pflanzenversteinerungen enthaltende Knollen aus dem Ostrau-Karwiner Kohlbecken. Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **117**, 1908, Abt. I, (573–578, mit 1 Taf.). [55.6600 *dk*]. 5781

Laackmann, Hans. Graptolitida für 1906 u. 1907. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **73**, Bd 2, II. 3, 1907 [1909], XVI c. 1–4. [39.0831]. 5782

Lacroix, J. Notes sur les ossements fossiles trouvés dans les sablières de Saint-Hubert près Niort. Niort, Mém. soc. hist. sci., **3**, 1907, (269–270). [95.6031 *df*]. 5783

Lake, P. Trilobites from Bolivia, collected by Dr. J. W. Evans in 1901–1902. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1905-1906**, 1906, (93); London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (425–430, pl. xl). [50.2831 *hg*]. 5784

— A monograph of the British Cambrian Trilobites. Part I. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **55**, 1906, (1–28, pls. I and II). [50.2831 *de*]. 5785

Lambert, J. Sur un *Plesiolampas* de l'Afrique centrale. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1907, 693–695, av. fig.). [75.1031 *f*]. 5786

— Note sur quelques Échinides de la Haute-Garonne. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1907, (695–723, av. fig.). [75.1031 *df*]. 5787

— Sur un Echinide nouveau *Diplocidaris jacquemeti*. Marseille, Ann. Soc. sci. Provence, **1**, 1907, (XIX). [70.1031 *df*]. 5788

— Echinides des faluns de Touraine recueillis par M^{me} la comtesse P. Lecointre. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **38**, 1907, (26–27); 1908, (45–49, 69–70, av. fig.). [90.1031 *df*]. 5789

— Note sur les Echinides du calcaire pisolithique du bassin de Paris. Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **36** (Reims 1907), 2^e Partie, 1908, (281–292, av. fig.). [75.1031 *df*]. 5790

Lambert, J. Note sur quelques Echinides de la Haute-Garonne. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (360–375, av. fig.). [85.1031 *df*]. 5791

— Sur un oursin de Timor. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind. Batavia, **37**, 1908, (687–689, avec 1 pl.); Edition française du Jaarb. Mijnw., **37**, 1908, (702–704, avec 1 pl.). [95.1031 *eg*]. 5792

— et **Lemoine**, Paul. Contribution à la géologie des colonies françaises. II. Sur deux oursins nouveaux du Jurassique de Madagascar. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, [1908], (476–479). [70.1031]. 5793

Lamothe, de et **Dautzenberg**, Ph. Les gîtes fossilifères des marines pliocéniques du Sahel d'Alger. Catalogue général des Mollusques qu'ils renferment. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, [1908], (481–505). [90.2231 *fa*]. 5794

Lane, A[lfred] C[hurch]. Hypothesis to account for the transformation of vegetable matter into the different grades of coal. Discussion of paper by Marius R. Campbell. Econ. Geol., Lancaster, Pa., **1**, 1906, (498–499). [0150]. 5795

Lang, W. D. The Reptant Eleid Polyzoa. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (60–69, figs.). [75.2031]. 5796

— A key to the published figures of the Cretaceous forms of the Polyzoan genus *Entalophora*. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (462–467). [75.2031]. 5797

Langenhan, A. Zechstein-Versteinerungen Schlesiens und Thüringens. II–IV. Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **2**, 1908, (8–11, 23–25, 53–55, 67–69, 112–115, 122–124, mit 7 Taf., 214–216, 256–258). [55.0431 *de* 55.2031 *de*]. 5798

— Neue Funde aus der oberen Trias. Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **2**, 1908, (191–193, mit 1 Taf.). [65.0231 *de*]. 5799

Lauby, Ant. Découverte de plantes fossiles dans les terrains volcaniques de l'Aubrac. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (154–157). [39.5000 *df*]. 5800

Launay, L. de. La fourrure d'un écureuil tertiaire. Nature, Paris, **36**, (1^{er} semest.), 1908, (393–395, av. fig.). [85.6031 *df*]. 5801

Laville, A. La marmotte d'Éragny. Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr., (sér. 5), **9**, 1908, (649-655, av. fig.). [95.6031]. 5802

[**Lebedev, N.**] Лебедевъ, Н. Александър Октаивановичъ Михальскій. Некрологъ. [Aleksandr Oktaivianovič Michalski. Nécrologie.] Sborn. techn. statej, Charikov, **1905**, (38-40). [0010]. 5803

Lee, Willis T[homas]. Notes on the lower Paleozoic rocks of central New Mexico. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **26**, 1908, (180-186). [45.0231 *gi*]. 5804

Legendre, R. Traces fossiles d'autotomie. Paris, C.R. soc. biol., **65**, 1908, (662-663). [75.2631]. 5805

Leith, C[harles] K[enneth] and Harder, E. C. The iron ores of the Iron Springs district, southern Utah. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. No. **338**, 1908, (1-102, with pl., partly col., maps, text-fig.). [39.0231 *gi*]. 5806

Lemoine, Paul. Contribution à la géologie des colonies françaises. I. Sur des fossiles eocènes rapportés du Sénégal par le capitaine Vallier. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, [1908], (447-451). III. Fossiles crétacés de la côte est de Madagascar. *t.v.* **480**, [75.0231 *fh*]. 85.2031 *fd*. 5807

— et **Douillé, Robert.** Sur le genre *Lepidocyrtina* Gümbel. Paris, Mém. soc. géol., Paléontologie, No. **32**, 1901, 41, av. fig. [39.0431]. 5808

— *r. Lambert.*

Leriche, Maurice. Sur un appareil fanonulaire de *Cetorhynchus* trouvé à l'état fossile dans le Pliocène d'Anvers. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (875-878). [90.5431 *dd*]. 5809

— Note préliminaire sur les poissons des Faluns néogènes de la Bretagne, de l'Anjou et de la Touraine. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **35**, 1906, [1907], (290-292). [90.5431 *df*]. 5810

— Contribution à l'étude des poissons fossiles du nord de la France et des régions voisines. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **35**, 1906, [1907], (338-356). [39.5431 *df dd*]. 5811

— Revision de la faune ichthyologique des terrains néogènes du bassin du Rhône. Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 2^e Partie), 1907, (335-352, av. fig.). [90.5431 *df*]. 5812

Leriche, Maurice. Sur la faune ichthyologique de l'aquitanien marin des environs de Montpellier. Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 2^e Partie), 1907, (352-356, av. fig.). [85.5431 *df*]. 5813

— Observations sur les poissons du Patagonien récemment signalés par M. Fl. Ameghino. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (129-136). [80.5431 *hi*]. 5814

— Sur des corps vermiformes provenant de l'argile de Boom (Rupélien) et attribuables à des Annélides. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (137-138, av. fig.). [85.1831 *dd*]. 5815

— Note sur *Archymylacris desaillyi* n. sp., le premier insecte trouvé dans le bassin houiller du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (164-167, av. fig.). [55.2431 *df*]. 5816

— Sur l'attribution de *Lacerta* (?) *ecena* Owen de l'Eocène inférieur de Suffolk à un poisson du genre *Amia*. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (167-169). [85.5431 .5631]. 5817

— Contribution à l'étude de la faune de la craie d'Epernay à *Magas pumilus*. Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **36**, (Reims, 1907), 2^e Partie, 1908, (334-340, av. fig.). [75.0231 *df*]. 5818

Leroy, J. Sur un ossement de *Rhinoceros tichorhinus* et d'autres ossements fossiles provenant des alluvions quaternaires de Saint-Germain-Village (Eure). Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35**, (Lyon, 1906, 2^e Partie), 1907, (737-739). [95.6031 *df*]. 5819

Leuchs, Kurt. Ueber einige Invertebraten aus dem Perm von Texas. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (684-690). [55.0231 *gf*]. 5820

Levander, K[aar]lo M[ain]io. Zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Süßwasser Bryozoen in Finnland. Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (97-100). [95.2031]. 5821

Lewiński, Jan. Utwory jurajskie koko stacjy Checiny i ich fauna. (Les dépôts jurassiques près la station Checiny et leur faune.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1908**, (408-445). [70.2031 .2231]. 5821A

Lewis, F. J. The plant remains in the Scottish peat mosses. Part II. The Scottish Highlands. Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **45**, 1906, (335-360, fig., pls. I-IV). [95.7000]. 5822

— The history of the Scottish peat mosses and their relation to the glacial period. Scot. Geog. Mag., Edinburgh, **22**, 1906, (241-252). [95.7000]. 5823

Lignier, O[ctave]. Sur l'origine des sphérophyllées. Paris, Bull. soc. bot., **55**, 1908, (278-288). [39.6700]. 5824

— Nouvelles recherches sur le *Propalmophyllum liasinum* Lignier. Caen, mém. soc. linn., (sér. 7), **23**, 1908, (1-16, av. 1 pl.). [70.6000]. 5825

Lindberg, Harald. Förteckning öfver subfossila växtrester funna i Finlands kärr och mossar. [Verzeichnis der in den Sümpfen und Mooren Finlands gefundenen subfossilen Pflanzen.] F. Mosskult. Tidskr., Helsingfors, **8**, 1903, (186-192). [95.5000 dba]. 5826

— Botanisk undersökning af torfmarker inom Lappo och Ilmola socknar. [Botanische Untersuchung von Torfgebieten in den Kirchspielen Lappo und Ilmola, Finnland.] F. Mosskult. Tidskr., Helsingfors, **9**, 1904, (230-314). [95.5000 .0231 dba]. 5827

— *Pterostichus vermiculosus* Mén. från Dryasaflagring på Karelska näset. [Pterostichus vermiculosus Mén. aus Dryas-Ablagerung auf dem Isthmus Karelicus.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (46-47, deutsch. Ref. 205-206). [95.2431]. 5828

— Botaniska meddelanden. [Botanische Mitteilungen.] Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn., **34**, 1908, (168-170, deutsch. Ref. 219, 220). [95.6000 dba]. 5829

Lingelsheim, A. Ueber die Braunkohlenhölzer von Saarau. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **85** (1907), 1908, zool.-bot. Sect., (24-36). [80.6500 de]. 5830

— v. Pax.

Linstow, O. v. Die Verbreitung des Bibers im Quartär. Eine Literaturstudie. Magdeburg, Abh. Mus. Natk., **1**, 1908, (213-387, mit 2 Kart.). [95.6031]. 5831

Lobley, J. L. Biological change in geological time. London, J. Vict. Inst., **38**, 1906, (93-119). [0200]. 5832

Lönnerberg, E[inar]. Några däggdjursfossil från Skåne. [Mammal fossils from Skania.] Fauna och Flora, Uppsala, **2**, 1907, (271-274, with pl.). [95.6031 da]. 5833

— Om några fynd i *Litoriniera* i Norrköping 1907. [On some finds in *Litorina*-clay in Norrköping 1907.] Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No. 22, 1908, (97, with pls.); Fauna och Flora, Uppsala, **3**, 1908, (164-188, with pls.). [95.5431 .6031 .7400 da]. 5834

Lörenthay, I[mre]. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der eozänen Dekapodenfauna Aegyptens. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig, **25**, (1907), 1908, (105-152, mit 2 Taf.). [85.2631 /b]. 5835

— A tihanyi Fehépart pannoniai rétegeiről. [Über die pannonischen Schichten des Fehépart bei Tihany.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **38**, 1908, (679-686, 716-724). [90.2231 dk]. 5836

Löscher, Karl. Der diluviale Mensch in unserer Gegend. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **49-50**, (1906-1907), 1908, (71-80). [95.6031 de]. 5837

— Ein bei Pohlitz ausgegrabenes Skelett vom wollhaarigen Nashorn. Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw., **49-50**, (1906-1907), 1908, (108-110). [95.6031 de]. 5838

Lomas, J. et alii. Report on the investigation of the fauna and flora of the Trias of the British Isles. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, 1906, (161-170). [65.0231 .5000 de]. 5839

Lomnicki, A. M. Wykrycie mammuta (*Elephas primigenius* Blunb.) i nosorożca dyluwialnego (*Rhinoceros antiquitatis* Blunb.) w Staruni (pow. Bohorodczański). [Ueber den Mammuths- und *Rhinoceros*-fund in Starunia.] Kosmos, Lwów, **33**, 1908, (63-72). [95.6031]. 5840

— Mieczaki ilu pleistocenejskiego wydobyte ze szybu mamutowego w Staruni (pow. Bohorodczański). [Die Mollusken im pleistocaenen Thon des Mammuthschachtes in Starunia.] Kosmos, Lwów, **33**, (73-76). [95.2231 dk]. 5841

Loomis, F[rederic] B[rewster]. Origin of the Wasatch deposits. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **23**, 1907, (356-364, with text-fig.). [85.0231 85.5631 .6031 gi]. 5842

Loomis, F[rederic] B[rewster]. *Rhinocerotidae of the Lower Miocene.* Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **26**, 1908, (51-64, with charts, text-fig.). [90.6031 *gi*]. 5843

— A new horse from the Lower Miocene. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **26**, 1908, (163-165, with text-fig.). [90.6031 *gi*]. 5844

Lorenz v. [Liburnau, Ludwig]. Vorlage des rekonstruierten Skelettes eines fossilen Riesenhalbaffen aus Madagaskar. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, ((34)-(35)). [95.6031]. 5845

— Die in historischer Zeit ausgestorbenen Vögel. Wien, Verh. ZoolBot. Ges., **58**, 1908, ((217)-(232)). [95.5831]. 5846

Łoziński, W. Powstanie jeziorek dyanrialnych na niżu galicyjskim. Die diluviale Seenbildung im nordalpinischen Tieflande. Krakow, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1907**, (738-745). [95.7400]. 5847

Lucas, F[rederic] A[ugustus]. Is *Abibimornis* a bird? Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **27**, 1908, (311). [85.5231 6031 5831 6031]. 5848

Lucchetti, Pantaleone. 1^a La terramara di Montecchio (Crema). 2^o Le azze di Camisano cremasco. (Dalla storia naturale alla preistoria ed alla storia. Milano (Atti Congr. Natural. ital. in Milano 15-19 settem. 1906, 1907, 757-762, con fig.). 25 cm. [95.0231 *dh*]. 5849

Lugeon, Maurice. Notice nécrologique sur Eugène Renevier. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (130-135). [0010]. 5850

Lull, Richard S[wann]. Phylogeny, taxonomy, distribution, habits and environment of the Ceratopsia. In: Hatcher, J. B. The Ceratopsia. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Monogr. **49**, 1907, (159-195, with text-fig.). [75.5631 0200]. 5851

— The evolution of the elephant. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (169-212, with illustr., text-fig., charts). [39.6031 0200]. 5852

— The cranial musculature and the origin of the frill in the ceratopsian dinosaurs. [With bibliography.] Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (387-399, with 3 col. pl., text-fig.). [39.5631]. 5853

Lull, Richard S[wann] v. Huene.

Luther, D. Dana v. Clarke.

Maas, O[otto]. Bemerkungen zu Simroths Pendulationstheorie. Geogr. Zs., Leipzig, **14**, 1908, (268-274). [0100]. 5854

McClung, C[larance] E[rwin]. Ichthyological notes on the Kansas Cretaceous, 1. [With bibliography.] Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **4**, 1908, (233-246, with pl., illustr.). [75.5431 *gi*]. 5855

— Restoration of the skeleton of *Bison occidentalis*. Lawrence, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull., **4**, 1908, (247-252, with pl.). [95.6031]. 5856

Major, C. I. F. Eugène Renevier. [Obit.] Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (287-288). [0010]. 5857

Malling, C. et Grönwall, K. A. En Fauna i Bornholms Lias. [A fauna in the Lias of Bornholm.] Kjøbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **15**, 1909, (271-312, with 2 pls. and French summary). [70.2231 5431 *da*]. 5858

Marchesetti, Carlo. L'uomo paleolitico nella regione Giulia. Milano (Atti Congr. Natural. ital. in Milano 15-19 settem. 1906), 1907, (747-749). 25 cm. [95.6031 *dh*]. 5859

Mariani, Ernesto. Resti fossili di elefante trovati in alcune cave di sabbia vicino a Milano. Milano, Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat., **46**, 1907, (31-37, con tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 5860

— Contributo allo studio delle bivalvi del calcare di Esino nella Lombardia. Milano, Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat., **46**, 1907, (235-256, con 2 tav.). [65.2231 *dh*]. 5861

Marr, J. E. Annual general meeting, addresses to medallists and recipients of funds, and obituary notices. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1905-1906**, 1906, (50-58); London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, 11-45. [0010]. 5862

Martin, G[eorge] C[urtis]. Geology and mineral resources of the Contrelet Bay region, Alaska. [With bibliography.] Washington, D. C., Dept. Int. Bull., U.S. Geol. Surv. No. **335**, 1908, c. 111, with pl., maps, text-figs. [39.6231 5000 *ga*]. 5863

Martin, K[arl]. Systematische Uebersicht über die Gastropoden aus tertiären und jüngeren Ablagerungen von Java.

N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1907**, II, 1908, (151-162). [80.95.2231 *eg*]. 5864

Martin, Karl. Das Alter der Schichten von Sondé und Trinil auf Java. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Akd. K. Akad. Wet., **17**, [1908], 7-16. [90.95. 2231 *eg*]. 5865

Martinelli, Alfredo. La galleria di Gattico ed i suoi fossili pliocenici. Contributo al catalogo della fauna del mare pliocenico prealpino. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **23**, 1907, (160-226). [90. 2231 *dh*]. 5866

Marty. Sur la flore fossile de Lugarde (Cantal). Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (395-397). [90.5000 *df*]. 5867

Maslen, A. J. *v.* Scott.

Matarazzi, Gaetano. *Elephas antiquus* Falc. rinvenuto presso Sant'Agata dei Goti. (Prov. di Benevento.) Riv. Ital. Paleont., Perugia, **13**, 1907, (130-134, con tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 5868

Mathews, Edward B[ennett] *v.* Clark.

Matley, C. A. The carboniferous rocks at Rush (Co. Dublin). With an account of the faunal succession and correlation by A. Vaughan. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1905-1906**, 1906, (19-20); London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (275-322, figs. [geol. maps], pls. XXIX and XXX). [55.0831 .2031 .1031 *de*]. 5869

Matthew, W[illiam] D[iller]. Mammalian migrations between Europe and North America. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (68-60). [9100]. 5870

— A four-horned polyco-saurian from the Permian of Texas. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (183-185, with text-fig.). [55.5631 *gi*]. 5871

— Osteology of *Blastomeryx* and phylogeny of the American *Cervidae*. [With bibliography.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (535-562, with text-fig.). [80.6031 90. 6031 0200 *gi*]. 5872

Maury, Carlotta Joaquina. A comparison of the Oligocene of western Europe and the southern United States. [Thesis Cornell university 1902.] Bull. Amer. Paleont., Ithaca, N.Y., **3**, No. **15** [1902], (1-118, with pl., maps, tables, text-fig.). [85.0231 *d* *gh* *gi* 85.2231 *gh* *gi*]. 5873

Maury, Carlotta Joaquina. An interglacial fauna found in Cayuga valley and its relation to the Pleistocene of Toronto. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (565-567). [95.0231 *gg* 95.2231 *gg*]. 5874

Maury, E. *v.* Caziot.

Mawson, D. *v.* Chapman.

Mayet, Lucien. Etude sommaire des mammifères fossiles des faluns de la Touraine proprement dite. Ann. Univ. Lyon (science, médecine), **26**, 1909, (1-72, av. fig.). [90.6031 *df*]. 5875

Méhely, Lajos. A *Prospalax priscus* (Nhrg.) a mai spalaxok plioaenkői őse. [Prospalax priscus (Nhrg.), die pliozäne Stammform der heutigen Spalax-Arten.] Math. Termt. Közlem., Budapest, **30**, 1908, (243-258, mit 2 Taf.); Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest, **6**, 1908, (305-316, mit Taf. II-IV). [0200 6031. 90 *dk*]. 5876

Méhes, Gyula. Adatok Magyarország pliocén ostracodáinak ismeretéhez. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der pliozänen Ostrakoden Ungarns.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **38**, 1908, (537-568, 601-635, mit Taf. VIII XI.). [90.2631 *dk*]. 5877

Mehlis, O[christian]. Diluviale Funde von Neustadt a. d. Haardt. Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig, **35**, 1908, (72-74). [95.5231 *de*]. 5878

Menzel, Paul. Fossile Koniferen aus den Kreide- und Braunkohlenformation Nordböhmens. Dresden, SitzBer. Isis, **1908**, 1909, (27-32). [75.80.6500 *dk*]. 5879

— Ueber die Quartärfaunen im nördlichen Vorlande des Harzes und die Nehringsche Steppenhypothese. [Nebst] Erwiderung von A. Wollmann. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1909**, (87-94, 317-318). [95.0231 *de*]. 5880

Merciai, G[iuseppe]. L'infralias del Monte Malbe presso Perugia. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **15**, 1906, (49-50). [65.0231]. 5881

— Sopra alcuni resti di vertebrati miocenici delle ligniti di Ribolla. Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat., **23**, 1907, (79-87, con tav. 3^a, 4^a). [90.6031 *dh*]. 5882

Merriam, John C[ampbell]. Triassic Ichthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms. [With bibliography.] Berkeley, Mem. Univ. Cal. 1,

No. 1, 1908, (1-196, with pl., tables, illustr., text-fig.). [65.5631 *gi*]. 5883

Merriam, John C[ampbell]. Notes on the osteology of the thalattosaurian genus *Nectosaurus*. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1908, (217-223, with pl.). [65.5631]. 5884

Merrill, George P[erkins]. Carl Ludwig Rominger. [With bibliography.] Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **52**, 1908, (79-82, with port.). [0010]. 5885

Meunier, Fernand. Les *Phoridae* et les *Leptidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (1362-1363). [90.2431 *do*]. 5886

——— Un Odonateptere du Rhétien (Lias inférieur) de Fort-Mouchard près des Arçures (Jura). Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1907**, (521-523, av. fig.). [70.2431 *df*]. 5887

——— Un nouveau Protoblattiné du Stéphanien de Commentry. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1907**, (523-525, av. fig.). [39.2431 *df*]. 5888

——— Deux nouvelles Blattides du Stéphanien de Commentry (Allier). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (284-288, av. fig.). [55.2431 *df*]. 5889

——— Monographie des *Empidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique et catalogue bibliographique complet sur les Diptères de cette résine. Ann. sci. nat. zool., Paris, (sér. 9), **7**, 1908, (81-135, av. fig.). [85.2431 0032]. 5890

——— Nouveaux Paléodictyoptères du Stéphanien de Commentry [et 2^e note]. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **14**, 1908, (34-39, av. fig.). [55.2431 *df*]. 5891

——— Nouveaux Mégasécoptéridés et nouveau Paléodictyoptère de Commentry. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908**, (172-175, av. fig.). [55.2431 *df*]. 5892

——— Quatrième Note sur les nouveaux Insectes du Stéphanien de Commentry. Bul. Muséum, Paris, **1908**, (244-249, av. fig.). [55.2431 *df*]. 5893

——— Les *Asilidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1908**, (18-20, av. fig.). [90.2431]. 5894

Michajlovskij, G. Михайловский, Г. Н. А. Соколовъ (некрологъ). [N. A. Sokolov (necrologie).] Jurjev. Sitzb. Naturf. Ges., **16**, 1907, XI-XXII. [0010]. 5895

——— v. Černyšev.

Michalski, A. O.] Михальский, А. О. Замѣтки объ аммонитахъ. II. Къ познанію параболическихъ устий у аммонитовъ и другихъ тетрабранхиатъ. [Notizen über die Ammoniten. II. Zur Kenntnis der Parabolmündungen bei den Ammoniten und anderen Tetrabranchiaten.] In: Schriften aus dem Nachlass von A. Michalski. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géol. (n. sér.), **32**, 1908, (69-99, deutsch. Rés. 100-125). [0030]. 5896

——— Описание нѣкоторыхъ окаменѣостей изъ окрестностей Сулеева и Бялы. [Beschreibung einiger Versteinerungen aus den Umgegenden von Sulejow und Bjala.] In: Schriften aus dem Nachlass von A. Michalski. St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (n. sér.), **32**, 1908, (241-254, deutsch. Rés. 255-258). [70.0231 *dbc*]. 5897

Mieck, A. Zwei Mammut-Backenzähne aus der Kiesgrube bei Prenzlau. Prenzlau, Mitt. MasVer., **1**, 1902, (122-123). [95.6031]. 5898

Missunianka, Anna. O nowym gatunku *Edestusa*, znalezionym w wapieniu formacji węglowej w okolicach m. Kolomny, guberni Moskiewskiej. (Sur une nouvelle espèce d'*Edestus*, trouvée dans le calcaire houiller aux environs de Kolonna, gouv. de Moscou.) Kosmos, Lwów, **33**, 1908, (604-624). [55.5431]. 5899

Mitchell, Evelyn Groesbeeck. An apparently new protoblattid family from the Lower Cretaceous. Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **52**, 1908, (85-86, with text-fig.). [75.2431 *gi*]. 5900

Moodie, Roy. L. The ancestry of the caudate Amphibia. [With bibliography.] Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa., **42**, 1908, 361-373, with text-fig.). [0200 39.5631]. 5901

——— The clasping organs of extinct and recent Amphibia. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., **14**, 1908, (249-259, with text-fig.). [39.5631 0150]. 5902

——— The dawn of quadrupeds in North America. Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **72**, 1908, (558-566, with text-fig.). [0150 55.5231]. 5903

——— *Dissorophus*—A correction. [D. *articulatus* synonym of D. *multicarinatus*.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **27**, 1908, (30-31). [55.5631]. 5904

Mordziol, C. Ueber *Agyostus pisi-formis* L. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (535-540). [50.2831]. 5905

Morellet, L. Découverte d'Algues siphonées dans le Thamétien de Boncourt. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (261). [85.7400 *df*]. 5906

Morin v. Hamelin.

Morin, H. Ein Rätsel weniger. [Asterosoma radiciforme Bau einer Sandkrabbe.] Wien, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges., **57**, 1907, ((267-270)). [75.1031]. 5907

Morin, Maurice v. Jodot.

Mowbray, Louis. The cahow: Discovery in Bermuda of fossil bones and feathers supposed to belong to the extinct bird called "cahow" by the early settlers. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (361-362). [39.5831 *la*]. 5908

Müller, Ludwig. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Craniiden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kreide-Fische. Abschnitt 2: Beiträge zur Classification der Craniiden. Diss. Berlin. Halle a. S. (Druck v. K. Pritschow), 1908, (VI+33). 22 cm. [75.39.2031]. 5909

Näggle, E[rvin]. Das „Neue Jahrbuch“ von 1807-1907. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Festband 1907 [1908], (VII+XVIII). [0020]. 5910

Nägler, Kurt v. Strand.

Napoli, Ferdinando. Intorno alla formazione di Monteverde e di alcuni fossili rinvenuti. Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **25**, 1907, (79-82, con tav.). [90.6031 *dh*]. 5911

Narraway, J. E. v. Raymond.

[**Nasonov**, N. V.] Насоновъ, Н. В. О поступленин въ Зоологической Музей Императорской Академии Наукъ остатковъ трупа мамонта, найденныхъ на р. Сашаюриль. [Sur les restes d'un cadavre de mammouth trouvés au bord de la rivière Sangajurjach et déposés au Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 6), **2**, 1908, (1315-1322). [95.6031 *cab*]. 5912

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. De äldsta fröväxterna. [The oldest seed-plants.] Fauna och Flora, Uppsala, **1**, 1906, (30-45). [55.6600]. 5913

— Paläobotanische Mitteilungen. 3. [*Lycostrobus scotti*, eine grosse

Sporophyllähre aus den rhätischen Ablagerungen Schonens.] Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **43**, No. 3, 1908, (11, mit 2 Taf.). [60.6600 *da*]. 5914

Nathorst, A[lfred] G[abriel]. Paläobotanische Mitteilungen. 4-6. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **43**, No. 6, 1908, (32, mit 4 Taf. und 1 text-fig.). [39.5000 75.6700 *kb* 60.6500 *da*]. 5915

— Paläobotanische Mitteilungen. 7. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **43**, No. 8, 1908, (20, mit 3 Taf. und 12 text-fig.). [60.6500]. 5916

Naumann, Ernst. Ueber eine präglaziale Fauna und über die Äquivalente der Ablagerungen des jüngeren Eises im Saaletal bei Jena. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **29**, 1908, I, (167-183). [95.6231 *dc*]. 5917

— Fossilfunde im Mittleren Muschelkalk bei Grossheringen. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1908**, (71-76). [65.6231 *dc*]. 5918

Nelli, Bindo. Formazione calcarea dello Scoglio-Troja. (Litorale livornese.) Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (172-174). [90.2231 *dh*]. 5919

— Il miocene del Monte Titano nella repubblica di San Marino. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (239-322, con 3 tav.). [90.0431 .0831 .1031 .1831 .2031 .2231 .5431 *dh*]. 5920

Newton, E. T. Notes on fossils from the Falkland Islands brought home by the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition in 1904. Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **16**, 1906, (248-257, pl. X). [50.2031 1031 *h*]. 5921

Newton, E. T. v. Pocock.

Newton, R. B. Notice of some fossils from Singapore discovered by John B. Scriveror, Geologist to the Federated Malay States. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (487-496, pl. XXV). [60.2231 *eg* 70.6500 *eg*]. 5922

— Note on Swainson's genus *Volutilithes*. London, Proc. Malac. Soc., **7**, 1906, (100-104, pl. XII). [75.80 .2231]. 5923

Niedzwiedzki, J. O nowym gatunku ostryg mioceńskich. (Über eine neue miozäne Austernart: *Ostrea leopoldiana*.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1908**, (1073-1075). [90.2231 *dk*]. 5924

Nopcsa, Franz Baron. Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Eidechsen. Wien, Beitr. Pal. geol. OestUng., **21**, 1908, (33-62, mit 1 Taf.). [39.75.85.90.95.5631]. 5925

Nordenskiöld, Erland. Ein neuer Fundort für Säugetierfossilien in Peru. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No. 11, 1908, (22, with pls.). [95.6031 hf]. 5926

[**Nordmann, V.**] Litteraturfortegnelse omfattende Skrifter af geologisk eller lignende Natur og som ved Emne, Forfatter eller Udgivelsessted ere knyttede til Danmark, Island og Bilandene. [A list of literature comprising works of geological or similar nature connected with Denmark, Iceland and the dependencies by subject-matter, author or place of publication.] Kjøbenhavn, Medd. Geol., **14**, 1908, (265-270). [00630]. 5927

— Molluskfaunaen i Cyprinateret og Mellemeuropas andre Eem-Aflejringer. [The mollusc fauna in the Cyprina clay and the other Eem beds of Central Europe.] Dr. Disp. Kjøbenhavn, **1908**, (1-159, with 2 pls.). [95.2231 d]. 5928

Nowak, J[an]. Kopalna flora senónska z Potylicza. [Sur la flore fossile senonienne de Potylicz.] Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., **7B**, 1907, (1-28). [75.5400 dk]. 5929

— Badania w zakresie głowonogów z górnej kredy w Polsce. (Untersuchungen über Cephalopoden der oberen Kreide in Polen. I Teil. Genus *Baculites* Lamarck.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1908**, (326-353); Kraków, Rozpr. Akad., **8B**, 1908, 123-151, mit 1 Taf. u. 4 Holzschnitten im Texte). [75.2231 db]. 5930

Olfers, E. W. M. von. Die „Ur-Insecten“. (Thysanura und Collembola im Bernstein.) Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **48**, 1907, (1-40, mit 25 Taf.). [90.95.2431]. 5931

Oliveira Pinto, G. C. Un cas remarquable de silicification. Lisbonne, Bul. Soc. Port. Se. Nat., **1**, 1907, (174-176, avec. pl.). [75.5400]. 5932

Oppenheim, P[aul]. Observations sur l'âge des couches à *Palaeomastodon* du Fayoum. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 1), **7**, 1907, (358-360). [85.6031 fb]. 5933

— Ueber eine Eocänauna von Ostbosnien und einige Eocänfossilien der Herzegowina. Wien, Jahrb.

Geol. RhcsAnst., **58**, 1908, (311-344, mit 5 Taf.). [85.0831 .2231 dk]. 5934

Oppenheim, P[aul]. Ueber die Gattung *Campanile* Bayle und über eine Anzahl von Cerithien, zumal des älteren Tertiär. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1909**, (203-215). [39.85.2231]. 5935

Oppenheimer, Josef. Der Malm der Schwedenschanze bei Brünn. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **20**, 1907, (221-271, mit 3 Taf.). [70.5631 .5431 .2231 .2031 .1031 .0631 dk]. 5936

Ortmann, A[rnold E[dward]. Origin of the deep-sea fauna. Report of the Eighth International Geographic Congress, Washington, D.C., **1904**, 1905, (618-620). [0200]. 5937

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The present problems of paleontology. Congress of Arts and Science Universal Exposition St. Louis 1904. Boston, Mass., **4**, 1906, (566-585). [0040]. 5938

— The skeleton of *Brontosaurus* and skull of *Morosaurus*. Nature, London, **73**, 1906, (282-284, figs.). [70.5631]. 5939

— Explorations of John Bell Hatcher for the paleontological monographs of the United States geological survey, together with a statement of his contributions to American geology and paleontology. [With bibliography.] In: Hatcher, J. B. The Ceratopsia. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Monogr., **49**, 1907, (xvii-xxvi). [0010]. 5940

— New fossil mammals from the Fayum Oligocene, Egypt. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (265-272, with text-fig.). [85.6031 fb]. 5941

— New or little known Titanotheres from the Eocene and Oligocene. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (599-617, with illustr., text-fig.). [85.6031 gi]. 5942

— The four inseparable factors of evolution. Theory of their distinct and combined action in the transformation of the titanotheres, an extinct family of hooved animals in the order Perissodactyla. [Abstract.] Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **27**, 1908, (148-150, with text-fig.). [0200 85.6031]. 5943

Osborn, Henry Fairfield. Coincident evolution through rectigradations and fluctuations. (Third paper.) Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **27**, 1908, (749-752, with text fig.). [0200 85. 6031]. 5944

— Evolution of mammalian molar teeth to and from the triangular type, including collected and revised researches on tribuculc and new sections on the forms and homologies of the molar teeth in the different orders of mammals. [With bibliography.] Edited by W. K. Gregory. (Biological Studies and Addresses. Vol. 1.) New York (Macmillan, 1907, (ix+250, with text-fig., illustr., tables.) 23.6 cm. [0200 39.6031]. 5945

Osimo, G[ieseppina]. Il genere "Siderolites" Lamk. Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **42**, 1907, (273-285, con tav.). [75.0431 dh]. 5946

Ottermann. Die Ausbildung des Leitfözes Mausegatt in der Wittener Hauptmulde. Glückauf, Essen, **44**, 1908, (84-89). [55.5000 dc]. 5947

Pabst, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierfährten in dem Rotliegenden „Deutschlands.“ IV. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **60**, 1908, (325-345). [55. 5631 dc]. 5948

— Die Tierfährten in dem Rotliegenden „Deutschlands.“ Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **89**, 1908, (313-481, mit 35 Taf.). [55.0231 .0131 dc]. 5949

[**Palibin, I. V.**] Налибінь, И. В. Отчет о палеофитологическихъ изысканіяхъ въ юго-восточной России лѣтомъ 1904-1905 г. г. [Ueber palaeophytologische Untersuchungen im südöstlichen Russland in den Jahren 1904-1905.] Mater. geol. Ross., St. Peterburg, **23**, 1908, (261-295). [85. 5000 dbb dbe]. 5950

Pampaloni, Luigi. Sopra alcune impronte di piante fossili raccolte dal Signor Antonio Biondi a Castelfari presso Montajone (Prov. di Firenze). Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze, (N. Ser.), **11**, 1904, (141-148). [90.6500 dh]. 5951

Parona, Carlo Fabrizio. A proposito dei resti di un elefante (*El. primigenius* Blumb.), scoperto in un deposito quaternario della collina di Torino. Milano (Atti Congr. natural. ital. Milano 15-19 sett. 1906), 1907, (240-245, con tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 5952

(к-4794)

[**Pavlova, Marie**] Павлова, Марія. *Dinotherium giganteum* Кауп изъ окрестностей г. Тирасполя. [*Dinotherium giganteum* Кауп des environs de Tiraspol.] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, **9**, 1907, (1-7, russe et français, av. 1 pl.). [90.6031 dbb]. 5953

— Обзоръ русской литературы по палеонтологии млекопитающихъ (1901-1906 г. г.). [Revue de la littérature russe pour la paléontologie des mammifères (1901-1906).] Ann. géol. minér., Novo-Alexandria, **9**, 1907, (131-138, rés. fr. 139-146). [0032]. 5954

— Нострѣтничная животная Екатеринбургскаго Музея. [Les Ruminants posttertiaires du Musée d'Ekaterinburg.] Ekaterinburg, Bull. Soc. Oural. nat., **27**, 1908, (81-92, rés. fr. 92-93, av. 2 pl.). [95.6031 dbe]. 5955

Pax, F[erdinand]. *Bambusium sepulatum* Andra. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **85**, (1907), 1908, zool.-bot. Sect., (19-20). [80.5400 dk]. 5956

— Ueber Tertiärpflanzen aus Siebenbürgen. Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, **85**, (1907), 1908, zool.-bot. Sect., (21-24). [80.5000 dk]. 5957

— Die Tertiärflora des Zsillates. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Lingelsheim. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **40**, 1908, Beibl. **93**, (49-75). [85.5000 dl 80.5400]. 5958

— Einige fossile Insekten aus den Karpathen. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin, **4**, 1908, (99-100). [39. 2431 dk]. 5959

— Fossile Insekten. Jahresbericht für 1906. Zs. wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin, **4**, 1908, (386-388, 430-432). [39.2431]. 5960

— Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen. Bd II. (Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A[dolf] Engler und O[skar] Drude. X.) Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1908, (VIII+322, mit 1 Karte). 26 cm. 25 M. [80.95.5000 dk]. 5961

Peach, B. N. Abstract of opening address. The higher crustacea of the carboniferous rocks of Scotland. Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc., **8**, 1905, (372-373); Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physic. Soc., **16**, 1906, (230). [55.2631 de]. 5962

Pelourde, Fernand. Sur un nouveau type de pétiole de fougère fossile. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **147**, 1908, (877-879). [39.6700]. 5963

— Recherches sur la position systématique des plantes fossiles appelées *Psaronius*, *Psaroniocalon*, *Caullopteris*. Paris, Bul. soc. bot., **55**, 1908, (88-96, 112-119). [39.6700]. 5964

Penecke, K. A. *Verbeekicella* nom. nov. (Synonymische Bemerkung). Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1908**, (187). [55.0831 eg]. 5965

— Ueber eine neue Korallen-gattung aus der Permformation von Timor. Jaarb. Mijaw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, **37**, 1908, (657-659, mit 2 Fig.); Edition française du Jaarb. Mijaw., **37**, 1908, (672-674, mit 2 Fig.). [55.0831 eg]. 5966

— und **Boehm**, G. Liste der permischen, jurassischen und cretaceischen Versteinerungen von Timor, Roté, Savu, Babar, Taliabo, Mangoli und Buru. Jaarb. Mijaw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, **37**, 1908, (660-666); Edition française du Jaarb. Mijaw., **37**, 1908, (675-680). [39.0231 eg]. 5967

Penhallow, D[avid] P[earce]. Some fossil plants from the Middle Devonian of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Milwaukee, Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 1908, (8-12, with pl.). [55.7400 gg]. 5968

Peola, Paolo. Impronte vegetali del carbonifero dell'Illinois (Stati Uniti di America). Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (323-332, con tav.). [55.6600 gg]. 5969

Perkins, G[eorge] H[enry]. The lignite or brown coal of Brandon. 2. Vermont, Rep. Geol. Montpelier, **5**, 1906, (188-194, with pl., map, text-fig.). [90.5000 gg]. 5970

— Fossils of the lignite. Vermont, Rep. Geol. Montpelier, **5**, 1906, (202-231, with pl.). [90.5000 .5400 .7900 gg]. 5971

— Fossil Cetacea of the Pleistocene of the United States and Canada, with special reference to *Delphinapterus vermontanus* Thompson. Vermont, Rep. Geol. Burlington, **6**, (1907-1908), 1908, (76-112, with pl. (1 fold)). [95.6031 g]. 5972

— Preliminary report on the geology of Franklin county. [With list of Paleozoic fossils.] Vermont, Rep. Geol. Burlington, **6**, (1907-1908), 1908, (189-209). [45.0231 gg]. 5973

Perkins, G[eorge] H[enry]. Preliminary report on the geology of Chittenden county. [With lists of Paleozoic and Pleistocene fossils.] Vermont, Rep. Geol. Burlington, **6**, (1907-1908), 1908, (221-264, with map, pl.). [45.0231 gg 95.0231 gg]. 5974

Péron, P. A. Suppression d'un certain nombre d'espèces dans la nomenclature des *Ostrea* crétacés. Paris, C.R. ass. franç. avanc. sci., **36** (Reims 1907, 2^e Partie, 1908, (305-313). [75.2231]. 5975

Peterson, O. A. Description of the type specimen of *Stenomylus gracilis* Peterson. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (286-300, with text-fig.). [90.6031]. 5976

Peyerimhoff, P. de. Le *Cupes* de l'ambre de la Baltique. Paris, Bul. soc. ent., **1909**, (57). [85.2431]. 5977

Pezand, Aym. Molluscs fossiles de Monneville (Oise). Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **38**, 1908, (132-138, 158-161, 173-178, 198-202, 224-229, av. fig.). [85.2231 df]. 5978

Pfizenmayer, E. Das Mammuth, *Elephas primigenius* Blumb. Leipzig (F. E. Wachsmuth), 1908, (24). 24 cm. 0,40 M. [95.6031]. 5979

Phleps, Ottó. Ueber das Skelett eines weiblichen *Bison priscus* Boj. sowie andere *Bison*- und *Bos*-reste aus dem Diluvium Siebenbürgens. Hermannstadt, Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw., **56**, [1906], 1907, (1-44, mit Taf. I-X). [95.6031 dk]. 5980

Picard, E[dmund]. [Mittel-Oligoëan und Miocene in Hinterpommern, Blatt Schonebeck. In: Bericht über d. wiss. Ergebnisse d. geol. Aufnahmen i. d. J. 1903 u. 1904.] Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **25**, (1904), 1907, (758-764). [80.0231]. 5981

Pigorini, Luigi, **Cerio**, Ignazio e **Bellini**, Raffaello. Materiali paleontologici dell'Isola di Capri. Boll. Paleon. ital., Parma, **32**, 1906, (1-16, con 1 fig., tav.). [95.5231 dh]. 5982

Pilsbry, Henry A[ugustine]. Notes on the genus *Strobilops*. Nautilus, Boston, Mass., **22**, 1908, (78-80). [39.2231]. 5983

Pira, Adolf. Studien zu Geschichte der Schweinerassen, insbesondere derjenigen Schwedens. Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl., **10**, 1903, 233-418. [95.6031]. 5984

Plant, J. R. The geological history of the mollusca. Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., **10**, 1906, (28-33). [39.2231 0020]. 5985

Platen, Paul. Untersuchungen fossiler Hölzer aus dem Westen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Leipzig, SitzBer. natf. Ges., **34**, (1907), 1908, 8-164, mit 3 Taf.; Leipzig Druck v. Gressner & Schramm, [1907], (XVI+156, mit 3 Taf.). 23 cm; Leipzig (Quelle & Meyer), 1908. 3 M. [80.7700 6500-5400]. 5986

Pocock, T. I., **Barrow**, G., **Gibson**, W., **Wedd**, C. B. and **Howe**, J. A. The geology of the country around Macclesfield, Congleton, Crewe, and Middlewich; with notes on fossils by E. T. Newton. Mem. Geol. Surv. Engl., London, Expl. Sheet 110, **1906**, (I-VI, 1-138, figs. [sketch-maps], pls. I and II, 1-inch geological map, n.s. [Drift]). Colour-printed 1906. [39.2231 de 0030]. 5987

Počta, Philippe. Sur quelques éponges du sénonien de Nice. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (163-173, av. fig.). [75.0631 df]. 5988

Podek, Franz J. Die Ilmorod-Alanáscher-Höhle. Zs. Min., Stuttgart, **2**, 1908, (37-41, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 dk]. 5989

Poggio (Di), E. Elementi di paleontologia. Torino (Unione tipogr. editr.), 1906, (1-200, con 71 fig.). 24 cm. Lire 4. [0030]. 5990

Pompeckj, J. F. Die faunistische und zoogeographische Bedeutung der Jurageschübe im Diluvium Ost- und Westpreussens. [Auszug.] Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **48**, 1907, (92-94). [70.0231 de 0100]. 5991

v. Zittel.

Pontier, G. Sur une espèce nouvelle de *Paleomastodon* (*P. barroisi*). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (150-154, av. fig.). [85.6031 fb]. 5992

Popescu-Voistesti, J. Abnormale Erscheinungen bei Nummuliten. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **21**, 1908, (211-214). [85.0431 0200]. 5993

(κ-4794)

Portis, Alessandro. È dimostrata la contemporaneità dell'uomo paleolitico coll'elefante antico, l'ippopotamo ed un rinoceronte in Italia? Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (XXVIII+XXIX). [95.6031 dh]. 5994

————— Di due notevoli avanzi di carnivori fossili dai terreni tufacei di Roma. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (63-87, con 2 tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 5995

————— A proposito di avanzi elefantini recentemente scoperti nella valle del Po. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (159-171). [90.6031 dh]. 5996

————— Di alcuni avanzi fossili di grandi ruminanti, principalmente della provincia di Roma. Palaeontogr. Italica, Pisa, **13**, 1907, (141-198, con 4 tav. estr.: 1-58, con 4 tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 5997

Posthumus Meyjes, R. v. Rouffaer.

Potonié, H[enry]. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste. Lfg 4. 5. Hrsg. v. d. kgl. geologischen Landesanstalt u. Bergakademie. Berlin (Kgl. geol. Landesanst. in Vertrieb), 1906-1907, (2+9+2+3+3+3+3+11, mit 1 Taf., +49+21+4+3+4+8-5+2+3+2+2+5; 2+4+5, mit 1 Taf., +6+18+4+4, mit 1 Taf., +3+2+2+3+4+2+4+2+4+1+3+6+10+15 S. = Index zu Lfg 1-5 (No 1-100). 26 cm. Die Lfg 3,50 M. [38.6500 55.6700 6600]. 5998

Prever, Pietro. Su alcuni terreni a Nummuliti e ad Orbitoidi dell'alta valle dell'Aniene. Roma, Boll. Comitato geol., **38**, 1907, (101-108). [80.0431 dh]. 5999

Priem, F. Sur les poissons fossiles du Stampien du bassin parisien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1907, (195-205, av. fig.). [85.5431]. (000)

————— Sur les otolithes des poissons éocènes du bassin parisien. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1906, [1907], (265-280, av. fig.). [85.5431 df]. 6001

————— Sur des Vertébrés de l'Éocène d'Egypte et de Tunisie. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, [1908], (413-419, av. fig.). [85.5231 fa]. 6002

————— Étude sur le genre *Lepidotus*. Ann. paléont., Paris, **3**, 1908, (1-19). [60.5431]. 6003

Priem, F. Etude des poissons ossiles du bassin parisien. Paris (Masson), 1909, (144, av. fig. et 5 pl.). 25 cm. 15 ir. [39.5431 *df*]. 6004

Principi, Paolo. Cenni geologici sul Monte Malbe presso Perugia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **16**, 1907, (2 sem. 535-537). [60.0231 *dh*]. 6005

Prindle, L[ouis] M[arcus]. The Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska; with a section on the Rampart placers by F. L. Hess and a paper on the water supply of the Fairbanks region by C. C. Covert. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. No. **337**, 1908, (1-102, with pl., maps (partly fold.)). [39.0231 *ga*]. 6006

Prouty, Wm. F. The Meso-Silurian deposits of Maryland. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **26**, 1908, (563-574, with text-fig.). [50.0231 *gh* 0220]. 6007

Quenstedt, Friedrich August. Der Jura. Neudruck. Tübingen (H. Laupp), 1858 [1907], (VI+842, mit 100 Taf.). 24 cm. 25 M. [70.0231]. 6008

Raciborski, M. *Pangium* z mioceńskich warstw Jawy. (Über eine fossile *Pangium* aus dem Miozän Javas.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1909**, (280-284). [90.5100 *eg*]. 6009

Rathbun, Mary J[ane]. Descriptions of fossil crabs from California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **35**, 1908, (341-349, with pl.). [75.2631 *gi* 90.2631 *gi*]. 6010

Rausenberger, J. Neuere Funde aus dem Diluvium von Hanau. [In: Festschrift . . . der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die gesamte Naturkunde.] Hanau (Clauss & Feddersen), 1908, (146-148). [95.6031 *de*]. 6011

Raymond, Percy E. The Gastropoda of the Chazy formation. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (168-225, with pl., text-fig.). [50.2231 *gl*]. 6012

— and **Narraway**, J. E. Notes on Ordovician trilobites: *Illaenidae* from the Black river limestone near Ottawa, Canada. Pittsburgh, Pa., Ann. Carnegie Mus., **4**, 1908, (242-255, with pl.). [50.2831 *gl*]. 6013

Reed, F. R. C. Sedgwick Museum notes. New fossils from the Bokkeveld beds, South Africa. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (301-310, pls. XVI-XVII). [55.2231 .2031 *fg*]. 6014

Reed, F. R. C. Sedgwick Museum notes. New fossils from the Haverford-west district. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (358-368, pl. XX). [50.2231 *de*]. 6015

— The lower palaeozoic trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. Part III. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **60**, 1906, (97-186, pls. XIV-XX). [50.2831 *de*]. 6016

— New fossils from the Bokkeveld beds. Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., **4**, 1908, (381-406, pls. XLVII-XLVIII). [55.2231 *fg*]. 6017

Regalia, Ettore. Sulla fauna della "Grotta del Castello" di Termini Imerese (Palermo). Firenze, Archivio Soc. ital. Antrop. etnol., **37**, 1907, (337-378, tav. 5^a). [95.6031 *dh*]. 6018

— Sull' *Equus (Asinus) hybruntinus* Regalia della grotta dei Romanelli. (Castro, Lecce.) Firenze, Archivio Soc. ital. Antrop. etnol., **37**, 1907, (375-390, con fig.). [95.6031 *dh*]. 6019

— Fauna della grotta di Pertosa (Salerno). Seconda nota. Firenze, Archivio Soc. ital. Antrop. etnol., **36**, 1906, (27-57, con 2 fig.; estr. 1-33, con 2 fig.); anche in Paolo Carucci: La grotta preistorica di Pertosa ecc. Napoli (G. Priore edit.), 1906, (1-232, con 26 fig. con 45 tav.). [95.5231 .2231 *dh*]. 6020

— Avifauna fossili Italiane. Avicula, Siena, **11**, 1907, (fasc. 113-114, estr. 1-10). [80.5831 *dh*]. 6021

Reid, Clement and **Reid**, Eleanor M. The fossil flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse near Venlo, in the Province of Limburg. Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 2^o Sect., **13**, 1907, (1-26, with 3 pl.). [90.7900 .5431 .5631 .6031 *dd*]. 6022

Rein, J. Ueber eine riesige Sumpf-cypresse aus der rheinischen Braunkohle. Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn, **16**, 1907, [1908], (117-118). [90.6500]. 6023

Reinhardt, Ludwig. Vom Nebelfleck zum Menschen. Eine gemeinverständliche Entwicklungs-Geschichte des Naturganzen nach den neuesten Forschungsergebnissen. [Bd 3:] Die Geschichte des Lebens der Erde.

München (E. Reinhardt), 1909 [1908], XII (550-580), 24 cm. Geb. 8,50 M. [9200]. 6024

Reiss, Karl. Untersuchung über fossile Hölzer aus Japan. Diss. Leipzig. Rostock (Druck v. C. Hinstorff), 1907, VI-227, mit 1 Taf., 22 cm. [33.6500-5400 cm]. 6025

Rénier, Armand. Origine raméale des cicatrices ulodendroides du *Bothrodendron punctatum*. Paris, C. R. Acad. sci., **146**, 1908, (1428-1430). [39.6700]. 6026

——— Sur la faune et la flore du terrain houiller inférieur de Baudour (Hainaut). Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **35**, 1906, [1907], (249-255). [55.0231-5000 dd]. 6027

Renz, Carl v. Frech.

Renz, Carl. Sur les Ammonites toarcieennes de l'Epire intérieure. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (136-137). [70.2231 d']. 6028

——— Types nouveaux de la faune du trias d'Epidaure. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (223-224). [65.0231 d']. 6029

——— Die Trias von Rotti und Timor im ostindischen Archipel. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1909**, (355-361). [65.2231 eg]. 6030

——— und **Frech, F[ritz]**. Der Nachweis von Obertrias im Parnassgebiet. Geologische Beobachtungen am Parnass. Von Carl **Renz**. Zur Bestimmung der Korallen. Von F[ritz] **Frech**. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1908**, (329-336). [65.0831]. 6031

Repinin, J. Sur les affinités zoologiques des genres *Lycinus* et *Anomalus*. Ann. paléont., Paris, **3**, 1908, (21-24, av. fig.). [39.2231]. 6032

Reuter, Lothar. Die Ausbildung des oberen Braunkohlen Jura im nördlichen Teile der Fränkischen Alb. (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Frankischen Jurameeres.) Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **20**, (1907), 1908, (19-134); Diss. Erlangen. München (Druck v. C. Wolf & S.), 1908, (119, mit 3 Taf.). 27 cm. [70.2231 dc]. 6033

Reynolds, S. H. A monograph of the British pleistocene mammalia. Vol. II. pt. 2. The bears. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **60**, 1906, (1-35, figs., pls. I-VIII). [95.6031 de]. 6034

Riaz, A. de. Note sur le Toarcien de la région lyonnaise et de Saint-Romain au Mont d'Or en particulier. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1907, (607-625). [70.0231 df]. 6035

Richardson, C[harles] H[enry]. The geology of Newport, Troy and Coventry. [With note on the occurrence of crushed graptolites.] Vermont, Rep. Geol. Burlington, **6**, (1907-1908), 1908, (265-291, with map, pl., text-fig.). [45.0831 gg]. 6036

Richardson, G[eorge] Burr. Paleozoic formations in trans-Pecos Texas. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (474-484, with text-fig.). [45.0231 gi]. 6037

Richardson, L. Liassic Dentaliidae. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1905-1906**, 1906, (72); London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (573-593, fig., pls. xlv). [70.2231]. 6038

Richter, Rudolf. Beiträge zur Kenntnis devonischer Trilobiten aus dem Rheinischen Schiefergebirge. Diss. Marburg. Frankfurt a. M. (Druck v. Gebr. Knauer), 1909, (97). 24 cm. [55.2831 de]. 6039

Rochemont, E. J. de v. Rouffaer.

Römer, F[ritz]. Ctenophora, Siphonophora, Graptolithida für 1905. [Jahresberichte.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **71**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1905 [1909], XVI c, (9-9+6). [39.0831]. 6040

Rögenhofer, Alois. Ueber ein Endglied des Ichthyosaurierstammes aus der Kreideformation. Wien, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges., **58**, 1908, ((38)-(44)). [75.5631]. 6041

Rohwer, S. A. A fossil larid wasp. [With "Supplementary note" by T. D. A. Cockerell.] New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (519-520). [80.2431 gi de]. 6042

——— On the Tenthredinoidea of the Florissant shales. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (521-530, with text-fig.). [80.2431 gi]. 6043

——— The Tertiary Tenthredinoidea of the expedition of 1908 to Florissant, Colo. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (591-595, with text fig.). [80.2431 gi]. 6044

Rohwer, S. A. A fossil melliniid wasp. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1908, (597). [80.2431 *gi*]. 6045

Rollet, H. Les gisements fossilifères du bassin parisien (suite). Ann. Ass. Nat. Levallois Perret, **13**, 1907, (35-46). [39.0231]. 6046

Roman, F. Sur un nouveau gisement pliocène aux environs de Nîmes. Nîmes, Bul. soc. sci. nat., **34**, 1907, (43-53). [90.2231 *df*]. 6047

— et **Genneveaux**, M. Note sur un nouveau gisement de Mammifères éocènes aux environs de Montpellier. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (17-23). [85.6031 *df*]. 6048

Romer, E. Próba statystyki literatury fizyograficznej ziem polskich za lata 1891-1905. (Statistisches über die physiographische Literatur Polens 1891-1905). Kosmos, Lwów, **33**, 1908, (77-83). [0032]. 6049

Rothpletz, Aug. Ueber Algen und Hydrozoen im Silur von Gotland und Ösel. Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl., **43**, No. 5, 1908, (25, mit Illustr.). [50.0831 7400 *de*]. 6050

Rouffaer, G. P., **Posthumus Meyjes**, R., **Rochemont**, E. J. de. De Zuidwest Nieuw-Guinea expeditie 1904-1905 van het Kon. Ned. Aardr. Genootschap (met bijlage van G. Boehm). [Die Südwest-Neu-Guinea-Expedition 1904-1905 der Königl. Niederl. Geogr. Gesellschaft (mit Beilage von G. Boehm).] Leiden (E. J. Brill), 1908, (XXVI+676, mit Taf. u. Kart., 25 cm.). [70.2231 *ia*]. 6051

Rowley, R. R. The geology of Pike county. Missouri Bur. Geol. Mines, Jefferson City, (Ser. 2), **8**, [1908?], (i-xiv + 1-122, with pl., text-fig., tables, map in folder.). [0150 39.0231 .5000 *gi* 50.2031 *gi* 55.0831 .1031 .2031 .2231 .2831 *gi*]. 6052

Ruedemann, Rudolph. Graptolites of New York. Part 2. Graptolites of the higher beds. Albany, N.Y., St. Elie, Dept. Mus. Mem. **11**, 1908, 1-583, with pl., tables, text-fig.). [45.50. 55.0831 *gg*]. 6053

Ruska, Julius. Geologische Streifzüge in Heidelberg's Umgebung. Eine Einführung in die Hauptfragen der Geologie auf Grund der Bildungs-geschichte des oberreinischen Gebirgs-

systems. Leipzig (E. Nägele), 1908, (XI+208, mit Taf. u. Kart.). 21 cm. 3,80 M. [39.0231 *de*]. 6054

Sacco, Federico. Le facies faunistiche del Miocene torinese. Riv. Ital. Paleont., Perugia, **13**, 1907, (110-116). [90.0231 *dh*]. 6055

Salfeld, H. Ein neues fossiles Farnkraut aus dem Solnhofer lithographischen Schiefer. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (385-386). [70.6700]. 6056

— Ueber *Ginkgo* und ihre ausgestorbenen Verwandten. Hannover, Jahresber. mathist. Ges., **55-57**, 1908, (164-168). [38.6500]. 6057

— v. Zittel.

Salinas, Emmanuele. Avanzi preistorici all'Acqua dei Corsari presso Palermo. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **16**, 1907, (1° sem. 111-112). [95.2231 *dh*]. 6058

Salter, (Miss) Mary. The fossils of Torquay and its neighbourhood, and where to find them. London, 1903, (1-27, Supplement 1-4, 2 pls.). 8vo. [39.0231 *de*]. 6059

Sardeson, Frederick W[illiam]. Discoid crinoidal roots and *Camaroerinus*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (239-254, with illustr., text-fig.). [50.1031 *gi*]. 6060

Sargent, R. H. v. Willis.

Sauvage, H. E. Nouveau catalogue des poissons des formations secondaires du Boulonnais. Boulogne-sur-Mer, Bul. soc. Acad., **7**, 1904-1905, (190-212). [70.75.5431 *df*]. 6061

— Note sur le genre Péloro-saure. Boulogne-sur-Mer, Bul. soc. Acad., **7**, 1906, 193-198, av. fig.). [70.5631 *df*]. 6062

Savage, T. E. On the Lower Paleozoic stratigraphy of southwestern Illinois. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (431-443, with tables). [50.0231 *gg*]. 6063

Savornin, J. Terrains miocènes d'une partie de la bordure sud de l'Atlas tellien. Observation sur leur faune de *Pectinidae*. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **8**, 1908, (316-321). [90.2231 *fa*]. 6064

Sayn, Gustave. Les Ammonites pyritées des marnes valanginiennes du sud-est de la France (suite). Paris,

Mém. soc. géol., Mém. n° **23**, (t. 5), 1907, 23-68, av. pl. [75.2231 *df*]. 6064a

Scalia, Salvatore. Il postpliocene dell'Etna. Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (Ser. 4), **20**, 1907, (Mem. 18^a, 1-43, con tav.). [95.0231 *dh*]. 6065

Scharff, R. F. On the former occurrence of the African wild cat in Ireland. Dublin, Proc. R. Irish. Acad., **26**, Sec. B, No. 1, 1906, (1-12, pl. 1). [95.6031 *de*]. 6066

Schellwien, E[rnst]. Monographie der Fusulinen. Nach dem Tode des Verf. hrsg. u. fortgesetzt von Hans v. Staff. Tl 1: Die Fusulinen des russisch-arktischen Meeresgebietes. Mit einem Vorwort von Fritz Frech und einer stratigraphischen Einleitung von Hans v. Staff. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **55**, 1908, (145-194, mit 8 Taf.). [39.0431]. 6067

Schepman, M[attheus] M[arinus]. Mollusken aus posttertiären Schichten von Celebes. Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus., (Ser. 1), **8**, 1907, (153-203, mit 4 Taf.). [95.2231 *eg*]. 6068

Schlosser, M[ax]. Die Land- und Süßwassergastropoden vom Eichkogel bei Mödling. Nebst einer Besprechung der Gastropoden aus dem Miocän von Pein in Steiermark. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RehsAnst., **57**, 1907, (753-792, mit 1 Taf.). [90.2231 *dk*]. 6069

Beitrag zur Osteologie und systematischen Stellung der Gattung *Nerotherium*, sowie zur Stammbeschichte der Primaten überhaupt. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Festband 1907, [1908], (197-226, mit 1 Taf.). [80.6031 .0200]. 6070

Schmidt, Axel. Oberkarbonische und permische Zweischäler aus dem Gebiet der Saar und Nahe. Geogn. Jahresshete, München, **19**, (1906), 1908, (119-138, mit 1 Taf.). [55.2231 *de*]. 6071

Schmidt, F. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der ostbaltischen, vorzüglich untersilurischen, Brachiopoden der Gattungen *Plectambonites* Pand., *Leptaena* Dalm. und *Strophomena* Blainv. St. Petersburg, Bull. Ac. Sc., (sér. 6), **2**, 1908, (717-726). [50.2031 *dbe*]. 6072

Schmidt, W. E. Die Fauna der Siegener Schichten des Siegerlandes, wesentlich nach den Aufsammlungen in den Sommern 1905 und 1906. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **28**, 1907 [1908], (429-456). [55.0231 *de*]. 6073

Schmidt, Walter. Die Kreidebildungen der Kainach. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RehsAnst., **58**, 1908, (223-246, mit 3 Taf.). [75.2231 *dk*]. 6074

Schmitt, Alois. Das Zeugnis der Versteinerungen gegen den Darwinismus oder die Bedeutung der persistenten Lebensformen für Abstammungslehre und Apologetik. Freiburg i. Br. (Herder), 1908, (VIII+124), 25 cm. 2,40 M. [0200]. 6075

Schneider, K[arl] C[amillo]. Das Grundproblem der Deszendenztheorie. Wr. Klin. Rdsch., Wien, **22**, 1908, (489-491, 504-506). [0200]. 6076

Schöndorf, Friedrich. Verzeichnis der im Naturhistorischen Museum zu Wiesbaden befindlichen Originale. Abteilung für Geologie und Paläontologie. 2. Originale zu G. et F. Sandberger, Die Versteinerungen des rheinischen Schichtensystems in Nassau. Wiesbaden, 1850-1856. Wiesbaden, Jahrb. Ver. Natk., **61**, 1908, (39-71). [0060]. 6077

Schubert, R[ichard] J[ohann]. Beiträge zu einer natürlicheren Systematik der Foraminiferen. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **25**, 1908, (232-260). [39.0431 .0150]. 6078

Zur Geologie des österreichischen Velebit. (Nebst paläontologischen Anhang.) Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RehsAnst., **58**, 1908, (345-386, mit 1 Taf.). [55.0431 *dk*]. 6079

Schucht, F. Die interglazialen Ablagerungen von Godenstedt bei Zeven. Aus d. Heimat, Leipzig, (N. F.), H. **1**, 1908, (58-71). [95.0231 .5000 *de*]. 6080

Schütze, E[wald]. Alttertiäre Land- und Süßwasserfossilien aus dem Ries. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1907**, (191-193). [85.6000 .0231 *de*]. 6081

Die geologisch-paläontologische Sammlung der Stadt Biberach a. R. (Sammlung des † Pfarrer Dr. J. Probst). Museumskunde, Berlin, **4**, 1908, (79-83). [0060]. 6082

Schulz, A[ugust]. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Skandinaviens. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **26a**, 1908, (38-49). [95.5000 da 0200]. 6083

Schulz, A[ugust]. Die Entwicklungs-geschichte der recenten Moore Nord-deutschlands. Zs. Natw., Leipzig, **80**, 1908, (97-124). [95.5000 0150 0200 dc]. 6084

Schuster, Julius. Ueber ein fossiles Holz aus dem Flysch des Tegernseer Gebietes. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **19**, (1906), 1908, (139-152, mit 1 Taf.). [85.5400 de]. 6085

— Kieselhölzer der Stein-kohlenformation und des Rotliegenden aus der bayerischen Rheinpfalz. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **20**, (1907), 1908, (1-17, mit 2 Taf.). [55.6500 de]. 6086

— Zur Kenntnis der Flora der Saarbrücker Schichten und des pfälzischen Oberrotliegenden. Geogn. Jahreshefte, München, **20**, (1907), 1908, (183-243, mit 6 Taf.). [55.2431 7700 .6700 .6500 de]. 6087

Schwalbe, G[ustav]. Ueber fossile Primaten und ihre Bedeutung für die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Mitt. philomath. Ges., Strassburg, Bd IV, [Jg **16**, (1908)], 1909, (45-61). [95.6031 0200]. 6088

Schwarz, Hugo. Ueber die Morphogenie der Wirbelsäule der Tetrapoden. Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (315-329). [39.5231]. 6089

— Ueber die Wirbelsäule und die Rippen holospondyler Stegocephalen (*Lepospondyli* Zitt.). Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **21**, 1908, (63-105). [39.55.5631 0020]. 6090

Scott, D. H. On the structure and affinities of fossil plants from the Palaeozoic rocks. V. On a new type of sphenophyllaceous cone (*Sphenophyllum fertile*) from the lower coal-measures. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **198** B., 1906, (17-39, fig., pls. III-V). [58.6600]. 6091

— The President's Address: Life and work of Bernard Renault. London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1906**, 1906, (129-145, pls. IV and V). [0010]. 6092

— The present position of paleozoic botany. [Abridged and condensed, with the consent of the author, from *Progressus Rei Botanicae*, Leiden, vol. 1, pt. 1, 1907, (139 217, 37 fig.). Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Rep., **1907**, 1908, (371-405, with pl., text-fig.). [0150 45.5000]. 6093

Scott, D. H. and Maslen, A. J. Note on the structure of *Trigonocarpus olivaeformis*. Ann. Bot., Oxford, **20**, 1906, (109-112). [55.7900]. 6094

Sears, John H. A southern flora and fauna of Post-Pleistocene age in Essex county, Massachusetts. Rhodora, Boston, Mass., **10**, 1908, (42-46). [95.0231 .5000 gg]. 6095

— The physical geography, geology, mineralogy and paleontology of Essex county, Massachusetts. [With bibliography.] Salem, Mass. (Essex Institute), 1905, (418, with port., illustr., fold. map). 28 cm. [39.0231 gg]. 6096

Seely, Henry M[artyn]. Stellae and rhabdoliths of the genus *Strephochetus*. Vermont, Rep. Geol. Burlington, **6**, (1907-1908), 1908, (187-188, with pl.). [50.0631]. 6097

— *Cryptozoön*. Reply to the review of C. W. W. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (298). [0210 50.0631]. 6098

Seguenza, Luigi. Nuovi resti di Mammiferi pontici di Gravitielli, presso Messina. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (89-122, con 3 tav.). [90.6031 dh]. 6099

Séguin. Note sur les anomalies dans l'apex chez *Glypticus lamberti*. Feuille jeunes natural., Paris, **38**, 1908, (248-250, av. fig.). [75.1031]. 6100

Semper, M[ax]. Die Grundlagen paläogeographischer Untersuchungen. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (43-445). [0000]. 6101

Seward, A. C. Note on Cycads: with exhibition of a rare species (*Cycas micholitzii*) acquired by the Botanic Garden [Cambridge]. Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **13**, 1906, (299-302, figs.). [45.6500]. 6102

— [Сыюордъ, А. Ч.] Юрскія растенія Кавказа и Туркестана. [Jura-sic plants from Caucasus and Turkestan.] St. Peterburg. Mém. Com. géolog., (n. sér.), **38**, 1907, (1-47, English 1-48, with 8 pl.). [70.6700 .6500 dbd eae]. 6103

— On a collection of permocarboniferous plants from St. Lucia (Somkele) coalfield, Zululand, and from the Newcastle District, Natal. Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Afric., **10**, 1908, (81-87, with 2 pls.). [0100 0020 55.6700 .6500 fg]. 6104

Seward, A. C. and Ford, (Miss) Sibille O. The *Araucariae*, recent and extinct. London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **108** B, 1906, (305-411, figs., pls. XXIII and XXIV). [39.6500]. 6105

Shattuck, George Burbank. The geology of St. Mary's county. Maryland Geological Survey, St. Mary's County, Baltimore, **1907**, (67-112, with pl., diagrs.). [39.0231 gh]. 6106

— The geology of Calvert county. Maryland Geological Survey, Calvert County, Baltimore, Md., **1907**, (67-121, with pl., diagrs.). [39.0231 gh]. 6107

Shearsby, A. J. Notes on the operculate Madreporaria Rugosa from Yass, (N.S.W.). Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, 547-552, pl. XXVI). [50.0831 ie]. 6108

Sheppard, T. Humber district geological notes. Hull, Trans. Geol. Soc., **6**, 1906, (43-57). [39.0231 de]. 6109

Sherborn, C. D. Visit to the museum of Mr. G. E. Dibley at Lower Sydenham, London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, 1906, (312-313). [0060]. 6110

— Remarks on the irregular Echinoids of the white chalk of England as exhibited in the British Museum (Natural History). Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (31-33). [75.1031 de 0060]. 6111

— A list of contributions to various subjects. London, 1906, (1-9). 8vo. [0010]. 6112

— *v. Green.*

Shimek, B[ohumil]. Aftonian sands and gravel in western Iowa. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (923). [95.0231 gi 95.2231 gi 95.6031 gi]. 6113

Shimer, Hervey W[oodburn]. Dwarf faunas. Amer. Nat., Lancaster, Pa., **42**, 1908, (472-490). [0150]. 6114

— and **Blodgett, Mildred E.** The stratigraphy of the Mt. Taylor region, New Mexico. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (53-67, with map, text fig.). [75.2231 gi]. 6115

Sibly, T. F. On the carboniferous limestone (Avonian) of the Mendip area (Somerset), with special reference to the palaeontological sequence. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1905** **1906**, 1906, (41-42); London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (324-378, figs. [geol. map], pls. XXXI-XXXV [geol. map]). [55.0831 2031 ie 0150]. 6116

Siemiradzki, J. Zbiory L. Zejsznera z Kieleckiego dewonu. [Sur la faune dévonienne des environs de Kielce d'après les collections originales du feu le prof. L. Zejszner.]. Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1909**, (765-770). [0060]. 6117

Silvestri, Alfredo. Il genere *Glanulonodosaria* Silv. Perugia, Boll. Arch. Sez. sc. Istit. umbro Sc. lett., **1**, 1907, (44-51, con 12 fig.). [39.0431 dh]. 6118

— Sull'età geologica delle Lepidocicline. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **60**, 1907, (83-95, con 11 fig.). [80.0431 dh]. 6119

— Fossili dordoniani nei dintorni di Termoli Imerese (Palermo). Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **60**, 1907, (105-110). [85.0431 dh]. 6120

— La questione delle Lepidocicline nell'Umbria. Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **60**, 1907, (167-187). [85.0431 dh]. 6121

— Probabile origine di alcune Orbitoidine. Boll. naturalista, Siena, **27**, 1907, (11-12). [80.0431 dh]. 6122

— Forma italiana della *Lingulina impressa* Terquem. Riv. ital. paleontol., Perugia, **13**, 1907, (66-70, con 2 fig.). [90.0431 dh]. 6123

— Benedetto Corti. Necrologia, con elenco delle pubblicazioni. Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia, **13**, 1907, (101-105). [0010]. 6124

— Considerazioni paleontologiche e morfologiche sui generi *Operculina*, *Heterostegina*, *Cycloclypus*. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (29-62, con tav.). [80.0431 dh]. 6125

Simonelli, Vittorio. Mammiferi quaternari dell'isola di Candia. I. Bologna, Mem. R. Acc. Sc. (Ser. 6), **4**, 1907, (455-471, con tav. doppia), [95.6031 dk]. 6126

Simroth, Heinrich. Die Pendulationstheorie. Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart, **4**, 1908, (124-128). [0100]. 6127

— Zur Atlantisfrage. Natw. Wochenschr., Jena, **23**, 1908, (410-414). [0100]. 6128

— Neuere Arbeiten über die Verbreitung der Gastropoden. [Sammel-]

referat. Zool. Zentralbl., Leipzig, **15**, 1908, (193-226). [39.2231]. 6129

Sinclair, William J. The Santa Cruz Typotheria. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., **47**, 1908, (64-78, with text-fig.). [90.6031 *hi*]. 6130

Sincov, I. F. Untersuchung einiger Ammoniten aus dem unteren Gault Mangischlaks und des Kaukasus. St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges. (2 F., **45**, 1907, 455-519, mit 8 Taf.). [75.2231 *ea* *dbd*]. 6131

Sinzow, I. F. *r.* Sinecov.

Slocum, Arthur Ware. New crinoids from the Chicago area. Chicago, Ill., Field Columb. Mus. Pub. Geol. Ser., **2**, 1907 [1908], (11+273-306+41, with pl., text-fig.). [50.1031 *gg*]. 6132

Smith, Warren D. Hypothesis to account for the transformation of vegetable matter into the different grades of coal. Discussion of paper by M. R. Campbell. Econ. Geol., Lancaster, Pa., **1**, 1906, (581-583). [0150]. 6133

— The geology of the Compostela-Danao coal field. Philippine J. Sci., Manila, P.I. (A. General Science), **2**, 1907, 377-405, with pl. (1 fold.), (fold. maps). [39.0231 *eg*]. 6134

[**Sokolov**, D. N.] Соколовъ, Д. Н. Изъясненіе изъ матеріаловъ А. О. Михальского. [Extrait des manuscrits de A. O. Michalski.] St. Peterburg. Bull. Com. géol., **26**, 1907, (223-234, rés. fr. 234-235). [39.2231]. 6135

— Ауцеллы Тимана и Шпицбергена. [Aucellen vom Timan und Spitzbergen.] St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (n. sér.), **36**, 1908, (1-25, deutsch. Rés., 26-29, mit 3 Taf.). [70.75 2231 *dba* *kd*]. 6136

Sokolova, M. r. Černyšev.

Spandel, Erich. Der Rupelton des Mainzer Beckens, seine Abteilungen und deren Foraminiferenfauna, sowie einige weitere geologisch-palaeontologische Mittelungen über das Mainzer Becken. Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Natk., **43-50**, (1901-1909), 1909, (57-230, mit 2 Taf.). [85.0431-7400 *de*]. 6137

Spencer, [Leonard] James. On horsetail and other zinc phosphates and associated minerals from the Broken Hill mines, North Western Rhodesia. London, Mineral. Mag., **15**, 1908, (1-38). [0220]. 6138

Spitz, Albrecht. Die Gastropoden des karnischen Unterdevon. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **20**, 1907, (115-190, mit 6 Taf.). [55.2231 *dk*]. 6139

Staff, Hans v. Ueber Schalenverschmelzungen und Dimorphismus bei Fusuliniden. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (691-703). [39.55.0431 0200]. 6140

— Zur Entwicklung der Fusuliniden. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (691-703). [39.55.0431 0200]. 6141

— und **Eck**, Otto. Ueber die Notwendigkeit einer Revision des Genus *Neolobites* Fischer. (*Ammonites vibrayneanus* d'Orb.) Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde, **1908**, (253-283). [75.2231]. 6142

— *v.* Schellwien.

Stather, J. W. Investigation of the fossiliferous drift-deposits at Kirlington, Lincolnshire, and at various localities in the East Riding of Yorkshire. London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **1905**, 1906, (160); Hull, Trans. Geol. Soc., **6**, 1906, (28-32). [95.0231]. 6143

Staudinger, Wilhelm. *Praeovibos priscus* nov. gen. et nov. sp., ein Vertreter einer *Ovibos* nahestehenden Gattung aus dem Pleistocän Thüringens. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (481-502). [95.6031 *de*]. 6144

— Vergleichende Untersuchungen am Skelette der quartären und rezenten Wildrinder Europas. Ein Beitrag zur Urgeschichte der Hausrinder. Diss. Halle a. S. (Druck v. C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.), 1909, (36). 22 cm. [95.6031 *de*]. 6145

Stauffer, Clinton R. The Devonian section on Ten Mile creek, Lucas county, Ohio. Ohio Nat., Columbus, **8**, 1908, (271-276). [55.0231 *gg*]. 6146

Stearns, Robert [Edwards] Carter. Dr. John B. Frask, a pioneer of science on the west coast. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (240-243). [0010]. 6147

Stefanini, Giuseppe. Conocleidi e Cassidulidi conocleidiformi. Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital., **26**, 1907, (343-376, con 2 tav.). [80.1031 *dh*]. 6148

— Echini fossili del miocene medio dell'Emilia. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, (Ser. 5), **16**, 1907, (2^o sem. 538-541). [90.1031 *dh*]. 6149

Stefano (De), Giuseppe. Il pensiero filosofico di un evoluzionista. [A. Gaudry.] Rivista d'Italia, Roma, **1907**, (estratti 1-18 dal fascicolo di agosto 1907). 24 cm. [0010]. 6150

Stefano Di, Giovanni. I calcari cretacei con orbitoidi dei dintorni di Termini-Imerese e di Bagheria (Palermo). Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ., **27**, 1907, (estr. 1-11). [75.0431 dh]. 6151

Stehlin, H. G. Les types du "Loaphiodon de Montpellier" de Cuvier (*Hyaenarctos insignis* P. Gow.). Paris, Bull. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (219-223, av. fig.). [85.6031 df]. 6152

——— Notices paléomammaliennes sur quelques dépôts mio-cènes des bassins de la Loire et de l'Allier. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (525-550, av. fig.). [90.6031 df]. 6153

Steinmann, Gustav. Ueber die neuerdings in alt- und vortertiären Schichten gefundenen Menschenspuren. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1907**, 1908, D, (56-58). [80.6031]. 6154

——— Clemens August Schlueter. Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1907**, 1908, natw. Sektion, (96-112). [0010]. 6155

——— Das Alter der Schieferformation im Feuerlande. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (193-194). [75.7400 .0231 hl]. 6156

——— Rassenpersistenz bei Ammoniten. Eine Erwiderung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1909**, (193-203, 225-232). [39.2231 0150]. 6157

——— Die geologischen Grundlagen der Abstammungslehre. Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1908, (IX+284). 8vo. 7 M. [0030 0200]. 6158

——— und **Wilckens, Otto.** Kreide- und Tertiärfossilien aus den Magellansländern, gesammelt von der Schwedischen Expedition 1895-1897. Ark. Zool., Stockholm, **4**, No 6, 1908, (118, mit Illustr.). [80.0831 .1031 .2231 .2631 h 90.2031 h]. 6159

Sternberg, Charles H. Some animals discovered in the fossil beds of Kansas. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **20**, Part 2, 1907, (122-124). [39.5231 gi]. 6160

——— My expedition to the Kansas chalk for 1907. Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci., **21**, Pt. 1, 1908, (111-114, with text-fig.). [75. 0231 gi 0220]. 6161

Steuer, A[lexander]. Untersuchung eines Rupelton-Vorkommens in Weinsheim an der Bergstrasse. Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk., (4. F.), H. **28**, 1907, (95-97). [85.0431 dc]. 6162

Stobbs, J. T. The value of fossil Mollusca in coal-measure stratigraphy. London, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin., **30**, 1906, (443-458); Manchester, Trans. Geol. Soc., **29**, 1906, (323-338). [55.2231 dc]. 6163

——— v. Hind.

——— v. Ward.

Stoller, J. Ueber die Zeit des Aussterbens der *Brasenia purpurea* Michx. in Europa, speziell Mitteleuropa. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **29**, 1908, I, (62-93). [95.5400 d]. 6164

——— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der diluvialen Flora (besonders Phanerogamen) Norddeutschlands. I. Motzen, Werlte, Ohlsdorf-Hamburg. Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst., **29**, 1908, I, (102-121). [95.5000 de]. 6165

Stolley, E[rnst]. Ueber alte und neue Aufschlüsse und Profile in der unteren Kreide Braunschweigs und Hannovers. Braunschweig, Jahrestcr. Ver. Natw., **15**, (1905-1906 u. 1906-1907), 1908, (1-44). [75.0231 dc]. 6166

——— Die Gliederung der norddeutschen unteren Kreide. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (107-124, 140-151, 162-175, 211-220, 242-250). [75.0231 .2231 dc]. 6167

——— Zur Kenntnis der kaukasischen Unterkreide. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (321-325). [75.0231 db]. 6168

——— Zur Kenntnis der unteren Kreide Norddeutschlands. Erwiderung. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (753-761). [75.0231 de]. 6169

Stolyhwo, Kazimierz. Zur Frage der Existenz von Uebergangsformen zwischen *H. primigenius* und *H. sapiens*. Globus, Braunschweig, **94**, 1908, (363-365). [95.6031]. 6170

Stopes, (Miss) Marie C. A new fern from the coal measures: *Tubicaulis sutcliffii* sp. n. Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc., 1, No. 10, **1906**, (1-34, pls. I-III). [55.6700 de]. 6171

Stose, George W[illiams]. The Cambro-Ordovician limestones of the Appalachian valley in southern Pennsylvania.

J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (698-714). [50.0231 gg]. 6172

Strand, Embrik. Echinodermata (mit Einschluss der fossilen) für 1899. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg. Berlin, **70**, Bd 2, 1904 [1908], XV, (1-148); . . . für 1900, *op. cit.* **71**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1905 [1909], XV, (1-168); . . . für 1905 u. 1906, *op. cit.* **73**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1907 [1909], XV, (1-69, 1-57). [39.1031]. 6173

— und **Nägler**, Kurt. Echinodermata (mit Einschluss der fossilen) für 1901-1904. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **72**, Bd 2, 1906 [1909], XV, 72+74+82+100; Ber. Natg. nied. Tiere, Berlin (N.F.), **22**. [39.1031]. 6174

Stromer, Ernst. Die Urwale (Archaeoceti). Anat. Anz., Jena, **33**, 1908, (81-88, mit 1 Taf.). [80.6031]. 6175

— Die Archaeoceti des ägyptischen Eozäns. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **21**, 1908, (106-177, mit 4 Taf.). [85.6031 fb 0200]. 6176

Sukatscheff, W[ladimir]. Ueber das Vorkommen der Samen von *Euryale ferox* Salisb. in einer interglazialen Ablagerung in Russland. Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges., **26a**, 1908, (132-137), [95.5400]. 6177

Swartz, Charles K[ephart]. The succession of faunas in the Portage and Chemung formations of Maryland. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (328-346, with map, diagr., tables). [55.0231 gh 55.2031 gh 55.2231 gh]. 6178

Tesch, Pieter. Over het gedrag der fossiele kalkschalen in koolzuurhoudend water. [On the behaviour of fossil shells in water containing carbonic acid.] Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **17**, [1908], (234-241) (Dutch); Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **11**, [1908], (236-242) (English). [80.39.2231]. 6179

Thévenin, Armand. Paléontologie de Madagascar. N. Fossiles liasiques. Ann. paléont., Paris, **3**, 1908, (105-143, av. fig.). [70.2231-2031 ph]. 6180

— *r.* Boule.

Thomas, H. Note sur un gisement de *Lophiodon* à Sergy, au sud-est de Fère-en-Tardenois (Aisne). Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **6**, 1906 [1907], 686-688. [85.6031 df]. 6181

Thomson, J. Allan. Fossils from Kakanui. Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **40**, 1908, (98-103). [80.0831-2031-2231 ik]. 6182

Till, Alfred. Die fossilen Cephalopodengebisse. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchsanst., **57**, 1907, (535-682, mit 2 Taf.). [60.2231]. 6183

Törnquist, Sv. Leonh. Observations on the genus *Rastrites* and some allied species of *Monograptus*. Lund, Univ. Årsskr., Afd. 2, **3**, No. 5, 1907, [Fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. (N.F.), 18, 5]. (22, with 3 pls.). [50.0831]. 6184

Tornquist, A. Die Diadematoiden des württembergischen Lias. Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges., **60**, 1908, (378-430). [70.1031 dc]. 6185

Toucas, A. Etudes sur la classification et l'évolution des *Radiolitidae*, 1^{re} Partie. Paris, Mém. soc. géol., Mém. No. **36**, (t. 14), 1907, (46, av. fig.). [75.2231 0200]. 6186

Toula, Franz. Vierhörnige Schafe aus dem diluvialen Lehmböden von Reinperts-pölla (N. Oe.) und von der Einmündung der Wien in den Donaukanal. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchsanst., **57**, 1907, (399-402, mit 1 Taf.). [95.6031 dk]. 6187

— *Rhinoceros merckii* Jäger in Oesterreich. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchsanst., **57**, 1907, (415-454, mit 2 Taf.). [95.6031 dk]. 6188

— Ein Mammutfund von Wilsdorf bei Bodebach in Böhmen. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchsanst., **58**, 1908, (267-280, mit 3 Taf.). [95.6031 dk]. 6189

Trabucco, Giacomo. Fossili, stratigrafia ed età dei terreni della repubblica di San Marino. Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tese. sc. nat., **16**, 1907, (7-12). [39.0231 dh]. 6190

Traquair, R[amsay] H. A new Palaeoniscid fish from the base of the Pendleside series near Holywell (Flint). Geol. Mag., London, **3**, **1906**, (556-557, figs.). [55.5431 de]. 6191

— A monograph of the fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. Part II. No. 3. The *Asterolepididae*. London, Mongr. Palaeont. Soc., **60**, 1906, (119-130, fig., pls. XXVII-XXXI). [55.5431 de]. 6192

— On fossil fish-remains from the Old Red Sandstone of Shetland.

Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **46**, 1908, (321-329, with 2 pls.). [55.5431]. 6193

Troll, Oscar, Ritter von. Die pontischen Ablagerungen von Leobersdorf und ihre Fauna. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. RehsAnst., **57**, 1907, (33-90, mit 1 Taf.). [90.2231]. 6194

True, Frederick William. The fossil cetacean *Dorudon serratus* Gibbes. Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., **52**, 1908, (63-78, + 3l., with 3 pl., text-fig.). [85.6031]. 6195

_____. Remarks on the fossil cetacean *Rhabdosteus latiradix* Cope. Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., **60**, 1908, (24-29, with pl., text-fig.). [90.6031]. 6196

_____. On the occurrence of remains of fossil cetaceans of the genus *Schizodelphis* in the United States, and on *Priscodelphinus* (?) *erassamgnum* Case. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q., **50**, 1908, (449-460, with 2 fold. pls.). [90.6031 *gf*]. 6197

Tschernyschew, Th. r. Černyšev.

Udden, J[ohan] A[ugust]. Fossil tracks in the Del Rio clay. Austin, Trans. Tex. Acad. Sci., **10**, (1907), 1908, (51-52, with pl.). [0220]. 6198

_____. A cycad from the Upper Cretaceous in Maverick county, Texas. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (159-160). [75.6500 *gi*]. 6199

Ugolini, Riccardo. Monografia dei Pettinidi neogenici della Sardegna. Parte seconda. Gen. *Amussium*, *Amusiopecten*. Palaeontogr. Italica, Pisa, **13**, 1907, (233-242, con 1 tav.). [90.2231 *dh*]. 6200

_____. Resti di vertebrati marini del pliocene di Orciano. Milano (Atti Congr. Natural. Ital. Milano, 15-19 sett. 1906), 1907, (195-207, con tav. Estr. 1-15, con tav.). 25 cm. [90.6031 *dh*]. 6201

Ulrich, Edward O[scar] and **Bassler**, Ray S. New American Paleozoic Ostracoda. Preliminary revision of the *Beyrichiidae*, with descriptions of a new genera. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **35**, 1908, (277-340, with pl., text-fig.). [45.2631 *g*]. 6202

Ussher, R. J. Remains of hawfinch [*Coccothraustes*] in Co. Clare Caves. Irish Nat., Dublin, **15**, 1906, (136). [95.5831 *de*]. 6203

Ussher, R. J. The hyaena-dens of the mammeth cave near Doneraile, Co. Cork. Irish Nat., Dublin, **15**, 1906, (237-249). [95.6031 *de*]. 6204

Vadász, M. Elemér. A nagyküküllőmegyei Alsórákos alsó-liaskorú fauna. [Die fauna des unteren Lias von Alsó-rákos im Komitate Nagyküküllő.] Földt. Évk., Budapest, **16**, 1908, (277-367, mit Taf. VI-XI). [70.2231-2631 *dk*]. 6205

_____. Szabad lakókamrás Lytoceras-faj a felső liasból. [Über eine oberliassische *Lytoceras*-Art mit aufgelöster Wohnkammer.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **38**, 1908, (32-37, 131-137). [70.2231 *dk*]. 6206

_____. Fosszilis korallzátonyok. [Fossile Korallenriffe.] Pótf. Term. Közl., Budapest, **40**, 1908, (138-142). [60.0831]. 6207

Vaillant, Léon. La disposition du revêtement écaillieux chez le *Mesosaurus tenuidens* Paul Gervais. Paris, Bul. soc. géol., (sér. 4), **7**, 1907, (68-71, av. fig.). [60.5631]. 6208

Valabrégue. Sur la destruction des gisements fossilières. Marseille, Ann. soc. sci. Provence, **1**, 1907, (LX-LXI). [39.0231]. 6209

Vaughan, A. The carboniferous limestone series (Avonian) of the Avon gorge. Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc., (ser. 4), **1**, 1906, 71-168, figs., pls. I-XVI. [55.0831-2031 *de*]. 6210

Versilov, N. Версиловъ, Н. Намти Геннадій Данилович Романовского. [A la mémoire de Gennadij Danilovič Romanovskij.] Gorn. Žurn., St. Peterburg, **1908**, **2**, (98-105, av. 1 portr.). [0010]. 6211

Vetters, H[ermann]. Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntnis des nördlichen Albaniens. Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss., **80**, 1907, (201-248, mit 1 Taf.). [39.90.2231 *dt* 85.0431]. 6212

Viguier, René. Sur l'organisation et la position systématique du genre *Sezannella*. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **144**, 1907, (1003-1005). [85.5400]. 6213

Vinassa de Regny, Paolo. Graptoliti carniche. Milano (Atti Congr. natural. Ital. Milano 15-19 settem. 1906), 1907, (161-186, tav. 1^a. Estr. 1-28 con tav.). 25 cm. [55.0831 *dh*]. 6214

Vitalis, István. A tihanyi Fehérpárt pliocénkorú rétegsora és faunája. [Die pliozäne Schichtenreihe des Fehérpárt bei Tihany und deren Fauna.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **38**, 1908, (665-678, 701-716). [90.2231 dk]. 6215

Vogdes, A[nthony] W[ayne]. The genus *Encrinurus*: Its history, its species, its proper division in the family of trilobites. San Diego, Cal., Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. His., **1**, 1907, (61-82, with pl.). [Continuation of "Trans. San Diego Acad. Nat. Sciences."] [45.2831]. 6216

Vogl, Viktor. Tanulmányok az eocén Nautilusok köréből. [Über eozäne Nautiliden.] Földt. Közl., Budapest, **38**, 1908, (568-582, 635-649). [85.2231 dk]. 6217

Volz, E[mil]. Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna des Ober-Elsass. (Wie und wann ist *Viripira fasciata* Mull. in die Ill gekommen? Fossile Schnecken und Muscheln der Umgebung von Mülhausen.) Frankfurt a. M., Nachr. Bl. D. malakozool. Ges., **40**, 1908, (80-82, 97-110). [39.2231 de]. 6218

Volz, Wilhelm. Das geologische Alter der *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten bei Trinil, Ost-Java. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Festband 1907 [1908], (256-271). [95.6031 eg]. 6219

Waagen, Lukas. Die Entwicklungslehre und die Tatsachen der Paläontologie. Natur u. Kultur, München, **6**, 1908, (18-22, 52-57, 84-89); München (Verl. d. Zs. „Natur u. Kultur“), 1909, (50). 23 cm. 1 M. [0200]. 6221

Walcott, Charles D[oolittle]. Cambrian geology and paleontology. No. 1. Nomenclature of some Cambrian Cordilleran formations. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. **53**, 1908, (1-12). [0070 50.2831 gd gi 2031 d cb g ig 0220]. No. 2. Cambrian trilobites. t.e. (13-52, with 6 pl.). No. 3. Cambrian Brachiopoda: Descriptions of new genera and species. [With bibliography.] t.e. (53-137, with 4 pl.). No. 4. Classification and terminology of the Cambrian Brachiopoda. t.e. (141-139-165, with 2 pl., diagr., text-fig.). No. 5. Cambrian sections of the Cordilleran area. [With bibliography.] t.e. (167-230, with pl., map, diagrs.). 6222

Walther, Johannes. Geschichte der Erde und des Lebens. Leipzig (Veit & Co.), 1908, (IV+571). 26 cm. 14 M. [0030]. 6223

Walther, Karl. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit: Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie des älteren Paläozoicums in Ostthüringen. (Dies. Jahrb. Beil.-Bd XXIV, p. 221. 1907.) N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd, **25**, 1908, (261). [45.0231 de]. 6224

Wanderer, K[arl]. Ein Vorkommen von *Enoplocyrtia leachi* Mant. sp. im Cenoman von Sachsen. Dresden, Sitz.-Ber. Isis, **1908**, (23-24). [75.2631 de]. 6225

— *Ramphorhynchus gemmingeri* H. v. Meyer. Ein Exemplar mit teilweise erhaltenem Flughaut a. d. Kgl. Mineralog.-Geol. Museum zu Dresden. Palaeontographica, Stuttgart, **55**, 1908, (195-216, mit 1 Taf.). [70.5631 de]. 6226

Wangerin, W. Die postglaziale Pflanzengeographie und die Frage nach der Heimat der Indogermanen. Zs. Natw., Leipzig, **79**, 1907, (127-134). [95.5000 de]. 6227

Wanner, J. Liste der Triasversteinerungen von Timor, Roté und Savu. Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia, **37**, 1908, (666-667); Ed. 'fr. du Jaarb. Mijnw., **37**, 1908, (681-682). [65.0231 eg]. 6228

Ward, J. Contributions to the geology and palaeontology of North Staffordshire: Palaeontology of the Cheadle coalfield. Stone, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **40**, 1906, (102-137). [55.0231 5000 de]. 6229

— and **Stobbs, J. T.** A newly discovered fishbed in the Cheadle coalfield; with notes on the distribution of fossil fishes in that district. Stone, Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl., **40**, 1906, (87-101, 2 pls.). [55.5431 de]. 6230

Watson, D. M. S. *Anthracomyia* in the Radstock coal measures. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (336). [55.2231 de]. 6231

— On a "Fern" Synangium from the lower coal measures of Shore (Lancashire). [Cyathotrachus.] London, J. R. Microsc. Soc., **1906**, 1906, (1-3, pls. I-III). [55.7900 de]. 6232

Weaver, Charles E. New echinoids from the Tertiary of California. Berkeley, Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol., **5**, 1908, (271-274+2l, with 2 pl.). [80.1031 gi]. 6233

Weber, C. A. Die Moostorfsschichten im Steilufer der Kurischen Nehrung zwischen Sarkau und Cranz. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **42**, 1908, (38-48). [95.5000 .7000 *de*]. 6234

— *Hypnum turgescens* Schimp. nicht auf der Kurischen Nehrung fossil. Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig, **42**, 1908, (239-240). [95.7000]. 6234A

Wedd, C. B. v. Pocock.

Wedeckind, Rudolf. Die Cephalopodenfauna des höheren Oberdevon am Eukeberge. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **26**, 1908, (565-634, mit 7 Taf. u. 1 Tab.). [55.2231 *de*]. 6235

Weigner, Stan. Studya nad cenomanem podolskim. I. Fauna piasków niżniowskich. (Studien im Gebiete der Cenomanbildung von Podolien. I. Die Fauna der cenomanen Saude von Niżniów.) Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad., **1909**, (758-765). 75.1831 2031 .2231 .6236

Welch, R. *Buccinum* and *Patella* Kjökken-mödding at Cranfield Co. Down. Irish Nat., Dublin, **15**, 1906, (109). [95.2231 *de*]. 6237

Wellburn, E. D. Fish-fauna of the lower carboniferous rocks of Yorkshire. Yorks. Proc. Geol. Soc., **15**, 1906, (330-387). [55.5431 *de*]. 6238

Wepfer, E. Die nördliche Flyschzone im Bregenzer Wald. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **27**, 1908, (1-71, mit 2 Taf.). [75.2231]. 6239

White, David. The American range of the Cycadofilices. [Abstract.] Report of the Eighth International Geographic Congress, Washington, D.C., **1904**, 1905, (616). [55.6600 *gf*]. 6240

— A remarkable fossil tree trunk from the Middle Devonian of New York. Albany, N.Y. St. Educ. Dept. Mus. Bull. No. **107**, 1907, (327-360, with pl.). [55.6700 *gg*]. 6241

— Age of plant beds in the K'ui-Chou basin. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst. Pub. No. **54**, Vol. 1, Pt. 1, 1907, (280-283). [60.5000 *eb*]. 6242

— Report on fossil plants from the coal measures of Arkansas. In: Collier, A. J. The Arkansas coal field. Washington, D.C., Dept. Int. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. No. **326**, 1907, (24-31). [55.5000 *gi*]. 6243

Whitfield, R[obert] P[arr]. Notes and observations on Carboniferous fossils [Brachiopoda] and semifossil shells [*Astarte borealis* and *Saxicava rugosa*], brought home by members of the Peary expedition of 1905-1906. New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., **24**, 1907, (51-58, with pl.). [55.2031 .2231 *kc*]. 6244

Wickham, H[enry] F[rederick]. New fossil *Elateridae* from Florissant. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **26**, 1908, (76-78, with text-fig.). [80.2431 *gi*]. 6245

Wiegers, Fritz. Neue Funde paläolithischer Artefakte. 2. Aus dem Diluvium am Grossen Fallstein. Zs. Ethn., Berlin, **40**, 1908, (543-547). [95.0231 95.5000]. 6246

Wieland, G[eorge] R[eber]. American fossil cycads. [With bibliography.] Washington (Carnegie Institution, Pub. No. 34), 1906, (viii+296, with text-fig., illustr., pl.). 29.8 cm. [39.6500 0150]. 6247

— Historic fossil cycads. Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, Conn., (Ser. 4), **25**, 1908, (93-101, with text-fig.). [39.6500]. 6248

Wilckens, O. v. Steinmann.

Williams, Henry S[haler]. The Dalmannellas of the Chemung formation, and a closely related new brachiopod genus *Thiemella*. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **34**, 1908, (35-64, with pl.). [55.2031 *gg*]. 6249

— On the revision of the mollusk genus *Pterinea* Goldfuss. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst. U.S. Nation. Mus. Proc., **34**, 1908, (83-90). [45.2231]. 6250

Willis, Bailey. Memoir of Israel C. Russell. [With bibliography.] Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. New York, N.Y., **18**, (1907), 1908, (582-592, with port.). [0010]. 6251

Blackwelder, Eliot and **Sargent**, R. H. Research in China. Vol. 1, Part 1. Descriptive topography and geology. Washington (Carnegie Institution), [Publication No. 54], 1907, (Ii.+xiv+353+xvi, with pl maps, text-fig.). 29.8 cm. 45.0231 60.5000 *eb*. 6252

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. *Lysorophus*, a Permian urodele. Biol. Bull., Woods Hole, Mass., **15**, 1908, (229-240, with text-fig.). [55.5631]. 6253

Williston, S[amuel] W[endell]. The Cotylosauria. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (139-148, with illustr., text-fig.). [55.5631]. 6254

——— "The oldest known reptile" — *Isodectes punctulatus* Cope. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (395-400, with illustr., text fig.). [55.5631]. 6255

——— North American plesiosaurs. *Trinacromerum*. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., **16**, 1908, (715-736, with illustr., text-fig.). [39.5631 g 75.5631 g]. 6256

——— A new group of Permian amphibians [for *Lysorophus tricarinatus*]. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (316-317). [55.5631]. 6257

Wilser, Ludwig. Tierwelt und Erdalter. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Be trachtungen. 8. Taus. Stuttgart (Strecker & Schröder), [1908], (VII+127, mit 5 Taf., 19 cm. 1 M.). [0200]. 6258

Wilson, Guy West. A travertine deposit in Tippecanoe county, Indiana. Indianapolis, Ind., Proc. Acad. Sci., **1905**, 1906, (183-184). [0220]. 6259

Wiman, Carl. Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. 2. Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst., **8**, (1906-1907), No. 2, 1908, (73-168, mit Taf. und Tab.). [50.0831 .2031 .2231 .2831 do]. 6260

Winter, F[ritz] W. Foraminifera (*Testacea reticulosa*) für 1896-1900. [Jahresbericht.] Arch. Natg., Berlin, **71**, Bd 2, H. 3, 1905 [1909], XVIII b, (1-78). [39.0431]. 6261

Wiśniowski, Thaddäus. Ueber die obersenone Flyschfauna von Leszczyny. Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OestUng., **20**, 1907, 191-205, mit 1 Taf.). [75.2231 dk]. 6262

Wittenburg, Paul v. Neue Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie der Werfener Schichten Südtirols, mit Berücksichtigung der Schichten von Wladiwostok. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (67-89). [65.0231 .2231 dk cab]. 6263

——— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Werfener Schichten Südtirols. Geol. u. paläont. Abh., Jena, N. F., **8**, 1908, (251-292, mit 5 Taf.). [65.2231 dñ]. 6264

——— Einige neue Fossilien aus den Werfener Schichten Südtirols. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, I, (16-21, mit 1 Taf.). [65.2231 dk]. 6265

Wittberg, Paul v. Einige Lamellibranchiata der Salt-Range, mit Berücksichtigung der Lamellibranchiata des Süd-Ussuri-Gebiets. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, **1909**, I, (6-13, mit 2 Taf.). [65.2231 ef]. 6266

Wolff, John E[liot]. Memoir of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler. [With bibliography.] Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. New York, N.Y., **18**, (1907), 1908, (592-609, with port.). [0010]. 6267

Wollemann, A[ugust]. Fossile Knochen und Gastropodenlenghäuse aus dem diluvialen Kalktuff und Lehm von Osterode am Fallstein. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **15**, (1905-1906 u. 1906-1907), 1908, (45-50). [95.6031 .2231 de]. 6268

——— Fossile Pflanzen aus dem diluvialen Kalktuff des Fallsteins. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **15**, (1005-1906 u. 1906-1907), 1908, (51-52). [95.5400 de]. 6269

——— Die Fossilien der Kalktuffe des Elms und Lappwaldes. Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw., **15**, (1905-1906 und 1906-1907), 1908 (53-57). [95.0231 de 95.5000 de]. 6270

——— v. Menzel.

Wood, Ethel M. R. (Mrs. G. A. Shakespear.) The Tarannon series of Tarannon. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1905-1906**, 1906, (64-65); London, Q.J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (644-699, figs., pls. xlvi-xxviii [geol. map]. [50.0231 de]. 6271

——— On graptolites from Bolivia, collected by Dr. J. W. Evans in 1901-1902. London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc., **1905-1906**, 1906, (93-94); London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (431-432). [50.0831 hg]. 6272

——— r. Elles.

Woodruff, Elmer Grant. The geology of Cass county, Nebraska. [Physiography; Topography; Natural divisions; Drainage; Stratigraphy; Mineral resources; Water resources; Climate; Paleontology.] Nebraska Geological Survey, Omaha, **2**, 1906, (169-292, with maps, pls., diagrs., illustr.). [39.0231 gi 75.5400 gi]. 6272A

Woods, H. A monograph of the cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England.

Vol. II, pt. 3. London, Monogr. Palaeont. Soc., **60**, 1906, (97-132, pls. XII-XIX). [75.2231 *de*]. 6273

Woodward, A. S. On a tooth of *Ceratosaurus* and a Dinosaurian claw from the Lower Jurassic of Victoria (Australia). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), **18**, 1906, (1-3, pl. I). [70.5431 *if* 5631]. 6274

_____. The relations of palaeontology to biology. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), **18**, 1906, (312-318). [0200]. 6275

_____. On *Myriolepis hibernica*, a palaeoniscid fish from the Irish coal-measures. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London, (ser. 7), **18**, 1906, (416-419, pl. X). [55.5431 *de*]. 6276

_____. On two specimens of *Ichthyosaurus* showing contained embryos. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (413-444, pl. XXIV). [70.5631]. 6277

_____. The study of fossil fishes. London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, (266-282, figs.). [abridged] Nature, London, **74**, 1906, (597-599, figs.). [39.5431]. 6278

_____. Visit to the British Museum (Natural History). London, Proc. Geol. Ass., **19**, 1906, (307-309). [60.0231 0060]. 6279

_____. On a new specimen of the Chimaeroid fish *Myriacanthus paradoxus*, from the Lower Lias near Lyme Regis (Dorset). London, Q. J. Geol. Soc., **62**, 1906, (1-4, pl. I). [70.5431 *de*]. 6280

_____. The relations of paleontology to other branches of science. Congress of Arts and Science Universal Exposition St. Louis 1904. Boston, Mass., **4**, 1906, (551-565). [0040]. 6281

_____. On fossil fish-remains from Snow Hill and Seymour Islands. (Wissenschaftl. Ergebnisse der Schwed. Südpolar-Exped. 1901-1903, **3**, Lief. 4.) Stockholm, 1908, (4, with 1 pl.). 27 cm. [75.80.5431 *ob*]. 6282

Woodward, H. A fossil insect from the coal-measures of Longton, North Staffordshire. [Homoioptera.] Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (25-29, fig.). [55.2431 *de*]. 6283

_____. Emile Oustalet. [Obit.] Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (4-8). [0010]. 6284

(к-4794)

Woodward, H. Cirripedes from the Tringnham chalk and other localities in Norfolk. Geol. Mag., London, **3**, 1906, (337-353, figs.). [75.2631 *de*]. 6285

_____. A large-headed Dinosaur. [*Triceratops prorsus*.] Nature, London, **73**, 1906, (228-229, fig.). [70.5631]. 6286

Wüst, Ew[ald]. Neues über die paläolithischen Fundstätten der Gegend von Weimar. Zs. Natw., Leipzig, **80**, 1908, (125-134). [95.0231]. 6287

_____. Das Vorkommen von *Rhinoceros merckii* Jag. in den oberen Travertinen von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar und seine Bedeutung für die Beurteilung der Klimaschwankungen des Eiszeitalters. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1909**, (23-25). [95.6031 *de*]. 6288

_____. r. Hahne.

Yabe, Hisakatsu. Jurassic plants from Tao-chia-T'un, China. Tokyo, Bull. Imp. Geol. Surv., **21**, 1908, (5-11, with 2 pls.). [70.6700 .7000 *eb*]. 6289

_____. Foraminifera from some neogene and pleistocene rocks of Japan. Tokyo, Bull. Imp. Geol. Surv., **21**, 1908, (13-52). [90.95.0431 *ec*]. 6290

_____. On the occurrence of the genus *Gigantopteris* in Korea. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **23**, Art. 9, 1908, (1-8, with pl.). [65.7000 *ec*]. 6291

Yakovlev, N. N. v. Jakovlev.

Yokoyama, Matajiro. Palaeozoic plants from China. Tokyo, J. Coll. Sci., **23**, Art. 8, 1908, (1-18, with 7 pls.). [55.6700 .7000 *eb*]. 6292

Zaléssky, M. D. Mitteilung über das Vorkommen von *Mixoneura neuropteroidea* Goëppert sp. in den oberkarbonischen Ablagerungen des Donez-beckens. St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc. (sér. 6), **2**, 1908, (631-633). [55.6600 *dbb*]. 6293

_____. Материалы по каменноугольной флоре Донецкого бассейна. I. Растительные остатки коллекции В. Домгера. [Contributions à la flore fossile du terrain houiller du Donetz. I. Plantes fossiles de la collection de V. Domherr.] St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géol., **26**, 1907, (351-422, rés. fr. dans le texte et 5 pl.). [55.6700 .6600 *dbb*]. II. Растительные остатки геологического кабинета

I

Императорского Харьковского Университета и Донского Музея въ Новочеркасскѣ. II. Plantes fossiles de l'institut géologique de l'Université Impériale de Kharkov et du Musée du Don à Novočerkassk.] t.c. (423-494, rés. fr. dans le texte et 6 pl.). [55.6700 .6600 .6500 dbb]. 6294

Zalëssky, M. D. [Залесский, М. Д.] О присутствіи *Mixoneura neuropteroïdes* Göppert совмѣстно съ *Neuropterus scheuchzeri* Hoffmann и *Neuropterus rarinervis* Bunbury въ верхнекаменноугольныхъ слояхъ Донецкаго бассейна. [Sur la présence de *Mixoneura neuropteroïdes* Göppert avec *Neuropterus scheuchzeri* Hoffmann et *Neuropterus rarinervis* Bunbury dans le terrain houiller supérieur du Donetz.] St. Petersburg, Bull. Com. géol., **26**, 1907, 495-515, rés. fr. 515-524, av. 4 pl. [55.6700 .6600 .6500 dbb]. 6295

Ископаемыя растенія каменноугольныхъ отложенийъ Донецкаго бассейна. II. Изученіе анатомическаго строенія *Lepidostrobus*. [Végétaux fossiles du terrain carbonifère du bassin du Donetz. II. Etude sur la structure anatomique d'un *Lepidostrobus*.] St. Petersburg, Mém. Com. géolog., (n. sér.), **46**, 1908, (1-18, rés. fr. 19-33, av. 9 pl.). [55.6700 dbb]. 6296

Zdarsky, A. Zur Säugetierfauna der Eibiswalder Schichten. Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rchsanst., **57**, 1907, (437-444, mit 1 Taf.). [90.6031 dk]. 6297

Zeiller, A. Etude sur la flore fossile du bassin houiller et permien de Blanzy et du Creusot. Études des gîtes minéraux de la France. Paris (Impr. nat.), 1906, 265, av. 51 pl. 30cm. 5. [55.6500 .6700 df]. 6298

Zeiller, R. Observations sur le *Lepidostrobus brownei* Brongniart. Paris, C.R. Acad. sci., **148**, 1909, (890-896). [39.6700]. 6299

____ Revue des travaux de paléontologie végétale publiés dans le cours des années 1901-1906. Rev. gén. bot., Paris, **20**, 1908, (40-44, 90-93, 183-187, 412-414, 441-446, 461-466). [39.5000 0032]. 6300

Zeiller v. Douvillé.

Zelizko, J[oh.] V[ratislav]. Zur Frage über die Stellung der Hyolithen in der Paläontologie. Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart, **1908**, (362-365). [50.2231 dk]. 6301

Zeller, Friedrich. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lettenkohle und des Keupers in Schwaben. N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart, Beilagebd **25**, 1908, (1-134, mit 3 Taf.). [65.0231 dc .2231 de]. 6302

Zimmermann, E[rnst]. Das Palaeozoicum bei Görlitz und die Auffindung devonischer Trilobiten daselbst. Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges., **1908**, (168-171). [55.2831 dc]. 6303

Zittel, [Karl Alfred von], Pompeckj, Josef und Salfeld. Palaeontologische Wandtafeln. Reihe 2: Fossile Pflanzen. Taf. 1-6. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), [1908]. Je 104 x 136 cm. Je 3 M. [0050]. 6304

Zschokke, F[ritz]. Nachklänge der Eiszeit in der Tierwelt Mitteleuropas. Umschau, Frankfurt a. M., **12**, 1908, (723-725). [95.0231]. 6305

____ Die Beziehungen der mitteleuropäischen Tierwelt zur Eiszeit. Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig, **18**, 1908, (21-77, mit 2 Taf.). [95.0231 d]. 6306

SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

The four-figure numbers following the name of the author refer to the position of the corresponding entry in the Author Catalogue where the full reference is to be found.

0000 PHILOSOPHY.

Abel. 5269. Bau und Lebensweise der Flugsaurier.

——— 5271. Die Anpassungsformen der Wirbeltiere an das Meeresleben.

——— 5272. Die Morphologie der Hüftbeinrudimente der Cetaceen.

——— 5273. Neuere Studien über die Systematik und Stammesgeschichte der Haifische und den Fund eines angeblichen Vorfahren des Menschen in Südamerika, *Tetraprothomo argentinus* Ameghino.

——— 5274. Unsere gegenwärtige Kenntnis über den Bau und die Lebensweise von *Diprotodon australis* Owen.

——— 5275. Angriffswaffen und Verteidigungsmittel fossiler Wirbeltiere.

Adloff. 5279. Ausgestorbene Menschenaffen und ihre Beziehungen zum Menschen.

Broom. 5385. Inter-relationship of the known Therocephalian genera.

Engerlein. 5563. Die biologische Bedeutung der Antarktis und ihres Faunengebietes.

Friedberg. 5596. L'importance des foraminifères en Géologie.

(K-4794)

Gaudry. 5609. Fossiles de Patagonie ; de l'économie dans la nature.

Hall. 5655. A glance at the phyletic background of genetic psychology.

Semper. 6101. Die Grundlagen paläogeographischer Untersuchungen.

0010 HISTORY. BIOGRAPHY.

Albrecht. 5282. Ernst Friedel 1837-1907. Ein Gedenkblatt zum 70. Geburtstage.

Arber. 5298. Past history of the ferns.

BLAKE, John Frederick. [Obit.] Geol. Mag., London [5], 3, 1906, (426-431).

Boule. 5358A. Albert Gaudry. Nécrologie.

Cernyšev et Borisiak. 5435. A la mémoire de Nikolaj Alekséevič Sokolov. Nécrologie. (Russe.)

——— *et alii.* 5436. Nikolaj Alekséevič Sokolov. Nécrologie. (Russe.)

CORTI, Benedetto v. Silvestri.

Diener. 5518. Edmund v. Mojsisovics. Eine Skizze seines Lebensgangs und seiner wissenschaftlichen Tätigkeit.

Douvillé. 5531. Charles Schlumberger, notice nécrologique.

Douvillé. 5532. Victor Raulin, notice nécrologique.

Enderlein. 5563. Die biologische Bedeutung der Antarktis und ihrer Faunengebiete.

FRIEDEL, Ernst *v.* Albrecht.

GAUDRY, Albert *v.* Boule.

— *v.* Stefano (De).

Gottsche. 5638. Nachruf für Herrn Otto Semper.

HARRIS, George Frederick. [Obit.] Geol. Mag., London [5], **3**, 1906, (384 and 431-432).

HATCHER, John Bell *v.* Osborn.

Hoernes. 5695. [Nekrolog betr. Edmund Mojsisovics Edler von Mojsvar, † 2. Oct. 1907.]

Karpinskij. 5749. Fr. Schmidt. Nécrologie. (Russe.)

Kinkelin. 5764. Zum Andenken an Erich Spandel.

Lebedev. 5803. Aleksandr Oktavianovič Michalski. Nécrologie. (Russe.)

Lugeon. 5850. Eugène Renevier, notice nécrologique.

Major. 5857. Eugène Renevier. [Obit.]

Marr. 5862. Annual general meeting, addresses to medallists and recipients of funds, and of ituary notices.

Merrill. 5885. Carl Ludwig Rominger.

Michajlovskij. 5895. N. A. Sokolov. Nécrologie.

MICHALSKI, Aleksandr Oktavianovič *v.* Lebedev.

MOJSISOVICS, Edmund Edler *v.* Mojsvar *v.* Diener, Hoernes.

Osborn. 5940. Explorations of John Bell Hatcher for the paleontological monographs of the United States geological survey, together with a statement of his contributions to American geology and paleontology.

Raulin, Victor *v.* Douvillé.

RENEVIER, Eugène. [Obit.] Atheneum, London, **1906**, (614).

— *v.* Lugeon, Major.

ROMANOVSKIJ, G. D. *v.* Versilov.

ROMINGER, Carl Ludwig *v.* Merrill.

RUSSELL, Israel C. *v.* Willis.

SCHLUETER, Clemens August *v.* Steinmann.

Schlumberger, Charles *v.* Douvillé.

SCHMIDT, Fr. *v.* Karpinskij.

Scott. 6092. The President's Address; Life and work of Bernard Renault.

SEMPER, Otto *v.* Gottsche.

SHALER, Nathaniel Southgate *v.* Wolff.

Sherborn. 6122. A list of contributions to various subjects. London, 1906.

Silvestri. 6124. Benedetto Corti. Necrologia, con elenco di pubblicazioni.

SPANDEL, Erich *v.* Kinkelin.

SOKOLOV, N[ikolaj] A[lekséevič] *v.* Černyšev; Michajlovskij.

Stearns. 6147. Dr. John B. Trask, a pioneer of science on the west coast.

Stefano (De). 6150. Il pensiero filosofico di un evoluzionista: [A. Gaudry].

Steinmann. 6155. Clemens August Schlueter.

Trask, John Boardman *v.* Stearns.

Versilov. 6211. A la mémoire de Gennadij Danilovič Romanovskij. (Russe.)

WARD, John. [Obit.] Colliery Guard., London, **92**, 1906, (1090); Nature, London, **75**, 1906, (155).

Willis. 6251. Memoir of Israel C. Russell.

Wolff. 6267. Memoir of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler.

Woodward. 6284. Emile Oustalet. [Obit.]

0020 PERIODICALS, REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, Etc.

Mitteilungen der staatlichen Bohrverwaltung in den Niederlanden. No. **1**, 1908. [First number.]

Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Unter Mitwirkung einer Anzahl von Fachgenossen hrsg. v. M. Bauer, E. Koken, Th. Liebisch. Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart) 1907 [1908], (XVIII + 546, mit 48 Taf., 2 Portr. u. 1 Karte). 21 cm.

Černyšev. 5434. Jahresbericht der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg für 1906. (Russ.)

Clarke. 5449. Report of the Director [of the New York State museum] 1904.

— 5450. Second [and third] Report of the Science division [of the New York State museum], including the 59th [and 60th] Report of the State museum, the 25th [and 26th] Report of the State geologist, and the Report of the State paleontologist for 1905 [and 1906].

— 5452. Report of the geological survey including the work of the state geologist and paleontologist, of the mineralogist and that in industrial geology.

Nägele. 5910. Das „Neue Jahrbuch“ von 1807–1907.

Plant. 5985. The geological history of the mollusca.

Seward. 6104. Collection of permocarboniferous plants from the St. Lucia (Somkele) Coalfield, Zululand and Newcastle district, Natal.

0030 GENERAL TREATISES, TEXT BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TABLES.

Lethaea geognostica. Handbuch der Erdgeschichte mit Abbildungen der für die Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen. Hrsg. v. e. Vereinigung v. Geologen unter d. Redaktion v. Fritz Frech. Tl 2: Das Mesozoicum. Bd 1: Trias. (Schluss.) Lfg 4: Nachträge zu der Mediterranen Trias. Stuttgart (E. Schweizerbart), 1908, (I–XVI, 473–623, mit 12 Taf., 1 Karte u. 1 Tab.). 27 cm. 28 M.

Bather. 5324. Index Generum et Specierum Animalium.

Berry. 5331. A brief sketch of fossil plants.

Ihering. 5723. Die Entstehungsgeschichte der Fauna der neotropischen Region.

Kayser. Lehrbuch der Geologie. In 2 Teilen. Tl 2: Geologische Formationskunde. 3. Aufl. Stuttgart, 1908.

Keilhack. Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Arbeits- und Untersuchungsmethoden auf dem Gebiete der Geolo-

gie, Mineralogie und Palaeontologie. 2. Aufl. Stuttgart, 1908.

Michalski. 5896. Notizen über die Ammoniten. II. Zur Kenntniss der Parabelmündungen bei den Ammoniten und anderen Tetrabranchiaten. (Russ.)

Pocock, Barrow, Gibson, Wedd & Howe. 5987. The geology of the country around Macclesfield, Congleton, Crewe, and Middlewich; with notes on fossils by E. T. Newton.

Poggio. Elementi di paleofitologia. Torino, 1906.

Steinmann. Die geologischen Grundlagen der Abstammungslehre. Leipzig, 1908.

Walther. Geschichte der Erde und des Lebens. Leipzig, 1908.

0032 BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

[Index bibliographique pour l'année 1903 [Géologie, minéralogie, paléontologie].] Указатель литературы за 1903 год. [Геология, минералогия и палеонтология] Ann. géol. minér. Novo-Alexandria, 9, 1908, (1–52).

Davy. 5507. Bibliographie géologique, minéralogique et paléontologique du nord-ouest de la France (Bretagne, Basse-Normandie, Maine, Anjou et Vendée). Premier supplément.

Meunier. 5890. Monographie des *Empidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique et catalogue bibliographique complet sur les Diptères de cette résine.

Pavlova. 5954. Revue de la littérature russe pour la paléontologie des mammifères (1901–1906). (Russ.)

Romer. 6049. Statistisches über die physiographische Literatur Polens 1891–1905. (Polish.)

Zeiller. 6300. Revue des travaux de paléontologie végétale publiés dans le cours des années 1901–1906.

0040 ADDRESSES, LECTURES, ETC., OF A GENERAL CHARACTER.

Cockerell. 5475. Aspects of modern biology.

Osborn. 5938. The present problems of paleontology.

Woodward. 6281. The relations of paleontology to other branches of science.

0050 PEDAGOGY.

Zittel, Pompeckj und Salfeld. Palaeontologische Wandtafeln. Reihe 2: Fossile Pflanzen. Taf. 1-6. Stuttgart, [1908].

0060 INSTITUTIONS, MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, ECONOMICS.

Catalogue of type specimens of Paleozoic fossils. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Rep., **60**, 1907, (125-178).

Le musée houiller de Lille. Lille, Ann. soc. géol., **36**, 1907, (97-124, av. fig.).

New entries on general record of localities of American paleozoic fossils belonging to State museum. Albany, N.Y., St. Educ. Dept., Mus. Rep., **60**, 1907, 119-124.

The Delos Arnold collections of natural history specimens. Science, New York, N.Y., (N. Ser.), **28**, 1908, (717-718).

Andrews. 5293. Catalogue of the tertiary vertebrata of the Fayum, Egypt, based on the collection of the Egyptian Government in the Geological Museum, Cairo, and on the collection in the British Museum [Natural History], London, 1906.

Arber. 5299. Catalogue of the fossil plants of the *Glossopteris*-flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), London, 1905.

Bassler. 5320. The Nettelroth collection of invertebrate fossils [chiefly from Palaeozoic strata outcropping in the vicinity of Louisville, Ky.].

Delkeskamp. 5510. Die Mikrophotographie in ihrer Bedeutung für Mineralogie, Petrographie und Paläontologie.

Hoffer. 5696. Leo Leguerney's Mineralien- und Petrefakten-Sammlung an der Landes Oberrealschule zu Graz.

Hollick. 5706. The museum collection of fossil plants.

Hussakof. 5721. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of fossil vertebrates in the American museum of natural history.

Nordmann. 5927. A list of literature comprising works of geological or similar nature connected with Denmark,

Iceland and the dependencies by subject-matter, author, or place of publication. (Danish.)

Schöndorf. 6077. Verzeichnis der im Naturhistorischen Museum zu Wiesbaden befindlichen Originale. Abteilung für Geologie und Paläontologie. 2. Originale zu G. et F. Sandberger, Die Versteinerungen des rheinischen Schichtensystems in Nassau. Wiesbaden, 1850-1856.

Schütze. 6082. Die geologisch-paläontologische Sammlung der Stadt Biberach a. R.

Sherborn. 6110. Visit to the Museum of Mr. G. E. Dibley at Lower Sydenham.

— 6111. Remarks on the irregular Echinoids of the white chalk of England, as exhibited in the British Museum (Natural History).

Siemiradzki. 6117. Sur la faune dévonienne des environs de Kielce d'après les collections originales du feu le prof. L. Zejszner. (Polish.)

Woodward. 6279. Visit to the British Museum. (Natural History.)

0070 NOMENCLATURE.

Girardot. 5620. Paléontostatique jurassique de la Franche-Comté méridionale.

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian geology and paleontology. No. 1. Nomenclature of some Cambrian Cordilleran formations.

0090 TECHNIQUE METHODS OF RESEARCH.

Abel. 5276. Die Anwendung der Röntgenstrahlen in der Paläontologie.

Dahms. 5498. Mineralogische Untersuchungen über Bernstein. IX. Rumänit und Succinit.

Delkeskamp. 5510. Die Mikrophotographie in ihrer Bedeutung für Mineralogie, Petrographie und Paläontologie.

0100 DISTRIBUTION OF LIFE (ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE) IN PAST TIMES.

Adams. 5278. The post-glacial dispersal of the North American biota.

Arber. Catalogue of the fossil plants of the *Glossopteris*-flora in the Depart-

ment of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). London, 1905.

Ardt. 5305. Afrikanische Elemente in der neogenen und quartären Fauna von Südwest-Europa.

——— 5306. Die Entwicklung der Kontinente und ihrer Lebewelt. Zur vergleichenden Erdgeschichte. Leipzig, 1907.

Boulenger. 5361. British Association. Address to section D (Zoology). The distribution of African Freshwater Fishes.

Cockerell. 5474. Florissant; a Miocene Pompeii.

Depéret. 5515. The evolution of the Tertiary mammals, and the importance of their migrations.

Enderlein. 5563. Die biologische Bedeutung der Antarktis und ihrer Faunengebiete. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Insektenwelt.

Frech. 5589. Die Entwicklung der Kontinente und ihrer Lebewelt.

Gaudry. 5607. Patagonia and Antarctica

Goebel. 5625. Die Pendulationstheorie im Lichte der Geologie und Paläontologie.

Grandidier. 5639 Répartition géographique des animaux.

Inering. Archhelenis und Archinotis. Gesammelte Beiträge zur Geschichte der neotropischen Region. Leipzig, 1907.

Kitchin. 5765. Invertebrate fauna and palaeontological relations of the Uitenhage series. S. Africa.

Maas. 5854. Bemerkungen zu Simroths Pendulationstheorie.

Matthew. 5870. Mammalian migrations between Europe and North America.

Pompeckj. 5991. Die faunistische und zoogeographische Bedeutung der Jurageschiebe im Diluvium Ost- und Westpreussens.

Seward. 6104. A collection of permocarboniferous plants from St. Lucia (Somkele) Coalfield, Zululand, and from the Newcastle district, Natal.

Simroth. 6127. Die Pendulationstheorie.

——— 6128. Zur Atlantisfrage.

0150 ZONAL PALAEOONTOLOGY; MUTATIONS (CHANGES OF FORM IN SUCCESSIVE STRATA), Etc.

Ardt. 5306. Die Entwicklung der Kontinente und ihrer Lebewelt. Zur vergleichenden Erdgeschichte. Leipzig, 1907.

Bosworth. 5356. The zones of the Lower Chalk.

Diener. 5520. Die Stammesgeschichte der Ammoniten im Lichte der Abstammungslehre Steinmann's.

Frech. 5591. Die Deszendenzlehre in der modernen Geologie.

Goebel. 5625. Die Pendulationstheorie im Lichte der Geologie und Paläontologie.

Goodchild. 5627. Unconformities and palaeontological breaks in relation to geological time.

Gothan. 5634. Einiges über die Flora des Tertiärs und damit Zusammenhängendes.

——— 5636. Frage der Klimazonenbildung im Jura und in der Kreide. B. Beleuchtung der Frage auf Grund der pflanzlichen Reste.

Hay. 5672. The fossil turtles of North America.

Hind. 5688. Life-zones in the British carboniferous rocks.

——— and **Stobbs.** 5690. The carboniferous succession below the coal-measures in North Shropshire, Derbyshire and Flintshire.

Hoehne. 5694. Frage der Klimazonenbildung im Jura und in der Kreide. A. Beleuchtung der Frage auf Grund der tierischen Reste, B. auf Grund d. pflanzlichen Reste.

Jaekel. 5731. Zu Gustav Steinmann's Geologischen Grundlagen der Abstammungslehre.

Jukes-Browne. 5745. Zone of *Ostrea lunata*.

——— 5746. The zones of the lower chalk. [Cambridgeshire.]

Kitchin. 5765. Invertebrate fauna and palaeontological relations of the Uitenhage series. South Africa.

Lane. 5795. Hypothesis to account for the transformation of vegetable matter into the different grades of coal.

Moodie. 5902. The clasping organs of extinct and recent Amphibia.

— 5903. The dawn of quadrupeds in North America.

Rowley. 6052. The geology of Pike county.

Schubert. 6078. Beiträge zu einer natürlicheren Systematik der Foraminiferen.

Schulz. 6084. Die Entwicklungs geschichte der recenten Moore Norddeutschlands.

Scott. 6093. The present position of Paleozoic botany.

Shimer. 6114. Dwarf faunas.

Sibly. 6116. The carboniferous limestone (Avonian) of the Mendip area (Somerset), with special reference to the palaeontological sequence.

Smith. 6133. Hypothesis to account for the transformation of vegetable matter into the different grades of coal.

Steinmann. 6157. Rassenpersistenz bei Ammoniten.

Wieland. 6247. American fossil cycads.

0200 EVOLUTION.

Abel. 5268. Die Anfänge des Säugetierstammes.

— 5270. The genealogical history of the marine mammals. [Transl.]

Arldt. Die Entwicklung der Kontinente und ihrer Lebewelt. Zur vergleichenden Erdgeschichte. Leipzig, 1907.

Branca. 5364a. Fossile Flugtiere und Erwerb des Flugvermögens.

Broom. 5379. Origin of mammals.

Buscalioni. 5403. La neocarpia studiata nei suoi rapporti coi fenomeni geologici e con l'evoluzione.

— 5404. Sull'origine della Flora australiana.

Buscalioni. 5405. L'influenza delle condizioni di clima sui caratteri specifici.

Depéret. 5512. L'évolution des mammifères tertiaires; importance des migrations; époque pliocène.

— 5515. Evolution of the Tertiary mammals, and the importance of their migrations.

Dickinson. 5516. The origin of fossil life.

Diener. 5520. Die Stammesgeschichte der Ammoniten im Lichte der Abstammungslehre Steinmann's.

Douillé. 5534. Évolution et enchainement des foraminifères.

Fischer. 5579. Vorkommen von Jugendformen des *Ceratites compressus* (Sandb.) E. Phil. bei Würzburg.

Frech. 5588. Neuere Literatur über geologische Einflüsse auf Entwicklung und Untergang tierischer Arten.

— 5591. Die Deszendenzlehre in der modernen Geologie.

Gerth. 5614. Phylogenie der Tubocorallier.

Gilbert. 5617. Ancestors of our whales. [Description of fossils found at Los Angeles, Cal.]

Gill. 5618. Origin of fresh-water faunas.

Giuffrida Ruggeri. Die Entdeckungen Florentino Ameghinos und der Ursprung des Menschen.

Gombocz. 5626. Monographia generis *Populi*. (Hungarice.)

Handlirsch. Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. Lfg 8-9 (Schluss). Leipzig, 1908.

Huene. 5719. Skizze zu einer Systematik und Stammesgeschichte der Dinosaurier.

Jaekel. 5731. Zu Gustav Steinmann's Geologischen Grundlagen der Abstammungslehre.

Jeffrey. 5737. Are there foliar gaps in the Lycopsida?

Knapp. 5767. Ueber die Entwicklung von *Oxynoticeras oxyntom* Qu.

Lobley. 5832. Biological change in geological time.

Lull. 5851. Phylogeny, taxonomy, distribution, habits and environment of the Ceratopsia.

——— 5852. The evolution of the elephant.

Matthew. 5872. Osteology of *Blas-tomeryx* and phylogeny of the American *Cervidae*.

Méhely. 5876. *Prospalax priscus* (Nhrg.), die pliocäne Staunufom der heutigen *Spalax*-Arten. (Ungarisch.)

Moodie. 5901. The ancestry of the caudate Amphibia.

Ortmann. 5937. Origin of the deep-sea fauna.

Osborn. 5943. The four inseparable factors of evolution. Theory of their distinct and combined action in the transformation of the titanotheres, an extinct family of hooved animals in the order Perissodactyla.

——— 5944. Coincident evolution through rectigradations and fluctuations.

——— Evolution of mammalian molar teeth to and from the triangular type, including collected and revised researches on trituberculy and new sections on the forms and homologies of the molar teeth in the different orders of mammals.

Popescu-Voistesti. 5993. Abnormale Erscheinungen bei Nummuliten.

Reinhardt. 6024. Vom Nebelfleck zum Menschen. Eine gemeinverständliche Entwicklungs-Geschichte des Naturgarten nach den neuesten Forschungs-ergebnissen. [Bd 3:] Die Geschichte des Lebens der Erde. München, 1909 [1908].

Schlosser. 6070. Beitrag zur Osteologie und systematischen Stellung der Gattung *Necrolemur*, sowie zur Stammbeschreibung der Primaten überhaupt.

Schmitt. Das Zeugnis der Versteinerungen gegen den Darwinismus oder die Bedeutung der persistenten Lebensformen für Abstammungslehre und Apologetik. Freiburg i. Br., 1908.

Schneider. 6076. Das Grundproblem der Deszendenztheorie.

Schulz. 6083. Entwicklungsge- schichte der gegenwärtigen phanero- gamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Skandi- naviens.

——— 6084. Die Entwicklungs- geschichte der recenten Moore Nord- deutschlands.

Schwalbe. 6088. Ueber fossile Pri- maten und ihre Bedeutung für die Vorgeschichte des Menschen.

Schwarz. 6090. Wirbelsäule und die Rippen holospondyler Stegocephalen (*Lepospondyli* Zitt.).

Staff. 6141. Entwicklung der Fusuliniden.

Steinmann. Die geologischen Grund- lagen der Abstammungslehre. Leipzig, 1908.

Stromer. 6176. Die Archaeoceti des ägyptischen Eozäns.

Toucas. 6186. Etudes sur la classi- fication et l'évolution des *Radiolitidae*, 1^{re} Partie.

Waagen. 6221. Die Entwicklungs- lehre und die Tatsachen der Paläon- tologie.

Wilser. 6258. Tierwelt und Erdalter. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Betrach- tungen. 8. Taus. Stuttgart, [1908].

Woodward. 6275. The relations of palaeontology to biology.

0210 FOSSILS OF INDETER- MINATE BIOLOGICAL CHAR- ACTER.

[Review of] Contribution to the geology and palaeontology of Vermont. By Henry M. Seely. [With special reference to *Cryptozoon*.] By C. W. W. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 16, 1908, (85-86).

S[eeley]. 6098. *Cryptozoon*. Reply to the review of C. W. W.

0220 FOSSILISATION.

Andrée. 5292. Erhaltungszustand eines Gouiatiten und einiger anderer Versteinerungen aus dem Banderz des Rammelsberger Kieslagers.

Bassler. 5321. The formation of geodes with remarks on the silicification of fossils.

Clark. Mathews [*et alii*]. Report on the physical features of Maryland, together with an account of the exhibits of Maryland mineral resources made by the Maryland geological survey. (Special Publication, Volume VI, Parts I and II.) Baltimore, 1906.

Cockerell. 5474. Florissant; a Miocene Pompeii.

Collier. 5480. The Arkansas coal-field.

Gaudry. 5607. Patagonia and Antarctica.

Prouty. 6007. The Meso-Silurian deposits of Maryland.

Spencer. 6138. [Replacement of bones by zinc and lead minerals.]

Sternberg. 6161. My expedition to the Kansas chalk for 1907.

Udden. 6198. Fossil tracks in the Del Rio clay.

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian sections of the Cordilleran area.

Wilson. 6259. A travertine deposit in Tippecanoe county, Indiana.

PALAEZOLOGY.

A. STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

38.1831 VERMES.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ik New Zealand.

Bather. 5325. The age of "the Mount-Torlesse Annelid."

38.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.

dc Germany.

Andrée. 5292. Erhaltungszustand einiger Gouiatiten und einiger anderer Versteinerungen aus dem Banderz des Rammelsberger Kieslagers.

38.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Broili. 5374. Die rhachitomen Wirbel der Stegocephalen.

39 GENERAL.

39.0231 PALAEOZOOLOGIA GENERALIS.

Types de prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle de d'Orbigny (suite) Ann. paléont., Paris, 2, 1907, (89-96, 161-172; pag. spéc., 17-36); 3, 1908, (25-40, 189-200; pag. spéc. 37-52, 53-64).

Branca. 5364a. Fossile Flugtiere und Erwerb des Flugvermögens.

Koenen. 5772. Small fossil shells preserved within the interior of larger ones and in the body-chamber of Cephalopods.

Rollet. 6046. Les gisements fossilières du bassin parisen (suite).

Valabiègue. 6209. Sur la destruction des gisements fossilières.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Ruska. Geologische Streifzüge in Heidelberg's Umgebung. Eine Einführung in die Hauptfragen der Geologie auf Grund der Bildungsgeschichte des oberrheinischen Gebirgssystems. Leipzig, 1908.

de British Islands.

Salter. 6059. The fossils of Torquay and its neighbourhood, and where to find them. London, 1905.

Sheppard. 6109. Humber district geological notes.

dh Italy.

Trabucco. 6190. Fossili, stratigrafia ed eta dei terreni della repubblica di San Marino.

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.

Boettger. 5353. Liste der tertiären und jüngeren Versteinerungen von Timor, Rendjuwa, Sumba, Saonèk bësar und Misool.

Penecke und Boehm. 5967. Liste der permischen, jurassischen und cretaceischen Versteinerungen von Timor, Roté, Savu, Babar, Taliabo, Mangoli und Buru.

Smith. 6134. The geology of the Compostela-Danao coal field.

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska and Aleutian Islands.

Kindle. 5763. Geologic reconnaissance of the Porcupine valley, Alaska.

Martin. 5863. Geology and mineral resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska.

Prindle. 6006. The Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska; with a section on the Rampart placers by F. L. Hess and a paper on the water supply of the Fairbanks region by C. C. Covert.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hollick. 5705. Drift boulders from the shore at Tottenville.

Sears. The physical geography, geology, mineralogy and paleontology of Essex county, Massachusetts. Salem, Mass., 1905.

gh South Eastern United States.

Shattuck. 6106. The geology of St. Mary's county.

——— 6107. The geology of Calvert county.

gi Western United States.

Arnold. 5307. Geological reconnaissance of the coast of the Olympic peninsula, Washington.

——— 5308. Geology and oil resources of the Summerland district, Santa Barbara county, California.

——— and **Anderson.** 5311. Geology and oil resources of the Santa Maria oil district, Santa Barbara county, California.

Collier. 5480. The Arkansas coal field.

Darton. 5503. Geology of the Big-horn mountains.

——— 5504. Geology and underground waters of the Arkansas valley in eastern Colorado.

Eldridge and Arnold. 5561. The Santa Clara valley, Puente hills and Los Angeles oil districts, southern California.

Leith and Harder. 5806. The iron ores of the Iron Springs district, southern Utah.

Rowley. 6052. The geology of Pike county.

Woodruff. 6273. The geology of Cass county, Nebraska. [Physiography; Topography; Natural divisions; Drainage; Stratigraphy; Mineral resources; Water resources; Climate; Paleontology.]

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

hb Central America.

Howe. 5710. The geology of the Isthmus of Panama.

hi Argentina with Patagonia as a whole.

Gaudry. 5609. Fossiles de Patagonie; de l'économie dans la nature.

39.0431 PROTOZOA.

Douvillé. 5534. Évolution et enchaînement des foraminifères.

——— 5539. Rectifications à la nomenclature de quelques Numinulites.

——— 5542. Sur la variation chez les Foraminifères du genre *Lepidocyclina*.

——— 5543. Sur des Lépidocyclines nouvelles.

Friedberg. 5596. L'importance des foraminifères en Géologie. (Polish.)

Lemoine et Douvillé. 5808. Sur le genre *Lepidocyclina* Gümbel.

Schellwien. 6067. Monographie der Fusulinen. Tl 1. Die Fusulinen des russisch-arktischen Meeresgebietes.

Schubert. 6078. Beiträge zu einer natürlicheren Systematik der Foraminiferen.

Staff. 6140. Schalenverschmelzungen und Dimorphismus bei Fusulinen.

——— 6141. Entwicklung der Fusuliniden.

Winter. 6261. Foraminifera (*Testacea reticulosa*) für 1896-1900.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Silvestri. 6118. Il genere *Glandulonodosaria* Silv.

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.

Hinde. 5691. Radiolaria from Triassic and other rocks of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago.

39.0831 COELENTERATA INCLUDING GRAPTO-LITHOIDEA.

Duerden. 5548. The morphology of the Madreporaria.—VIII. The primary septa of the Rugosa.

Faurot. 5573. Relation entre le mode de développement des Tetracorallia et celui des Hexacorallia.

Gerth. 5514. Phylogenie der Tubocorallia.

Laackmann. 5782. Graptolitida für 1905 u. 1907.

Römer. 6040. Ctenophora, Siphonophora, Graptolitida für 1905.

39.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Jaekel. 5729. Körperform der Holopocrinida.

Strand. 6173. Echinodermata (mit Einschluss der fossilen) für 1899, 1900, 1905 u. 1906.

— und **Nägler.** 6174. Echinodermata (mit Einschluss der fossilen) für 1901-1904. [Jahresberichte.]

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Cottreau. 5490. Paléontologie de Madagascar. VI. Les Echinides.

39.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Canu. 5411. Etude sur la répartition géologique des bryozoaires.

Jakovlev. 5732. Sur la fixation des coquilles de quelques Strophomenacea. (Russe.)

Jakovlev. 5733. Die Anheftung der Brachiopoden als Grundlage der Gattungen und Arten. (Russ.)

Müller. Zur Organisation der Craniiden. Diss. Berlin, 1908.

39.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Diener. 5520. Die Stammesgeschichte der Ammoniten im Lichte der Abstammungslehre Steinmann's.

Douvillé. 5535. Les Lamelli-branches cavigoles ou Desmodontes.

Koenen. 5772. Small fossil shells preserved within the interior of larger ones and in the body-chamber of Cephalopods.

Oppenheim. 5935. Die Gattung *Campanile* Bayle und eine Anzahl von Cerithien, zumal des älteren Tertiär.

Pilsbry. 5983. The genus *Strobilos*.

Plant. 5985. The geological history of the mollusca.

Repin. 6032. Sur les affinités zoologiques des genres *Lychnus* et *Anadomus*.

Simroth. 6129. Neuere Arbeiten über die Verbreitung der Gastropoden.

Sokolov. 6135. Extrait des manuscripts de A. O. Michalski. (Russe.)

Steinmann. 6157. Rassenpersistenz bei Ammoniten.

Tesch. 6179. The behaviour of fossil shells in water containing carbonic acid. (English and Dutch.)

d EUROPE.

de Germany.

Volzt. 6218. Molluskenfaune des Ober-Elsass. (Wie und wann ist *Virgilia fasciata* Müll. in die Ill gekommen? Fossile Schnecken und Muscheln der Umgebung von Mülhausen.)

de British Isles.

Pocock, Barrow, Gibson, Wedd and Howe. 5987. The geology of the country around Macclesfield, Congleton, Crewe and Middlewich, with notes on fossils by E. T. Newton.

dl Balkan Peninsula (Turkey in Europe).

Vetters. 6212. Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntnis des nördlichen Albauiens.

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula and Archipelago.

Boehm. 5348. Zur Geologie des indo-australischen Archipels. II. *Macrocephalites* und die Längen seiner letzten Wohnkammer.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ia New Guinea.

Boehm. 5348. Zur Geologie des indo-australischen Archipels. II. *Macrocephalites* und die Längen seiner letzten Wohnkammer.

39.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Handlirsch. 5659. [Einige vom tiergeographischen Standpunkt interessante fossile Insekten.]

— Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. Lfg 8-9 (Schluss). Leipzig, 1908.

Meunier. 5888. Un nouveau Proto-blattiné du Stéphanien de Commentry.

Pax. 5960. Fossile Insekten. Jahresbericht für 1906.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Pax. 5959. Einige fossile Insekten aus den Karpathen.

39.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Allix. 5288. Sur les Ostracodes fossiles et leur recherche.

Fritel. 5598. Les Crabes fossiles de France.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Alessandri (De). Contribuzione allo studio dei cirripedi fossili della Francia. Milano, 1907.

39.3031 ARACHNIDA.

Arldt. 5300. Die Ausbreitung einiger Arachnidenordnungen. (Mygalomorphen, Skorpione, Pedipalpen, Solifugen, Palpigraden.)

39.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Abel. 5271. Die Anpassungsformen der Wirbeltiere an das Meerestheben.

— 5275. Angriffswaffen und Verteidigungsmittel fossiler Wirbeltiere.

Hermann. 5680. Modern methods of excavating, preparing and mounting fossil skeletons.

Huene. 5711. Paläontologisches.

Schwarz. 6089. Morphogenie der Wirbelsäule der Tetrapoden.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Case. 5422. On the value of evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America.

gi Western United States.

Case. 5422. Value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America.

Sternberg. 6160. Animals discovered in the fossil beds of Kansas.

39.5431 PISSES.

Dean. 5508. Studies on fossil fishes during the year 1907.

Hussakof. 5721. Catalogue of types and figured specimens of fossil vertebrates in the American museum of natural history.

Priem. Etude des poissons fossiles du bassin parisien. Paris, 1909.

Woodward. 6278. The study of fossil fishes.

d EUROPE.

dd Belgium.

Leriche. 5811. Contribution à l'étude des poissons fossiles du nord de la France et des régions voisines.

df France.

Leriche. 5811. Contribution à l'étude des poissons fossiles du nord de la France et des régions voisines.

39.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Abel. 5269. Bau und Lebensweise der Flugsaurier.

Abel. 5270. The genealogical history of the marine animals. [Transl.]

Ardt. 5304. Theromorphe Reptilien.

Branca. 5364a. Fossile Flugtiere und Erwerb des Flugvermögens.

Hay. 5670. The habits and the pose of the sauropodous dinosaurs, especially of *Diplodocus*.

Huene. 5713. Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung der Sacralrippen.

——— 5714. Beiträge zur Lösung der Praepubisfrage bei Dinosauriern und anderen Reptilien.

——— 5715. Zur Beurteilung der Sauropoden.

——— 5719. Skizze zu einer Systematik und Stammesgeschichte der Dinosaurier.

Lull. 5853. The cranial musculature and the origin of the frill in the ceratopsian dinosaurs.

Moodie. 5901. The ancestry of the caudate Amphibia.

——— 5902. The clasping organs of extinct and recent Amphibia.

Nopcsa. 5925. Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Eidechsen.

Schwarz. 6090. Wirbelsäule und Rippen holospondyler Stegocephalen (*Lepospondyli* Zitt.).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Williston. 6256. North American plesiosaurs. *Trinacromerum*.

gf United States as a whole.

Hay. 5672. The fossil turtles of North America.

39.5831 AVES.

l ATLANTIC.

la North Atlantic Ocean.

Mowbray. 5908. The cahow: Discovery in Bermuda of fossil bones and feathers supposed to belong to the extinct bird called "cahow" by the early settlers.

39.6031 MAMMALIA.

Abel. 5268. Die Anfänge des Säugetierstammes.

——— 5270. The genealogical history of the marine mammals. [Transl.]

Abel. 5272. Die Morphologie der Hüftbeinrudimente der Cetaceen.

Ardt. 5301. Die Heimat der Elefanten.

Broom. 5379. Origin of mammals.

Fabani. L'antichità del genere umano. Roma, 1906-1907.

Giuffrida-Ruggeri. 5622b. Die Entdeckungen Florentino Ameghinos und der Ursprung des Menschen.

Lull. 5852. The evolution of the elephant.

Osborn. Evolution of mammalian molar teeth to and from the triangular type, including collected and revised researches on trituberculy and new sections on the forms and homologies of the molar teeth in the different orders of mammals.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Depéret. 5513. Études paléontologiques sur les *Lophiodon* du Minervois.

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Boule. 5358. Lémuriens et Lémurie

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Holland. 5704. A new species of the genus *Moropus*.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Ardt. 5303. Über die jüngeren Formationen Argentiniens und Sudamerika als Entwickelungszentrum der Säugetiere.

hi Patagonia.

Gaudry. 5609. Fossiles de Patagonie. De l'économie dans la nature.

45 PALAEZOIC (GENERAL).

45.0231 PALAEZOZOLOGIA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Walther. 6224. Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie des älteren Paläozoicums in Ostthüringen.

c ASIA.

cb China.

Willis, Blackwelder and Sargent. 6252. Research in China. Vol. 1, Part 1. Descriptive topography and geology.

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska and Aleutian Islands.

Brooks and Kindle. 5378. Paleozoic and associated rocks of the Upper Yukon, Alaska.

gf United States as a whole.

Bassler. 5320. The Nettelroth collection of invertebrate fossils [chiefly from Palaeozoic strata outcropping in the vicinity of Louisville, Ky.].

gg North Eastern United States.

Edson. 5554. Geology of the town of Swanton.

Perkins. 5973. The geology of Franklin county.

— — 5974. The geology of Chittenden county.

gi Western United States.

Darton. 5505. Paleozoic and Mesozoic of central Wyoming.

Lee. 5804. The lower Paleozoic rocks of central New Mexico.

Richardson. 6037. Paleozoic formations in trans-Pecos Texas.

45.0831 CŒLENTERATA, INCLUDING GRAPTOЛИTHOIDEA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North-Eastern United States.

Richardson. 6036. The geology of Newport, Troy and Coventry.

Ruedemann. 6053. Graptolites of New York. Part 2. Graptolites of the higher beds.

45.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Williams. 6250. Revision of the mollusk genus *Pterinea* Goldfuss.

45.2631 CRUSTACEA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Ulrich and Bassler. 6202. New American Paleozoic Ostracoda. Preliminary revision of the *Begrichiidae*, with descriptions of new genera.

45.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA, Etc.

Vogdes. 6216. The genus *Encrinurus*: Its history, its species, its proper division in the family of trilobites.

50 LOWER PALAEZOIC.

50.0231 PALAEZOZOLOGIA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

de British Isles.

Green and Sherborn. 5641. List of Wenlockian fossils from Porthluney, Cornwall; Ludlowian fossils from Porthalla; and Taunusian fossils from Polyne Quarry, near Looe (Cornwall).

Wood. 6271. The Tarannon series of Tarannon.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Kindle. 5761. Occurrence of the Silurian fauna in western America.

gg North Eastern United States.

Cleland. 5457. Notes on the Calciferous (Beekmantown) formation of the Mohawk valley, with descriptions of new species.

Cumings. 5496. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cincinnati series of Indiana.

Edson. 5553. The geology of St. Albans and vicinity.

Hartnagel. 5664. Geologic map of the Rochester and Ontario beach quadrangles.

Savage. 6063. Lower Paleozoic stratigraphy of southwestern Illinois.

Stose. 6172. The Cambro-Ordovician limestones of the Appalachian valley in southern Pennsylvania.

gh South Eastern United States.

Prouty. 6007. The Meso-Silurian deposits of Maryland.

50.0631 PORIFERA.

[Review of] Contribution to the geology and paleontology of Vermont. By Henry M. Seely. [With special reference to *Cryptozoon*.] By C. W. W. J. Geol., Chicago, Ill., 16, 1908, (85-86).

Seely. 6097. Stellae and rabdoliths of the genus *Strephoceras*.

— 6098. *Cryptozoin*. Reply to the review of C. W. W.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Cumings. 5496. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cincinnati series of Indiana.

50.0831 COELENTERATA.

Carruthers. 5420. The primary septal plan of the Rugosa.

Ellis and Wood. 5562. A monograph of British graptolites. Part V.

Herrmann. 5684. Wichtige neue Fossilfunde bei Marburg.

Törnquist. 6184. The genus *Rastrites* and some allied species of *Monograptus*.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Eisel. 5557. Verdrückungen thüringisch-sächsischer Graptolithenformen.

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Allahverdjiew. 5287. Contribution à l'étude du système silurien en Bulgarie.

do Baltic.

Rothpletz. 6050. Ueber Algen und Hydrozoen im Silur von Gotland und Oesel.

Wiman. 6260. Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. 2.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Cumings. 5496. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cincinnati series of Indiana.

Ruedemann. 6053. Graptolites of New York. Part 2. Graptolites of the higher beds.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hg Bolivia.

Wood. 6272. Graptolites from Bolivia, collected by Dr. J. W. Evans in 1901-1902.

(K-4794)

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie New South Wales.

Shearsby. 6108. The operculate Madreporaria Rugosa from Yass.

50.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Bather. 5326. The species of *Botryocrinus*.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Cumings. 5496. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cincinnati series of Indiana.

Slocum. 6132. New crinoids from the Chicago area.

gi Western United States.

Sardeson. 6060. Discoid crinoidal roots and *Camatocrinus*.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Newton. 5921. Fossils from the Falkland Islands brought home by the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition in 1904.

50.1831 VERMES.

Cumings. 5496. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cincinnati series of Indiana.

50.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian geology and paleontology. No. 4. Classification and terminology of the Cambrian Brachiopoda.

d EUROPE.

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian geology and paleontology. No. 3. Cambrian Brachiopoda: Descriptions of new genera and species.

da Scandinavia.

Hennig. 5676. The Silurian Bryozoa of Gotland. 3. (Swedish.)

dbc Central Russia.

Schmidt. 6072. Zur Kenntniss der ostbaltischen, vorzüglich untersilurischen, Brachiopoden der Gattungen *Plectambonites* Pand., *Leptaena* Dalm. und *Strophomena* Blainv.

do Baltic.

Wiman. 6260. Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. 2.

e Asia.

eh China.

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian geology and paleontology. No. 3. Cambrian Brachiopoda: Descriptions of new genera and species.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian geology and paleontology. No. 3. Cambrian Brachiopoda: Descriptions of new genera and species.

gg North Eastern United States.

Cleland. 5457. Further note on the Calciferous (Beekmantown) formation of the Mohawk valley, with descriptions of new species.

Cumings. 5496. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cincinnati series of Indiana.

gi Western United States.

Rowley. 6052. The geology of Pike county.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

Newton. 5921. Fossils from the Falkland Islands brought home by the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition in 1904.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ig South Australia.

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian geology and paleontology. No. 3. Cambrian Brachiopoda: Descriptions of new genera and species.

50.2231 MOLLUSCA.

d EUROPE.

de British Isles.

Reed. 6015. Sedgwick Museum notes. New fossils from the Haverfordwest District.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Zelizko. 6301. Stellung der Hyolithen in der Paläontologie.

do Baltic and Islands.

Wiman. 6260. Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. 2.

J NORTH AMERICA.

Raymond. 6012. The Gastropoda of the Chazy formation.

gg North Eastern United States.

Cleland. 5457. Notes on the Calciferous (Beekmantown) formation of the Mohawk valley, with description of new species.

Cumings. 5496. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cincinnati series of Indiana.

50.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Cleland. 5457. Notes on the Calciferous (Beekmantown) formation of the Mohawk valley, with description of new series.

Cumings. 5490. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cincinnati series of Indiana.

50.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Mordziol. 5905. *Agnostus pisiformis* L.

d EUROPE.

de BRITISH ISLES.

Lake. 5785. A monograph of the British Cambrian Trilobites. Part 1.

Reed. 6016. The lower palaeozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. Part III.

do Baltic and Islands.

Wiman. 6260. Studien über das nordbaltische Silurgebiet. 2.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Raymond and Narraway. 6013. Ordovician trilobites: *Illaenidae* from the Black river limestone near Ottawa, Canada.

gd Canadian Dominion East

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian geology and paleontology. No. 2. Cambrian trilobites.

gg North Eastern United States.

Cleland. 5457. Notes on the Calciferous (Beekmantown) formation of the Mohawk valley, with descriptions of new series.

Cumings. 5496. The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Cincinnati series of Indiana.

gi Western United States.

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian geology and paleontology. No. 2. Cambrian trilobites.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hg Bolivia.

Lake. 5784. Trilobites from Bolivia, collected by Dr. J. W. Evans in 1901-1902.

55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

55.0131 FOSSILIA AFFINITATIS VEL ORIGINIS INCERTAE.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Pabst. 5949. Die Tierfährten in dem Rotliegenden „Deutschlands.“

55.0231 PALAEZOZOLOGIA GENERALIS.

Hind and Stobbs. 5690. The carboniferous succession below the coal-measures in North Shropshire, Derbyshire and Flintshire.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Pabst. 5949. Die Tierfährten in dem Rotliegenden „Deutschlands.“

Schmidt. 6073. Die Fauna der Siegener Schichten des Siegerlandes, wesentlich nach den Aufsammlungen in den Sommern 1905 und 1906.

dd Holland and Belgium.

Renier. 6027. La faune [et la flore] du terrain houiller inférieur de Baudour (Hainaut).

de British Isles.

Hind. 5688. Life-zones in the British carboniferous rocks.

(K-4794)

dh Italy.

Gortani. 5629. Sopra l'esistenza del Devoniano inferiore fossilifero nel versante inferiore delle Alpi Carniche.

e ASIA.

ef British India.

Koken. 5776. Indisches Perm und die permische Eiszeit.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Boehm. 5348. Zur Geologie des indo-australischen Archipels.

— — — 5349. Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel. VI. a) Vorjurassische Brachio-poden von Amboin, b) Jüngeres Palaeozoicum von Timor.

f AFRICA AND MADAGASCAR.

fh Madagascar and Comoro Group.

Boule. 5357. L'existence d'une faune et d'une flore permianes à Madagascar.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian sections of the Cordilleran area. [With bibliography.]

gl Canadian Dominion East.

Clarke. 5454. Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America.

gf United States as a whole.

Leuchs. 5820. Ueber einige Invertebraten aus dem Perm von Texas.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clarke. 5454. Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America.

— — — and **Luther.** 5455. Geologic map and descriptions of the Portage and Nunda quadrangles, including a map of Letchworth park; accompanied by a report of the Pleistocene history of the Genesee valley by Herman L. Fairchild.

Stauffer. 6146. The Devonian section on Ten Mile creek, Lucas county, Ohio.

gh South Eastern United States.

Prouty. 6007. The Meso-Silurian deposits of Maryland.

Swartz. 6178. The succession of faunas in the Portage and Chemung formations of Maryland.

gi Western United States.

Girty. 5621. Marine Carboniferous fossils from the coal fields of Arkansas.

— 5622. The Guadalupian fauna.

Henderson. 5675. The Red Beds of northern Colorado.

Kindle. 5762. The fauna and stratigraphy of the Jefferson limestone in the northern Rocky mountain region.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

hg Bolivia.

Knod. 5768. Devonische Faunen Boliviens.

55.0431 PROTOZOA.

Staff. 6141. Entwicklung der Fusuliniden.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Langenhan. 5798. Zechstein-Versteinerungen Schlesiens und Thüringens.

dh Italy.

Gortani. 5631. Contribuzioni allo studio del Paleozoico carnico. 2. Fauna devoniana.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Schubert. 6079. Zur Geologie des österreichischen Velebit.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Girty. 5622. The Guadalupian fauna.

55.0631 PORIFERA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Girty. 5622. The Guadalupian fauna.

Girty. 5622a. New and old species of Carboniferous fossils.

55.0831 COELENTERATA.

Carruthers. 5420. The primary septal plan of the Rugosa.

Rowley. 6052. The geology of Pike county.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Erdmannsdörffer. 5566. Quarzkristalle mit Fossilresten aus dem westfälischen Massenkalk.

de British Isles.

Matley. 5869. The carboniferous rocks at Rush (Co. Dublin). With an account of the faunal succession and correlation, by A. Vaughan.

Sibly. 6116. The carboniferous limestone (Avonian) of the Mendip area (Somerset), with special reference to the Palaeontological sequence.

Vaughan. 6210. The carboniferous limestone series (Avonian) of the Avon gorge.

dh Italy.

Vinassa de Regny. 6214. Graptolithi carniche. Milano, 1907.

e ASIA.

eac Central Asiatic Russia.

Gröber. 5647. Ueber die Faunen des untercarbonischen Transgressionsmeeres des zentralen Tian-schan, die in der Umgebung des Sartdschol-Passes gefunden worden sind.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Penecke. 5965. *Verbeekilla* nom. nov. (Synonymische Bemerkung.)

— 5966. Ueber eine neue Korallengattung aus der Periformation von Timor.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Clarke. 5454. Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America.

gg North Eastern United States.

Ruedemann. 6053. Graptolites of New York. Part 2. Graptolites of the higher beds.

gi Western United States.

Girty. 5622. The Guadalupian fauna.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hg Bolivia.

Knod. 5768. Devonische Faunen Boliviens.

55.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Bather. 5326. The species of *Botryocrinus*.

— 5327. Genus: *Schizoblastus* Etheridge & Carpenter.

Boehm. 5349. Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel. VI a). Vorjurassische Brachiopoden von Amboin, b) Jüngeres Palaeozoicum von Timor.

[**Clarke.**] 5453. A Devonian brittle-star.

Knod. 5768. Devonische Faunen Boliviens.

d EUROPE.

de British Islands.

Matley. 5869. The carboniferous rocks at Rush (Co. Dublin). With an account of the faunal succession and correlation, by A. Vaughan.

dh Italy.

Gortani. 5631. Contribuzioni allo studio del Paleozoico. 2. Fauna devoniana.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Girty. 5622. The Guadalupian fauna.

Rowley. 6052. The geology of Pike county.

55.1831 VERMES.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Clarke. 5454. Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America.

gi Western United States.

Girty. 5622. The Guadalupian fauna.

55.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Greene. 5642. Development of a carboniferous brachiopod, *Chonetes granulifer* Owen.

Knod. 5768. Devonische Faunen Boliviens.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Eisel. 5556. Varianten des *Productus horridus* Sowerby, bei Gera.

Langenhan. 5798. Zechstein-Versteinerungen Schlesiens und Thüringens. II-VI.

de British Islands.

Matley. 5869. The carboniferous rocks at Rush (Co. Dublin). With an account of the faunal succession and correlation, by A. Vaughan.

Sibly. 6116. The carboniferous limestone (Avonian) of the Mendip area (Somerset), with special reference to the palaeontological sequence.

Vaughan. 6210. The carboniferous limestone series (Avonian) of the Avon gorge.

dh Italy.

Airaghi. 5280. Fossili permiani dei dintorni di Recoaro.

Gortani. 5631. Contribuzioni allo studio del Paleozoico carnico. 2. Fauna devoniana. 3. La fauna a Clymenie del Monte Primosio.

eac Central Asiatic Russia.

Gröber. 5647. Die Faunen des untercarbonischen Transgressionsmeeres des zentralen Tian-schan, die in der Umgebung des Sartdschol-Passes gefunden worden sind.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Boehm. 5348. Zur Geologie des indo-australischen Archipels.

Boehm. 5349. Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel. VI. a) Vorjurassische Brachiopoden von Amboin, b) Jüngeres Paläozoicum von Timor.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Reed. 6014. Sedgwick Museum notes. New fossils from the Bokkeveld Beds, South Africa.

— 6017. New fossils from the Bokkeveld Beds.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Clarke. 5454. Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America.

gf United States as a whole.

Girty. 5622a. New and old species of carboniferous fossils.

gg North Eastern United States.

Hyde. 5722. *Camarophorella*, a Mississippian meristelloid brachiopod.

Williams. 6249. The Dalmanellas of the Chemung formation, and a closely related new brachiopod genus *Thicella*.

gh South Eastern United States.

Swartz. 6178. The succession of faunas in the Portage and Chemung formations of Maryland.

gi Western United States.

Girty. 5622. The Guadalupian fauna.

Greger. 5643. A new Devonian brachiopod retaining the original color markings.

Kindle. 5762. The fauna and stratigraphy of the Jefferson limestone in the northern Rocky mountain region.

Rowley. 6052. The geology of Pike county.

h ARCTIC.

hc Archipelago North of North America.

Whitfield. 6244. Carboniferous fossils [Brachiopoda] and semifossil shells [*Astarte borealis* and *Saxicara rugosa*], brought home by members of the Peary expedition of 1905-1906.

55.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Boehm. 5349. Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem Indo-Australischen Archipel. VI. a) Vorjurassische Brachiopoden von Amboin, b) Jüngeres Paläozoicum von Timor, c) Jura von Rotti, Timor, Babar und Buru.

Donald. 5526. The genera *Omospira*, *Lophospira* and *Turritoma*; with descriptions of new proterozoic species.

Gortani. 5631. Contribuzioni allo studio del Paleozoico Carnico. 2. Fauna devoniana. 3. La fauna a Clymenie del Monte Primosio.

Hind. 5689. Characters of the hinge-plate in *Atriculopecten semi-costatus* Portlock, sp.

Knod. 5768. Devonische Faunen Boliviens.

d EUROPE.

dbe Central Russia.

Cernov. 5433. L'étage d'Artinsk. I. Ammonoidés des bassins de Jaiava, de Kosva et de Tchoussovaïa. I. (Russe.)

dc German Empire.

Andrée. 5291. Vorkommen von *Nautilus culmensis* in der Culmgrauwacke des Oberharzes bei Wildemann.

Koenen. 5773. *Anthracosia* und *Palaeanodonta*.

Schmidt. 6071. Oberkarbonische und permische Zweischaler aus dem Gebiet der Saar und Nahe.

Wedekind. 6235. Die Cephalopodenfauna des höheren Oberdevon am Enkeberge.

de British Isles.

Stobbs. 6163. The value of fossil mollusca in coal-measure stratigraphy.

Watson. 6231. *Anthracomya* in the Radstock coal-measures.

dh Italy.

Airaghi. 5280. Fossili permiani dei dintorni di Recoaro.

dk Astria-Hungary.

Spitz. 6139. Die Gastropoden des karnischen Unterdevon.

c ASIA.*f* AFRICA.*fg* South Africa.

Reed. 6014. Sedgwick Museum notes. New fossils from the Bokkeveld Beds, South Africa.

——— 6017. New fossils from the Bokkeveld Beds.

g NORTH AMERICA.*gd* Canadian Dominion East.

Clarke. 5454. Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America.

gh South Eastern United States.

Swartz. 6178. The succession of faunas in the Portage and Chemung formations of Maryland.

gi Western United States.

Girty. 5622. The Guadalupian fauna.

——— 5622A. New and old species of carboniferous fossils.

Henderson. 5675. The Red Beds of northern Colorado.

Rowley. 6052. The geology of Pike county.

55.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

Handlirsch. Die fossilen Insekten und die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen. Lfg 8-9 (Schluss). Leipzig, 1908.

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Schuster. 6087. Flora der Saarbrücker Schichten und des pfälzischen Oberrotliegenden.

de British Isles.

Woodward. 6283. A fossil insect from the coal-measures of Longton, North Staffordshire. (*Homoptera*.)

df France.

Leriche. 5816. *Archymyiaeris desaillyi* n. sp., le premier insecte trouvé dans le bassin houiller du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais.

Meunier. 5889. Deux nouvelles Blattides du Stéphanien de Commentry (Allier).

——— 5891. Nouveaux Paléodictyoptères du Stéphanien de Commercy et 2^e note].

——— 5892. Nouveaux Mégasécoptéridés et nouveau Paléodictyoptère de Commentry.

——— 5893. Quatrième note sur les nouveaux insectes du Stéphanien de Commentry.

55.2631 CRUSTACEA.*d* EUROPE.*de* British Isles.

Baldwin. 5314. *Prestwichia anthrax* and *Belinurus lunatus* from Sparth Bottoms, Rochdale (Lancs.).

Peach. 5962. Abstract of opening address, the higher crustacea of the carboniferous rocks of Scotland.

g NORTH AMERICA.*gi* Western United States.

Girty. 5622. The Guadalupian fauna.

55.2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTERIDA, TRILOBITA.

Gortani. 5631. Contribuzione allo studio del Paleozoico carnico. 2. Fauna devoniana.

Knod. 5768. Devonische Faunen Boliviens.

d EUROPE.*de* German Empire.

Herrmann. 5683. Neue Fossilfunde in Hessen.

Richter. Zur Kenntnis devonischer Trilobiten aus dem Rheinischen Schiefergebirge. Diss. Marburg, 1909.

Zimmermann. 6303. Das Palaeozoicum bei Görlitz und die Auffindung devonischer Trilobiten daselbst.

dh Italy.

Gortani. 5630. 3. La faune a Clymenie del Monte Primosio.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gd Canadian Dominion East.

Clarke. 5454. Early Devonian history of New York and eastern North America.

gi Western United States.

Girty. 5622. The Guadalupian fauna.

Rowley. 6052. The geology of Pike county.

55.3031 ARACHNIDA.

d EUROPE.

de British Isles.

Baldwin. 5313. Palaeontology of Sparth Bottoms (Lancs.).

55.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Moodie. 5903. The dawn of quadrupeds in North America.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Case. 5421. The vertebrates from the Permin bone bed of Vermilion county, Illinois.

gi Western United States.

Case. 5425. A great Permian delta and its vertebrate life, with restorations by the author.

Cummins. 5497. The localities and horizons of Permian vertebrate fossils in Texas.

55.5431 PISCES.

Branson. 5366. *Cladodus compressus*, a correction.

——— 5368. *Dinichthys terrelli* Newberry, with a restoration.

Missunianka. 5899. Sur une nouvelle espèce d'*Edestus*, trouvée dans le calcaire houiller aux environs de Kolomna, gouv. de Moscou. (Polish.)

Traquair. 6193. Fossil fish-remains from the Old Red Sandstone of Shetland.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Jaekel. 5730. Neue Funde von Wirbeltieren aus Deutschlands Urzeit.

de British Isles.

Traquair. 6191. A new palaeoniscid fish from the base of the Pendleside series near Holywell (Flint).

——— 6192. A monograph of the fishes of the old red sandstone of Britain. Part II. No. 3. The *Astrolepididae*.

Wellburn. 6238. Fish-fauna of the lower carboniferous rock of Yorkshire.

Woodward. 6276. *Myriolepis hibernica*. A palaeoniscid fish from the Irish coal-measures.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Branson. 5367. *Dinichthys intermedius* Newberry from Huron shale.

Eastman. 5551. Devonian fishes of Iowa. With special description of the auditory organ and other soft parts of *Rhadinichthys deani* Eastman sp. n. by G. H. Parker.]

——— 5552. Notice of a new coelacanth fish from the Iowa Kinderhook.

55.5631 REPTILIA AND BA-TRACHIA.

Broili. 5373. Systematische und biologische Bemerkungen zu der permischen Gattung *Lysorophus*.

Broom. 5381. South African Dinosaur. (*Hortalotarsus*.)

——— 5385. The inter-relationship of the known Therocephalian genera. (Therocephalia.)

Case. 5423. The skull of *Lysorophus tricarinatus* Cope [showing amphibian nature].

Huene. 5717. Neue und verkannte Pelycosaurier-Reste aus Europa.

— 5718. *Callibrachion*.

Moodie. 5904. *Dissorophus*. A correction. [*D. articulatus* synonym of *D. multicinctus*.]

Schwarz. 6030. Wirbelsäule und Rippen holospondyler Stegocephalen (*Lepospondyli* Zitt.).

Williston. 6253. *Lysorophus*, a Permian urodele.

— 6254. The Cotylosauria.

— 6255. "The oldest known reptile."—*Isodectes punctulatus* Cope.

— A new group of Permian amphibians [for *Lysorophus tricarinatus*].

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Pabst. 5948. Tierfährten in dem Rotliegenden „Deutschlands“. IV.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom. 5382. Permian and triassic faunas of South Africa.

— 5386. A new Labyrinthodont, *Rhinosuchus whaitsi*, from the Permian beds of South Africa. [Labyrinthodontia.]

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Case. 5422. Value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America.

— 5424. Vertebrate fossils from the vicinity of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. [Bones and fragments of Amphibia and Reptilia from the Pennsylvanian formation. (Carboniferous).]

gi Western United States.

Broili. 5375. Ein montiertes Skelett von *Labidosaurus hamatus* Cope, einem Cotylosaurier aus dem Perm von Texas.

Case. 5422. Value of the evidence furnished by vertebrate fossils of age of certain so-called Permian beds in America.

Matthew. 5871. A four-horned pelycosaurian from the Permian of Texas.

60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

**60.0231 PALAEZOZOLOGIA
GENERALIS.**

Woodward. 6279. Visit to the British Museum (Natural History).

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Principi. 6005. Cenni geologici sul Monte Malbe, presso Perugia.

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Brooks and **Kindle.** 5378. Paleozoic and associated rocks of the Upper Yukon, Alaska.

gi Western United States.

Darton. 5505. Paleozoic and Mesozoic of central Wyoming.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Patagonia.

Haupt. 5607. Beiträge zur Fauna des oberen Malm und der unteren Kreide in der argentinischen Cordillere.

60.0431 PROTOZOA.

e ASIA.

ed French Indo-China.

Douville. 5533. Les calcaires à Fusulines de l'Indo-Chine.

60.0831 COELENTERATA.

Vadász. 6207. Fossile Korallenriffe. (Ungarisch.)

60.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Knapp. 5767. Entwicklung von *Oxynoticeras oxynotum* Qu.

Tili. 6183. Die fossilen Cephalopodengebisse.

e ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Newton. 5922. Fossils from Singapore discovered by John B. Scrivenor, Geologist to the Federated Malay States.

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Patagonia.

Haupt. 5667. Beiträge zur Fauna des oberen Malm und der unteren Kreide in der argentinischen Cordillere.

60.5231 VERTEBRATA.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom. 5393. An attempt to determine the horizons of the fossil vertebrates of the Karroo.

60.5431 PISCES.

Priem. 6003. Étude sur le genre *Lepidotus*.

60.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Branca. 5365. Embryonenfrage bei *Ichthyosaurus*.

Vaillant. 6208. La disposition du revêtement écailleux chez le *Mesosaurus tenuidens* Paul Gervais.

f AFRICA.

ff East Africa.

Fraas. 5586. Dinosaurierfunde in Ostafrika.

65 TRIASSIC.

65.0231 PALAEZOZOLOGIA GENERALIS.

Frech. 5590. Die Trias. (Schluss. Lit. 4. Nachtrage zu der Mediterranen Trias. Amerikanische und circumpacifische Trias. Rückblick auf die Trias.—Druckfehlerverzeichnis.—Register.

und **Rentz.** 5592. Neue Triasfunde auf Hydra und in der Argolis.

Hoffmann. 5697. Der Muschelkalk der (Westpfalz) Pfalz.

Merciai. 5881. L'infralias del Monte Malbe presso Perugia.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Langenhan. 5799. Neue Funde aus der oberen Trias.

Naumann. 5918. Fossilfunde im Mittleren Muschelkalk bei Grossheringen.

Zeller. 6302. Zur Kenntnis der Lettenkohle und des Keupers in Schwaben.

de British Isles.

Huene. 5716. Eine Zusammenstellung über die englische Trias und das Alter ihrer Fossilien.

Lomas et alii. 5839. Report on the investigation of the fauna and flora of the Trias of the British Isles.

dh Italy.

Galdieri. 5605. Osservazioni geologiche sui Monti Picentini nel Salernitano.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Wittenburg. 6263. Neue Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie der Werfener Schichten Südtirols, mit Berücksichtigung der Schichten von Wladiwostok.

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Renz. 6029. Types nouveaux de la faune du trias d'Epidaure.

e ASIA.

ea Asiatic Russia.

Diener. 5519. Das Alter der Olenek-schichten Sibiriens.

eab East Siberia.

Wittenburg. 6263. Neue Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie der Werfener Schichten Südtirols, mit Berücksichtigung der Schichten von Wladiwostok.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Wanner. 6228. Liste der Triasversteinerungen von Timor, Roté und Savu.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Cross. 5495. The Triassic portion of the Shinarump group, Powell.

65.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

de British Isles.

Cole. 5478. The alleged triassic foraminifera of Chellaston, near Derby.

65.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Renz und **Frech.** 6031. Der Nachweis von Obertrias im Parnassgebiet. Geologische Beobachtungen am Parnass. Von Carl Renz.

65.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d EUROPE.

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Kittl. 5766. Triasbildungen der nordöstlichen Dobrudscha.

65.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Campana (Del). 5409. Fossili della Dolomia principale della Valle del Brenta.

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Kittl. 5766. Triasbildungen der nordöstlichen Dobrudscha.

65.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Frech und **Rentz.** 5592. Neue Triasfunde auf Hydra und in der Argolis.

Häberle. 5652. Paläontologische Untersuchung triadischer Gastropoden aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Fischer. 5579. Vorkommen von Jugendformen des *Ceratites compressus* (Sandb.) E. Phil. bei Würzburg.

Kolesch. 5777. Die Verbreitung der *Gercilia murchisoni* Gein. in Ostthüringen.

Zeller. 6302. Zur Kenntnis der Lettenkohle und des Keupers in Schwaben.

dh Italy.

Campana (Del). 5409. Fossili della Dolomia principale della Valle del Brenta.

Mariani. 5861. Contributo allo studio delle bivalvi del calcare di Esino nella Lombardia.

di Alps.

Wittenburg. 6264. Zur Kenntnis der Werfener Schichten Südtirols.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Wittenburg. 6263. Neue Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie der Werfener Schichten Südtirols, mit Berücksichtigung der Schichten von Wladiwostok.

————— 6265. Einige neue Fossilien aus den Werfener Schichten Südtirols.

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Frech. 5587. Die Hallstätter Kalke bei Epidavros (Argolis) und ihre Cephalopoden.

Kittl. 5766. Triasbildungen der nordöstlichen Dobrudscha.

e ASIA.

eab East Siberia.

Wittenburg. 6263. Neue Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie der Werfener Schichten Südtirols, mit Berücksichtigung der Schichten von Wladiwostok.

cf British India.

Wittenburg. 6266. Einige Lamellibranchiata der Salt-Range, mit Berücksichtigung der Lameilibanchiata des Süd-Ussuri-Gebiets.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Renz. 6030. Die Trias von Rotti und Timor im ostindischen Archipel.

65.2631 CRUSTACEA.

g North America.

gi Western United States.

Cross. 5495. The Triassic portion of the Shinarump group, Powell.

65.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Amthor. 5290. Das Bonebed im Rhät des Apfelstädtergrundes südöstlich von Gotha.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom. 5393. An attempt to determine the horizons of the fossil vertebrates of the Karroo.

65.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Hennig. 5678. *Saurichthys* - Funde von Rüdersdorf.

dh Italy.

Gortani. 5632. *Pholidophorus faccii* n.f. nel Raiblano di Cazzaso in Carnia.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom. 5388. The fossil fishes of the upper Karroo beds of South Africa.

65.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Broom. 5389. New South African fossil amphibians and reptiles. (Stegocaudata).

——— 5391. The shoulder girdle of *Cynognathus*. (Cynodontia.)

Huene. 5712. Die Dinosaurier der europäischen Triasformation mit Berücksichtigung der aussereuropäischen Vorkommnisse. Tafg 1-3.

——— 5717. Neue und verkannte Pelycosaurier-Reste aus Europa.

——— and **Lull.** 5720. The Triassic reptile, *Hallopus victor* Marsh.

Merriam. 5884. Notes on the osteology of the thalattosauroid genus *Neotosaurus*.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Abel. 5267. Ein neuer Reptiliensaurus aus der Triasformation Ungarns.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broili. 5376. Ein Dicynodontierrest aus der Karoformation.

Broom. 5380. South African Diapontian reptile *Howesia*.

——— 5382. Permian and triassic faunas of South Africa.

——— 5383. The pareiasaurian genus *Propappus*. (Pareiasauria.)

——— 5384. Some new Therocephalian Reptiles (Anomodontia. Therocephalia). Cape Town, Ann. S. Afric. Mus., 4, 1908, (361-367).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Cross. 5495. The Triassic portion of the Shinarump group, Powell.

Merriam. 5883. Triassic Ichthyosaura, with special reference to the American forms.

70 JURASSIC.

70.0231 PALAEZOZOLOGIA GENERALIS.

Aradi. 5297. Der Jura des Ofener Gebirges und allgemeine Betrachtung über die tektonischen Verhältnisse desselben.

Dal Piaz. 5501. Alter der Koralenkalkformation von Monte Zovo bei Mori (Trient).

Girardot. 5620. Paléontostatique jurassique de la Franche-Comté meridionale.

Hoehne. 5634. Frage der Klimazonenbildung im Jura und in der Kreide. A. Bedeutung der Frage auf Grund der tierischen Reste, B. auf Grund d. pflanzlichen Reste.

Quenstedt. Der Jura. Neudruck. Tübingen, 1858 [1907].

d EUROPE.

dbe Central Russia.

Michalski. 5897. Beschreibung einiger Versteinerungen aus den Umgegenden von Sulejow und Bjala (russ.).

dc German Empire.

Hermann. 5682. Die östliche Randverwerfung des fränkischen Jura. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis ihres Verlaufes und ihres Alters.

Koehne. 5771. Bemerkung zu dem Aufsatze von Herrn Rudolf Hermann in Berlin über „Die östliche Randverwerfung des fränkischen Jura“.

Pompeckj 5991. Die faunistische und zoogeographische Bedeutung der Jurageschiebe im Diluvium Ost- und Westpreussens.

df France.

Riaz. 6035. Note sur le Toarcien de la région lyonnaise et de Saint-Romain au Mont d'Or en particulier.

c ASIA.

cj Malay Archipelago.

Boehm. 5348. Zur Geologie des indo-australischen Archipels.

— 5349. Geologische Mitteilungen aus dem indo-australischen Archipel. c) Jura von Rotti, Timor, Babar und Buru.

f AFRICA.

ff East Africa.

Fraas. 5584. Der ostafrikanische Jura.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Diller. 5521. Strata containing the Jurassic flora of Oregon.

70 0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Gaub. 5606. Ueber oolithbildende Ophthalmidien im Dogger der Schwäbischen Alb.

Issler. 5725. Zur Stratigraphie und Mikrofauna des Lias in Schwaben.

70 0631 PORIFERA.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria Hungary.

Oppenheimer. 5936. Der Malm der Schwedenschanze bei Brünn.

70.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Ammon. 5289. Eine coronate Qualle (*Ephyropsites jurassicus* [n. g. n. sp.]) aus dem Kalkschiefer.

dh Italy.

Airaghi. Coralli dei calcarei grigi del Veneto. Milano, 1907.

70.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Lambert et Lemoine. Contribution à la géologie des colonies françaises. II. Sur deux oursins nouveaux du Jurassique de Madagascar.

Tornquist. 6185. Die Diadematoiden des württembergischen Lias.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Lambert. 5788. [Sur un échinide nouveau, *Diplocidaris jacquemeti*.]

dk Austria Hungary.

Oppenheimer. 5936. Der Malm der Schwedenschanze bei Brünn.

70.1831 VERMES.

Krause. 5783. Ueber Diluvium, Tertiär, Kreide und Jura in der Heilsberger Tiefbohrung.

70.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Buckman. 5399. Brachiopod homoeomorphy; *Pygope*, *Antinomia*, *Pygites*.

Krause. 5780. Ueber Diluvium, Tertiär, Kreide und Jura in der Heilsberger Tiefbohrung.

Lewinski. 5821a. Les dépôts jurassiques près la station Chęciny et leur faune.

d EUROPE.

de British Isles.

Buckman. 5400. A Cotteswold Brachiopod. A forgotten name and a neglected author. [*Rhynchonella acutiplicata*, Brown.]

dl France.

Bourgeat. 5362. Sur trois niveaux à Bryozoaires de la région de la Serre Jura).

dh Italy.

Boden. 5347. Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Veroneser Alpen zwischen der Etsch und dem Tale von Negrar.

dk Austria Hungary.

Oppenheimer. 5936. Der Malm der Schwedenschanze bei Brünn.

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Thévenin 6180. Paléontologie de Madagascar. N. Fossiles liasiques.

70.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Groenwall. 5648. The occurrence of the genus *Dimyodon*, Mun.-Chalm., in the mesozoic rocks of Great Britain.

Kessler. 5752. Ueber einen mit Wohnkammer erhaltenen *Macrocephalites* [*macrocephalus*].

Kilian. 5759. Quelques gisements d'Ammonites dans le Jurassique supérieur et le Crétacé des chaînes subalpines.

Krause. 5780. Ueber Diluvium, Tertiär, Kreide und Jura in der Heidsberger Tiefbohrung.

Lewiński. 5821A. (Les dépôts jurassiques près la station Checiny et leur faune.) (Polish.)

Richardson. 6038. Liassic dentaliidae.

d EUROPE

da Scandinavia.

Malling et **Grönwall.** 5858. A fauna in the Lias of Bornholm. (Danish.)

dba Northern Russia.

Sokolov. 6136. Aucellen vom Timan und Spitzbergen. (Russ.)

dbb Southern Russia.

Borisjak. 5355. Die Fauna des Donez-Jura. I. Cephalopoda. (Russ.)

dc German Empire.

Epstein. 5565. *Psiloceras baltzeri* n. sp. aus den Angulaten-Kalken von Vaihingen a. F. bei Stuttgart.

Kessler. 5753. *Lytoceras taeniatum* Pomp. und *Lytoceras wrighti* Buckm.

Reuter. 6033. Die Ausbildung des oberen Brauner Jura im nördlichen Teile der fränkischen Alb.

de British Isles.

Buckman. 5401. Some Lias Ammonites. *Schlotheimia* and species of other genera.

df France.

Cossmann. 5486. 3^e Note sur le Bathonien de Saint-Gaultier (Indre).

— 5488. Description de quelques Pélécypodes jurassiques de France.

dh Italy.

Boden. 5347. Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Veroneser Alpen zwischen der Etsch und dem Tale von Negrar.

Campana (Del). 5408. Fossili del Lias inferiore del Canal-di-Brenta.

Fucini. 5602. Ancora sull'età del marmo giallo di Siena.

dk Austria Hungary.

Oppenheimer. 5936. Der Malm der Schwedenschanze bei Brünn.

Vadász. 6205. Die Fauna des unteren Lias von Alsórákos im Komitate Nagyküküllő. (Ungarisch.)

— 6206. Über eine oberliassische *Lytoceras*-Art mit aufgelöster Wohnkammer. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.)

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Renz. 6028. Sur les Ammonites toarciennes de l'Epire intérieure.

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Thévenin. 6180. Paléontologie de Madagascar. N. Fossiles liasiques.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ia New Guinea.

Rouffaer, Posthumus Meyjes und Rochemoni. Die Südwest Neu-Guinea-Expedition 1904-1905 der Königl. Niederl. Geogr. Gesellschaft [mit Beilage von G. Boehm.] Beschreibung eines Ammoniten von Südwest Neu-Guinea. (Holländisch.) Leiden, 1908.

k ARCTIC.

kd Islands North of Europe and Asia.

Sokolov. 6136. Aucellen vom Timan und Spitzbergen. (Russ.)

70.2431 ARTHROPODA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Meunier. 5887. Un Odonatoptère du Rhétien (Lias inférieur) de Fort-Mouchard près des Arçures (Jura).

70.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Chapman. 5438. An Ostracodal limestone from Durlston Bay (Dorset).

Krause. 5780. Ueber Diluvium, Tertiär, Kreide und Jura in der Heilsberger Tiefbohrung.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Issler. 5725. Zur Stratigraphie und Mikrofauna des Lias in Schwaben.

dk Austria Hungary.

Vadász. 6205. Die Fauna des unteren Lias von Alsórákos im Komitate Nagyküküllő. (Ungarisch.)

70.5231 VERTEBRATA.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Broom. 5393. An attempt to determine the horizons of the fossil vertebrates of the Karroo.

70.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

da Sweden.

Malling et Grönwall. 5858. A fauna in the Lias of Bornholm. (Danish.)

de British Isles.

Woodward. 6280. A new specimen of the Chimaeroid fish *Myriacanthus paradoxus*, from the Lower Lias near Lyme Regis (Dorset).

df France.

Sauvage. 6061. Nouveau catalogue des Poissons des formations secondaires du Boulonnais.

dk Austria Hungary.

Oppenheimer. 5936. Der Malm der Schwedenschanze bei Brünn.

i AUSTRALASIA.

if Victoria.

Woodward. 6274. A tooth of *Ceratodus* and a Dinosaurian claw from the Lower Jurassic of Victoria (Australia).

70.5631 REPTILIA ET BATRACHIA.

Broom. 5387. The species of *Mesosaurus* (? Pterosauria).

Hay. 5668. Descriptions of five species of North American fossil turtles, four of which are new.

——— 5669. Genera and species of carnivorous dinosaurs, with special reference to *Ceratosaurus nasutus* Marsh.

——— 5671. Dr. W. J. Holland on the skull of *Diplodocus*.

Holland. 5702. *Baptanodon* not a "toothless" ichthyosaur.

——— 5703. Dr. O. P. Hay on the skull of *Diplodocus*.

Osborn. 5939. The skeleton of *Brontosaurus* and skull of *Morosaurus*.

Woodward. 6274. A tooth of *Ceratodus* and a dinosaurian claw from the Lower Jurassic of Victoria (Australia).

——— 6277. Two specimens of *Ichthyosaurus* showing contained embryos.

——— 6286. A large-headed Dinosaur. [*Triceratops prorsus*.]

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Wanderer. 6226. *Ramphorhynchus gemmingeri* H. v. Meyer. Ein Exemplar mit teilweise erhaltenem Flughaut a. d. Kgl. Mineralog.-Geol. Museum zu Dresden.

df France.

Sauvage. 6062. Le genre Pélorosaure.

dk Austria Hungary.

Oppenheimer. 5936. Der Malm der Schwedenschanze bei Brünn.

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.0231 PALAEZOZOLOGIA GENERALIS.

Hoehne. 5694. Frage der Klimazonenbildung im Jura und in der Kreide. A. Beleuchtung der Frage auf Grund der tierischen Reste, B. auf Grund d. pflanzlichen Reste.

d EUROPE.

dbd Caucasus.

Stolley. 6168. Zur Kenntnis der kaukasischen Unterkreide.

dc German Empire.

Stolley. 6166. Ueber alte und neue Aufschlüsse und Profile in der unteren Kreide Braunschweigs und Hannovers.

——— 6167. Die Gliederung der norddeutschen unteren Kreide.

——— 6169. Die untere Kreide Norddeutschlands. Erwiderung.

df France.

Leriche. 5818. Contribution à l'étude de la faune de la craie d'Epernay a *Mayas pumilus*.

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Lemoine. 5807. Fossiles crétacés de la côte de Madagascar.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Crandall. 5494. Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Santa Clara valley region in California.

Henderson, J. 5674. The sandstone of Fossil ridge in northern Colorado and its fauna.

Sternberg. 6161. My expedition to the Kansas chalk for 1907.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hl Falkland Islands.

Steinmann. 6156. Das Alter der Schieferformation im Feuerlande.

75.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444. Prima nota sulle orbitoidi del sistema cretaceo della Sicilia.

Osimo. 5946. Il genere *Siderolithes* Lamk.

Stefano (Di). 6151. I calcari cretacei con orbitoidi dei dintorni di Termini-Imerese e di Bagheria. (Palermo.)

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Boule et Thévenin. 5359. Sur de nouveaux fossiles de la côte orientale de Madagascar.

75.0631 PORIFERA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Počta. 5988. Sur quelques éponges du sénionien de Nice.

dii Alps.

Felix. 5575. Studien über die Schichten der oberen Kreideformation in den Alpen und den Mittelmeergebieten. Tl II: Die Kreideschichten bei Gosau.

75.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

dbb Southern Russia.

Karakas. 5748. Le crétacé inférieur de la Crimée et sa faune. (Russe.)

c ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Felix. 5576. Korallenfauna des syrischen Cenoman.

f AFRICA.

fb North East Africa.

Kossmat. 5778. Geologie [und Palaeozoologie] der Inseln Sokotra, Semha und Abd el Kuri.

75.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Morin. 5907. Ein Rätsel weniger. [*Asterosoma radiciforme*—Bau einer Sandkrabbe.]

Séguin. 6100. Note sur les anomalies dans l'Apex chez *Glypticus lamberti*.

d EUROPE.

dbb Southern Russia.

Karakaš. 5748. Le crétacé inférieur de la Crimée et sa faune. (Russe.)

alb Central Russia.

Chimenkov. 5445. Der geologische Bau der Umgebung von Chwalyansk und die Kreide-Ablagerungen im Wolga-Gebiet des nördlichen Teils des Gouvern. Saratow. (Russ.)

de British Isles.

Sherborn. 6111. Remarks on the irregular Echinoids of the white chalk of England, as exhibited in the British Museum (Natural History).

df France.

Gosselet. 5633. Légende de la feuille de Montreuil avec notes d'excursions sur cette feuille et celle d'Arras.

Lambert. 5787. Note sur quelques Echinides de la Haute-Garonne.

— 5790. Les Echinides du calcaire pisolithique du bassin de Paris. (Reims, 1907), 2^e Partie, 1908, (281–292, av. fig.).

e ASIA.

eac Central Asiatic Russia.

Faas. 5567. On the fauna of the Echinoids from the Cretaceous deposits in Russian Turkestan. I. Description of some forms found in the province of Fergana. (Russ.)

(k-4794)

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Gregory. 5645. Fossil Echinoidea from Sinai and Egypt.

f AFRICA.

Lambert. 5786. Sur un *Plesiolampas* de l'Afrique centrale.

fb North East Africa.

Gregory. 5645. Fossil Echinoidea from Sinai and Egypt.

Kossmat. 5778. Geologie [und palaeozoologie] der Inseln Sokotra, Semha und Abd el Kuri.

fh Madagascar.

Boule et Thévenin. 5359. Sur de nouveaux fossiles de la côte orientale de Madagascar.

75.1831 VERMES.

Karakaš. 5748. Le crétacé inférieur de la Crimée et sa faune. (Russe.)

Weigner. 6236. Studien im Gebiete der Cenomanbildungen von Podolien. I. Die Fauna der cenomanen Sande von Niżniów. (Polish.)

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Henderson. 5673. New species of Cretaceous invertebrates from northern Colorado.

75.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Boule et Thévenin. 5359. Sur de nouveaux fossiles de la côte orientale de Madagascar.

Buckman. 5399. Brachiopod homoeomorphy; *Pygope*, *Antinomia*, *Pygites*.

Lang. 5796. The Reptant Eleid Polyzoa.

— 5797. Key to the published figures of the cretaceous forms of the polyzoan genus *Entalophora*.

Müller. Organisation der Craniiden. Diss. Berlin, 1908.

Weigner. 6236. Studien im Gebiete der Cenomanbildungen von Podolien. I. Die Fauna der cenomanen Sande von Niżniów. (Polish.)

d EUROPE.

dbb Southern Russia.

Karakas. 5748. Le crétacé inférieur de la Crimée et sa faune. (Russe.)

dbc Central Russia.

Chimenkov. 5445. Der geologische Bau der Umgebung von Chwalynsk und die Kreide-Ablagerungen im Wolga-Gebiet des nördlichen Teils des Gouvern. Saratow. (Russ.)

de British Isles.

Brydone. 5398. The stratigraphy and fauna of the Trimingham chalk.

df France.

Filliozat. 5578. Bryozoaires crétacés de Vendôme.

f AFRICA.

fb North East Africa.

Kossmat. 5778. Geologie [und Palaeozoologie] der Inseln Sokotra, Seinha und Abd el Kuri.

75-2231 MOLLUSCA.

Boule et Thévenin. 5359. Sur de nouveaux fossiles de la côte orientale de Madagascar.

Jacob. 5726. Etude sur quelques Ammonites du Crétacé moyen.

Jukes-Browne. The zone of *Ostrea lunata*.

Newton. 5923. Swainson's genus *Volutilites*.

Péron. 5975. Suppression d'un certain nombre d'espèces dans la nomenclature des *Ostrea* crétacés.

Toucas. 6186. Etudes sur la classification et l'évolution des *Radoliitidae*, 1^{re} Partie.

Weigner. 6236. Studien im Gebiete der Cenomanbildungen von Podolien. I. Die Fauna der cenomanen Sande von Niżniów. (Polish.)

Wepfer. 6239. Die nördliche Flyschzone im Bregenzer Wald.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Nowak. 5930. Cephalopoden der oberen Kreide in Polen. I Teil. Genus *Baculites* Lamarck. (Polish.)

dba Northern Russia.

Sokolov. Aucellen vom Timan und Spitzbergen. (Russ.)

dbb Southern Russia.

Karakas. 5748. Le crétacé inférieur de la Crimée et sa faune. (Russe.)

dbc Central Russia.

Chimenkov. 5445. Der geologische Bau der Umgebung von Chwalynsk und die Kreide-Ablagerungen im Wolga-Gebiet des nördlichen Teils des Gouvern. Saratow. (Russ.)

dbd Caucasus.

Sincov. 6131. Einige Ammoniten aus dem unteren Gault Mangyschlaks und des Kaukasus.

dc German Empire.

Hasebrink. 5665. Die Kreidebildungen im Teutoburger Wald bei Lengerich in Westfalen.

Koenen. 5774. Bemerkungen zur Gliederung der unteren Kreide.

Stolley. 6167. Die Gliederung der norddeutschen unteren Kreide.

de British Isles.

Woods. 6273. A monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. Vol. II. Pt. 3.

df France.

Cossmann. 5487. Le Barrémien supérieur à facies urgonien de Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard); description des Gastropodes et Pélécypodes.

Jacquemet. 5728. Essai de diagnose à l'aide des caractères extérieurs des principales hippurites des terrains crétacés de Provence.

Kilian. 5760. Sur la présence de *Spiceras* dans la zone à *Hoplites boissieri* (Valanginien inf.) du sud-est de la France.

Sayn. 6064. Les Ammonites pyriformes des marnes valanginiennes du sud-est de la France (suite).

dk Austria Hungary.

Schmidt. 6074. Die Kreidebildungen der Kainach.

Wiśniowski. 6262. Ueber die oberen Flyschfauna von Leszczyny.

e ASIA.

eac Central Asiatic Russia.

Sincov. 6131. Einige Ammoniten aus dem unteren Gault Mangyschlaks und des Kaukasus.

f AFRICA.

fa Mediterranean States.

Blayac. 5346. L'existence de formations récifales à la base du Barrémien inférieur au Djebel Taya et Djeb. Debar près Guelma (Algérie.)

fb North East Africa.

Kossmat. 5778. Geologie [und Palaeozoologie] der Inseln Sokotra, Semha und Abd el Kuri.

fg South Africa.

Kitchin. 5765. The invertebrate fauna and palaeontological relations of the Uitenhage series, South Africa.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold. 5309. Descriptions of new Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils from the Santa Cruz mountains, California.

Henderson. 5673. New species of Cretaceous invertebrates from northern Colorado.

5674. The sandstone of Fossil ridge in northern Colorado and its fauna.

Shimer and Blodgett. 6115. The stratigraphy of the Mount Taylor region, New Mexico.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Patagonia.

Favre. 5574. Die Ammoniten der unteren Kreide Patagoniens.

k ARCTIC.

kd Islands North of Europe and Asia.

Sokolov. 6136. Aucellen vom Timan und Spitzbergen. (Russ.)
(k-4794)

o ANTARCTIC.

od Islands to Southward and South East of New Zealand and Area South of Pacific.

Kilian. 5758. Sur une faune d'ammonites néocrétacée recueillie par l'expédition antarctique suédoise.

75.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCL. INSECTA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Mitchell. 5090. An apparently new protobrachiid family from the Lower Cretaceous.

75.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Legendre. 5805. Traces fossiles d'autotomie.

Woodward. 6285. Cirripedes from the Trimingham chalk and other localities in Norfolk.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Wanderer. 6225. Ein Vorkommen von *Enoploclytia leachi* Mant sp. im Cenoman von Sachsen.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Kitchin. 5765. The invertebrate fauna and palaeontological relations of the Uitenhage series S. Africa.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Rathbun. 6010. Fossil crabs from California.

75.5431 PISCES.

Karakas. 5748. Le crétacé inférieur de la Crimée et sa faune. (Russe.)

d EUROPE.

df France.

Sauvage. 6061. Nouveau catalogue des Poissons des formations secondaires du Boulonnais.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

McClung. 5855. Ichthyological notes on the Kansas Cretaceous, I.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hh Brazil.

Jordan and Branner. 5744. The Cretaceous fishes of Ceará, Brazil.

o ANTARCTIC.

ob Islands South of Atlantic.

Woodward. 6282. Fossil fish remains from Snow Hill and Seymour Islands.

75.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Hatcher. 5666. The Ceratopsia.

Hay. 5669. Genera and species of carnivorous dinosaurs, with special reference to *Ceratosaurus nasicornis* Marsh.

Holland. 5700. An undetermined element in the osteology of the *Mosasauridae*.

Hooley. 5708. The skull and greater portion of the skeleton of *Goniopholis crassidens* from the Wealden Shales of Atherfield (Isle of Wight).

Lull. 5851. Phylogeny, taxonomy, distribution, habits, and environments of the Ceratopsia.

Nopcsa. 5925. Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Eidechsen.

Rogenhofer. 6041. Ein Endglied des Ichthyosaurierstammes aus der Kreideformation.

d EUROPE.

dbb Southern Russia.

Karakas. 5748. Le crétacé inférieur de la Crimée et sa faune. (Russe.)

de German Empire.

Broili. 5377. Ichthyosaurierreste aus der Kreide.

f AFRICA.

ff East Africa.

Fraas. 5585. Ostafrikanische Dinosaurier.

g NORTH AMERICA.

Williston. 6256. North American plesiosaurs. *Trinacromerum*.

gi Western United States.

Brown. 5394. The *Ankylosauridae*, a new family of armored dinosaurs from the Upper Cretaceous.

Hay. 5668. Description of five species of North American fossil turtles, four of which are new.

80 CAENOZOIC. (TERTIARY) (GENERAL.)

80.0231 PALAEZOZOLOGIA GENERALIS.

Picard. 5981. [Mittel-Oligocän und Miocän in Hinterpommern, Blatt Schönebeck.]

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Eldridge and Arnold. 5561. The Santa Clara valley, Puente hills and Los Angeles oil districts, southern California.

gl Mexico.

Dumble. 5549. Tertiary deposits of northeastern Mexico.

80.0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Douville. 5537. Les couches à Lépidocyclines dans l'Aquitaine et la Vénétie.

dh Italy.

Douville. 5537. Les couches à Lépidocyclines dans l'Aquitaine et la Vénétie.

Prever. 5999. Su alcuni terreni a Nummuliti e ad Orbitoidi dell' alta valle dell' Aniene.

Silvestri. 6119. Sull' età geologica delle Lepidocicline.

_____ 6122. Probabile origine di alcune Orbitoidine.

_____ 6125. Considerazioni paleontologiche e morfologiche sui generi *Operculina*, *Heterostegina*, *Cycloclypeus*.

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Douvillé. 5546. Sur les Foraminifères oligocènes et miocènes de Madagascar.

80.0831 COELENTERATA.

e ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Dollfus. 5525. Sur quelques polypiers fossiles des Indes Néerlandaises.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Steinmann und Wilckens. 6159. Kreide- und Tertiärfossilien aus den Magellansländern, gesammelt von der Schwedischen Expedition 1895-1897.

hi Patagonia.

Angelis d'Ossat De. 5296. Altri zoantari del terziario della Patagonia, Buenos Ayres.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ik New Zealand.

Thomson. 6182. Fossils from Kakanui.

80.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Stefanini. 6148. Conoclipeidi e Cassidulidi conoclipeiformi.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Weaver. 6233. New echinoids from the Tertiary of California.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Steinmann und Wilckens. 6159. Kreide- und Tertiärfossilien aus den Magellansländern, gesammelt von der Schwedischen Expedition 1895-1897.

80.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Canu. 5414. Les Bryozoaires fossiles des terrains tertiaires du sud-ouest de la France.

Canu. 5415. Bryozoaires des terrains tertiaires des environs de Paris.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ik New Zealand.

Thomson. 6182. Fossils from Kakanui.

80.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Bogačev. 5354. Quelques faits nouveaux de la distribution géologique des Spaniodontelles. (Russe.)

Newton. 5923. Swainson's genus *Volutilithes*.

Tesch. 6179. The behaviour of fossil shells in water containing carbonic acid. (English and Dutch.)

d EUROPE.

df France.

Dollfus. 5522. Revision des faunes de Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Tertiaire des bassins de la Seine et de la Loire.

e ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Martin. 5864. Systematische Uebersicht über die Gastropoden aus tertiären und jüngeren Ablagerungen von Java.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold. 5308. Geology and oil resources of the Summerland district, Santa Barbara county, California.

gl Mexico.

Dumble. 5549. Tertiary deposits of northeastern Mexico.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

Steinmann und Wilckens. 6159. Kreide- und Tertiärfossilien aus den Magellansländern, gesammelt von der Schwedischen Expedition 1895-1897.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ik New Zealand.

Thomson. 6182. Fossils from Kakanui.

80.2431 ARTHROPODA, INCLUDING INSECTA.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Rohwer. 6042. A fossil larrid wasp.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Brues. 5396. New phytophagous Hymenoptera from the Tertiary of Florissant, Colorado.

Cockerell. 5464. Tertiary insects.

Rohwer. 6042. A fossil larrid wasp.

——— 6043. On the Tenthredinoidea of the Florissant shales.

——— 6044. The Tertiary Tenthredinoidea of the expedition of 1908 to Florissant, Colo.

——— 6045. A fossil mellinid wasp.

Wickham. 6245. New fossil Elateridae from Florissant.

80.2631 CRUSTACEA.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Steinmann und Wilckens. 6159. Kreide- und Tertiärfossilien aus den Magellansländern, gesammelt von der Schwedischen Expedition 1895-1897.

80.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Bassoli. 5322. I pesci terziari della regione emiliana.

f AFRICA.

fb North East Africa.

Andrews. Catalogue of the tertiary vertebrata of the Fayum, Egypt, based on the collection of the Egyptian Government in the British Museum (Natural History). London, 1906.

h SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Patagonia.

Leriche. 5814. Observations sur les Poissons du Patagonien récemment signalés par M. Fl. Ameghino.

o ANTARCTIC.

ob Islands South of S. Atlantic.

Woodward. 6282. Fossil fish remains from Snow Hill and Seymour Islands.

80.5631 REPTILIA ET BATRACHIA.

f AFRICA.

fb North East Africa.

Andrews. Catalogue of the tertiary vertebrata of the Fayum, Egypt, based on the collection of the Egyptian Government in the Geological Museum, Cairo, and on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History). London, 1906.

80.5831 AVES.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Regalia. 6021. Avifaune fossili italiane.

f AFRICA.

fb North East Africa.

Andrews. Catalogue of the tertiary vertebrata of the Fayum, Egypt, based on the collection of the Egyptian Government in the Geological Museum, Cairo, and on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History). London, 1906.

80.6031 MAMMALIA.

Adloff. 5279. Ausgestorbene Menschenaffen und ihre Beziehungen zum Menschen.

Dépérat. 5515. The evolution of the Tertiary mammals, and the importance of their migrations.

Schlosser. 6070. Beitrag zur Osteologie und systematischen Stellung der Gattung *Necrolemur*, sowie zur Stammbeschichtung der Primaten überhaupt.

Steinmann. 6154. Über die neuerdings in alt- und vortertiären Schichten gefundenen Menschensspuren.

Stromer. 6175. Die Urwale (Archaeoceti).

f AFRICA.

fb North East Africa.

Andrews. Catalogue of the tertiary vertebrata of the Fayum, Egypt,

based on the collection of the Egyptian Government in the Geological Museum, Cairo, and on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History) London, 1906.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Douglass. 5527. Rhinoceroses from the Oligocene and Miocene deposits of North Dakota and Montana.

Matthew. 5872. Osteology of *Blastomeryx* and phylogeny of the American *Cervidae*.

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

85.0231 PALAEZOZOLOGIA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

Maury. 5873. A comparison of the Oligocene of western Europe and the southern United States.

da Sweden.

Holst and **Grönvall.** Paleocene at Klagshamn, Skania. (Swedish.)

de German Empire.

Schütze. 6081. Alttertiäre Land- und Süsswasserfossilien aus dem Ries.

df France.

Hamelin et **Morin.** 5657. Sur un nouveau gîte fossilifère stampien à Dorvault près Nemours (Seine-et-Marne).

Jodot et **Morin.** 5741. Indice de la présence de la faune de Rouzon dans le calcaire de la Brie à Thorigny (Seine-et-Marne).

dh Italy.

Canestrelli. 5410. Revisione della fauna oligocenica di Laverda nel Vicentino.

Douvillé. 5545. Observations sur les faunes à Foraminifères du sommet du Nummulitique italien.

Fabiani. 5570. Sulla presenza della Fauna Luteziana del Gazzo di Zovenedo in un'altra località dei Colli Berici.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Maury. 5873. A comparison of the Oligocene of western Europe and the southern United States.

gi Western United States

Loomis. 5842. Wasatch deposits.

Maury. 5873. A comparison of the Oligocene of western Europe and the southern United States.

85.0431 PROTOZOA.

Bousac. 5363. Valeur stratigraphique de *Nummulites laevigatus* Link.

Popescu-Voitesti. 5993. Abnormale Erscheinungen bei Nummuliten.

Vetters. 6212. Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntnis des nördlichen Albaniens.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Spandel. 6137. Der Rupelton des Mainzer Beckens, seine Abteilungen und deren Foraminiferenfauna, sowie einige weitere geologisch-paläontologische Mitteilungen über das Mainzer Becken.

Steuer. 6162. Untersuchung eines Rupelton-Vorkommens in Weinheim an der Bergstrasse.

dh Italy.

Brest. Calcari nummulitici e *Nummulites* dell'Ascolano.

Checchia-Rispoli. 5441. Sulla provenienza di alcune lepidocicline dei dintorni di Termini Imerese (Palermo).

— 5442. Nota preventiva sulla serie nummulitica dei dintorni di Bagheria e di Termini Imerese in provincia di Palermo.

Ciofalo. Sulla posizione delle rocce a lepidocicline nel territorio di Termini-Imerese (Palermo). 1^a Nota.

Fabiani. 5571. Sulla costituzione geologica delle colline di Sarcedo nel Vicentino.

Silvestri. 6120. Fossili dordoniani nei dintorni di Termini Imerese. (Palermo.)

— 6121. La questione delle lepidocicline nell'Umbria.

c ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Douvillé. 5540. Sur des lépidocyclines d'un calcaire de l'île Grand-Kei. (Français.)

85.0831 COELENTERATA.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria Hungary.

Oppenheim. 5934. Eine Eocänaufuna von Ostbosnien und einige Eocänfossilien der Herzegowina.

85.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Baquié. 5315. Sur les gisements à Echinides des environs de Nissan (Hérault).

Lambert. 5791. Note sur quelques Echinides de la Haute-Garonne.

f AFRICA.

fb Egypt.

Fourtau. 5583. Sur quelques échinides éocènes d'Egypte nouveaux ou peu connus.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold. 5309. Descriptions of new Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils from the Santa Cruz mountains, California.

85.1831 VERMES.

d EUROPE.

dd Holland.

Leriche. 5815. Sur des corps vermis formes provenant de l'argile de Boom (Rupélien) et attribuables à des Annélides.

85.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Beutler. 5345. Zur Kenntnis der cyclostomén Bryozoen der älteren Tertiärschichten des südlichen Bayern.

f AFRICA.

fd West Africa.

Lemoine. 5807. Contribution à la géologie des colonies françaises. 1. Sur des fossiles éocènes rapportés du Sénégal par le capitaine Vallier.

85.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Oppenheim. 5935. Die Gattung *Campanile* Bayle und über eine Anzahl von Cerithien, zumal des älteren Tertiär.

d EUROPE.

da Denmark.

Grönwall et Harder. 5649. Paleocene at Rugaard in Jutland and its fauna. (Danish.)

df France.

Pezand. 5978. Mollusques fossiles de Monneville (Oise).

dg Spain.

Douvillé. 5538. Oligocène des environs de Tolède.

dk Austria Hungary.

Oppenheim. 5934. Eine Eocänaufuna von Ostbosnien und einige Eocänfossilien der Herzegowina.

Vogl. 6217. Über eozäne Nautiden. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.)

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States.

Aldrich. 5283. A new Eocene fossil from Claiborne.

——— 5284. New Eocene fossils from Alabama and Mississippi.

Maury. 5873. A comparison of the Oligocene of western Europe and the southern United States.

gi Western United States.

Arnold. 5309. Descriptions of new Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils from the Santa Cruz mountains, California.

Maury. 5873. A comparison of the Oligocene of western Europe and the southern United States.

85.2431 ARTHROPODA.

Meunier. 5890. Monographie des *Empidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique et catalogue bibliographique complet sur les Diptères de cette résine.

d EUROPE.

a_o Baltic.

Peyerimhoff. 5977. Le *Cupes* de l'ambre de la Baltique.

85.2631 CRUSTACEA.

dh Italy.

Checchia-Rispoli. 5443. Sopra un crostaceo dell'Eocene medio dei dintorni di Bagheria in provincia di Palermo.

f AFRICA.

fb North East Africa.

Lorenthey. 5835. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der eozänen Dekapodenfauna Ägyptens.

85.5231 VERTEBRATA.

Lucas. 5848. Is *Alabamornis* a bird?

f AFRICA.

fa Mediterranean States.

Priem. 6002. Sur des Vertébrés de l'Éocène d'Egypte et de Tunisie.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Douglass. 5530. Vertebrate fossils from the Fort Union beds.

85.5431 PISCES.

Leriche. 5817. Sur l'attribution de *Lacerta (?) eocena* Owen de l'Eocene inférieur de Suffolk à un poisson du genre *Amia*.

Priem. 6000. Les Poissons fossiles du Stampien du bassin parisien.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Leriche. 5813. La faune ichthyologique de l'Aquitain marin des environs de Montpellier.

Priem. 6001. Les Otolithes des poissons éocènes du bassin parisien.

f AFRICA.

fa Algeria and Tunis.

Joleaud. 5742. Sur les faunes de l'Eocene inférieur et moyen du sud algérien et tunisien.

85.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Leriche. 5817. Sur l'attribution de *Lacerta (?) eocena* Owen de l'Eocene inférieur de Suffolk à un poisson du genre *Amia*.

Nopcsa. 5925. Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Eidechsen.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Douglass. 5529. Oligocene lizards.

Hay. 5668. Descriptions of five species of North American fossil turtles, four of which are new.

Loomis. 5842. Wasatch deposits.

85.5831 AVES.

Lucas. 5848. Is *Alabamornis* a bird?

d EUROPE.

df France.

Gaillard. 5604. Les Oiseaux des Phosphorites du Quercy.

85.6031 MAMMALIA.

Lucas. 5848. Is *Alabamornis* a bird?

Osborn. 5943. The four inseparable factors of evolution. Theory of their distinct and combined action in the transformation of the titanotheres, an extinct family of hooved animals in the order Perissodactyla.

— 5944. Coincident evolution through rectigradations and fluctuations.

True. 6195. The fossil cetacean *Dorudon serratus* Gibbes.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Depéret. 5514. Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Lophiodon (L. thomasi)* du Bartonien de Sergy (Aisne).

Launay. 5801. La fourrure d'un écureuil tertiaire.

Roman et Genneveaux. 6648. Note sur un nouveau gisement de Mammifères Eocènes, aux environs de Montpellier.

Stehlin. 6152. Les types du "Lophiodon de Montpellier" de Cuvier (*Hyenaenarctos insignis* P. Gow.).

Thomas. 6181. Note sur un gisement de *Lophiodon* à Sergy, au sud-est de Fère-en-Tardenois (Aisne).

f AFRICA.

Arldt. 5302. Die alttertiäre Säugetierwelt Afrikas.

fb North East Africa.

Oppenheim. 5933. Observations sur l'âge des couches à *Palaeomastodon* du Fayoum.

Osborn. 5941. New fossil mammals from the Fayum Oligocene, Egypt.

Pontier. 5992. Sur une espèce nouvelle de *Palaeomastodon* (*P. barroisi*).

Stromer. 6176. Die Archaeoceti des ägyptischen Eozäns.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Douglass. 5528. Fossil horses from North Dakota and Montana.

— 5530. Vertebrate fossils from the Fort Union beds.

Granger. 5640. A revision of the American Eocene horses.

Loomis. 5842. Origin of the Wasatch deposits.

Osborn. 5942. New or little known Titanotheres from the Eocene and Oligocene.

90 UPPER CAENOZOIC, MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.

90 0231 PALAEZOZOLOGIA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

Arldt. 5305. Afrikanische Elemente in der neogenen und quartären Fauna von Südwest-Europa.

de German Empire.

Engelhardt und Kinkelin. 5564. I. Oberpliocène Flora und Fauna des Untermaintales, insbesondere des Frankfurter Klärbeckens. II. Unter-diluviale Flora von Hainstadt a. M.

df France.

Dollfus. 6524. Faune malacologique du Miocène supérieur (Rédonien) de Montaigu (Vendée).

dh Italy.

Sacco. 6055. Le facies faunistiche del Miocene torinese.

e ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Dubois. 5547. Das geologische Alter der Kendengoder Trinil-Fauna.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell. 5466. Results of the Florissant expedition of 1908.

90 0431 PROTOZOA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Douvillé. 5544. Position stratigraphique des gisements à Lépidocylinées dans le Miocène de Provence.

dh Italy.

Fornasini. 5582. Indice critico delle Biloculine fossili d'Italia.

Nelli. 5920. Il Miocene del Monte Titano nella repubblica di San Marino.

Silvestri. 6123. Forma italiana della *Lingulina impressa* Terquem.

e ASIA.

ec Japanese Islands.

Yabe. 6290. Foraminifera from some neogene and pleistocene rocks of Japan.

90 0831 COELENTERATA.

Dollfus. 5523. Faune malacologique du Miocène supérieur de Beaulieu (Mayenne), étage redonien.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Nelli. 5920. Il miocene del Monte Titano nella repubblica di San Marino.

e ASIA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Gregory. 5644. A collection of fossil corals from Eastern Egypt, Abu Roash, and Sinai.

f AFRICA.

fb North East Africa.

Gregory. 5644. A collection of fossil corals from Eastern Egypt, Abu Roash, and Sinai.

90.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Cottreau et Alexat. 5491. Sur une sentelline nouvelle de l'Asie centrale.

Dollfus. 5523. Faune malacologique du Miocene supérieur de Beaulieu (Mayenne), étage rédonien.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Couffon. 5493. A propos de deux Echinides des faluns de Touraine.

Lambert. 5789. Echinides des faluns de Touraine recueillis par Mme. la comtesse P. Lecointre.

dh Italy.

Capeder. 5416. Sopra alcune forme teratologiche di Fibularidi del Miocene medio della Sardegna.

Checcia-Rispoli. 5440. Gli echinidi viventi e fossili della Sicilia. Parte seconda. Gli echinidi del piano Siciliano dei dintorni di Palermo.

Fabiani. 5569. Anomalie negli ambulacri di un *Echinolampas*.

Nelli. 5920. Il miocene del Monte Titano nella repubblica di San Marino.

Stefanini. 6149. Echini fossili del miocene medio dell'Emilia.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold. 5310. A new brittle star from the upper Miocene of the Santa Cruz mountains, California.

90.1831 VERMES.

Douvillé. 5536. Perforations d'Annélides.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Nelli. 5920. Il miocene del Monte Titano nella repubblica di San Marino.

90.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Dollfus. 5523. Faune malacologique du Miocene supérieur de Beaulieu (Mayenne), étage rédonien.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Nelli. 5920. Il miocene del Monte Titano nella repubblica di San Marino.

dl BALKAN PENINSULA.

Canu. 5412. Les Bryozoaires fossiles du Miocene moyen de Marsa-Matrouh en Marmarique.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Arnold. 5308. Geology and oil resources of the Summerland district, Santa Barbara county, California.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

Steinmann und Wilckens. 6159. Kreide- und Tertiärfossilien aus den Magellansländern, gesammelt von der Schwedischen Expedition 1895-1897.

90.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Dollfus. 5523. Faune malacologique du Miocene supérieur de Beaulieu (Mayenne), étage rédonien.

Martin. 5865. Das Alter der Schichten von Sondé und Trinil auf Java. [Ihre fossilen Gastropoden.]

Troll. 6194. Die pontischen Ablagerungen von Leobersdorf und ihre Fauna.

Vetters. 6212. Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntnis des nördlichen Albuñiens.

d EUROPE.

db Russia in Europe.

Andrusov. 5294. Die Gattung *Archicardium* Fischer. (Russ.)

Friedberg. 5594. L'espèce *Turritella* dans le miocene de la Pologne. (Polish.)

allb Southern Russia.

Andrusov. 5295. Spuren der Paludinenschichten in Südrussland. (Russ.)

de German Empire.

Kranz. 5779. Bemerkungen zur 7. Auflage der geologischen Uebersichtskarte von Württemberg, Baden, Elsass u. s. w. nebst Erläuterungen von C. Regelmann.

df France.

Roman. 6017. Sur un nouveau gisement pliocène aux environs de Nîmes.

dh Italy.

Cerulli-Irelli. 5437. Fauna malacologica Mariana. Parte prima.

Martinelli. 5866. La galleria di Gattico ed i suoi fossili pliocenici. Contributo al catalogo della fauna del mare pliocenico prealpino.

Nelli. 5919. Formazione calcarea dello Scoglio-Troja (Litorale livornese.).

— 5920. Il miocene del Monte Titano nella repubblica di San Marino.

Ugolini. 6200. Monografia dei Pettinidi neogenici della Sardegna. Parte seconda. Gen. *Amussium*, *Amussiopecten*.

dk Austria Hungary.

Friedberg. 5595. Le miocene inférieur de la Galicie occidentale et la faune qu'il contient, II. (Polish.)

Lörenthay. 5836. Über die pannischen Schichten des Fehérpart bei Tihany. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.)

Niedzwiedzki. 5924. Eine neue miozäne Austernart: *Ostrea leopoldiana*. (Polish.)

Schlosser. 6069. Die Land- und Süsswassergastropoden vom Eichkogel bei Mödling. Nebst einer Besprechung der Gastropoden aus dem Miocän von Rein in Steiermark.

Vitális. 6215. Die pliozäne Schichtenreihe des Fehérpart bei Tihany und deren Fauna. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.)

f AFRICA.

fa Mediterranean States.

Gentil et **Boistel.** 5612. Sur des gisements pliocènes de la côte occidentale du Maroc.

Lamothe et **Dautzenberg.** 5794. Les gîtes fossilifères des marnes plaisanciennes du Sahel d'Alger. Catalogue général des Mollusques qu'ils renferment.

Savornin. 6064. Terrains miocènes d'une partie de la bordure sud de l'Atlas tellien. Observation sur leur faune de *Pectinidae*.

g NORTH AMERICA.

ga Alaska.

Dall. 5500. Another large Miocene *Scala*.

gi Western United States.

Arnold. 5309. Descriptions of new Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils from the Santa Cruz mountains, California.

Cockerell. 5470. The Miocene species of *Lymnaea*.

l ATLANTIC.

lb Canaries.

Boettger. 5351. Liste der Mollusken aus einem Sande im Barranco von Tegina auf Tenerife (Canaren).

90.2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.

Cockerell. 5468. A dragon-fly puzzle and its solution.

Engelhardt und **Kinkelin.** 5564. I. Oberpliocäne Flora und Fauna des Untermaintales, insbesondere des Frankfurter Klärbeckens. II. Unterdeluviale Flora von Hainstadt a M.

Meunier. 5894. Les *Asilidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique.

Olfers. 5931. Die „Ur-Insecten“. (*Thysanura* und *Collembola* im Bernstein.)

d EUROPE.

do Baltic.

Meunier. 5886. Les *Phoridae* et les *Leptidae* de l'ambre de la Baltique.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Brues. 5396. New phytophagous Hymenoptera from the Tertiary of Florissant, Colorado.

_____. 5397. Two fossil *Phoridae* from the Miocene shales of Florissant, Colorado.

Cockerell. 5467. A fossil orthopterous insect with the media and cubitus fusing. [*Palaeorehnia maculata* n. g., n. sp. from the Miocene shales of Florissant, Colorado.]

_____. 5469. Fossil *Cercopidae* (Homoptera).

_____. 5471. Fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado.

_____. 5473. Another fossil nemestrinid fly.

_____. 5474. Florissant; a Miocene Pompeii.

_____. 5476. The fossil sawfly *Perga coloradensis*. [Type of a new genus, *Phenacoperga*.]

90.2631 CRUSTACEA.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Alessandri, de. 5276. Cirripèdes fossiles des faluns de Touraine.

Couffon. 5492. Sur quelques crustacés des faluns de Touraine et d'Anjou, suivi d'un essai de prodrome des crustacés podophthalmaires miocènes.

dk Austria Hungary.

Méhes. 5877. Die pliozänen Ostrakoden Ungarns. (Ungarisch u. deutsch.)

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Rathbun. 6010. Fossil crabs from California.

90.5431 PISCES.

d EUROPE.

dd Belgium.

Leriche. 5809. Sur un appareil fanonculaire de *Cetorhinus* trouvé à l'état fossile dans le Pliocène d'Anvers.

Reid, C. and **Reid**, E. M. 6022. The fossil flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse near Venloo in the Province of Limburg.

df France.

Leriche. 5810. Les Poissons des Faluns néogènes de la Bretagne, de l'Anjou et de la Touraine.

_____. 5812. Revision de la faune ichthyologique des terrains néogènes du bassin du Rhône.

dh Italy.

Bassani. 5319. Su alcuni avanzi di pesci nell'arenaria glauconiosa della isole Tremiti.

Nelli. 5920. Il miocene del Monte Titano nella repubblica di San Marino.

90.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Nopcsa. 5925. Zur Kenntnis der fossilien Eidechsen.

Reid, C. and **Reid**, E. M. 6022. The fossil flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse, near Venloo, in the province of Limburg.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Hay. 5668. Descriptions of five species of North American fossil turtles, four of which are new.

90.6031 MAMMALIA.

Abel. 5273. Neuere Studien über die Systematik und Stammesgeschichte der Halbaffen und den Fund eines angeblichen Vorfahren des Menschen in Südamerika, *Tetraprothomo argentinus* Ameghino.

_____. 5274. Unsere gegenwärtige Kenntnis über den Bau und die Lebensweise von *Diprotodon australis* Owen.

Bach. 5312. Das Alter des „Belvedereschotters“.

Depéret. 5512. L'évolution des mammifères tertiaires; importance des migrations; époque pliocène.

Hinton. 5692. *Gazella daviesii*, a new Antelope from the Norwich Crag of Bramerton.

Méhely. 5876. *Prospalax priscus* (Nhrg.), die pliozäne Stammform der heutigen *Spalax*-Arten. (Ungarisch.)

Peterson. 5976. Type specimen of *Stenomylus gracilis* Peterson.

Reid. C. and **Reid.** E. M. 6022. The fossil flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse near Venloo in the Province of Limburg.

True. 6196. Remarks on the fossil cetacean *Rhabdosteus latiradix*, Cope.

d EUROPE.

dbb Southern Russia.

Pavlova. 5953. *Dinotherium giganteum* Kaup des environs de Tiraspol. (Russe et français.)

df France.

Mayet. 5875. Etude sommaire des mammifères fossiles des faluns de la Touraine proprement dite.

Stehlin. 6153. Notices paléomammalogiques sur quelques dépôts miocènes des bassins de la Loire et de l'Allier.

dh Italy.

Barbiani. 5316. Cenni sul Mastodonte di Petrojo (Prov. di Siena) e sugli Strati Levantini in cui si rinvenne.

Campana (Del). 5407. Sulla fauna della breccia ossifera del Serbaro (Romagnano).

Capellini. 5417. *Mastodonti* del Museo geologico di Bologna. I.

Mariani. 5860. Resti fossili di elefante trovati in alcune cave di sabbia vicino a Milano.

Matarazzi. 5868. *Elephas antiquus* Falc. rinvenuto presso Sant'Agata dei Goti. (Prov. di Benevento.)

Merciai. 5882. Sopra alcuni resti di vertebrati miocenici delle ligniti di Ribolla.

Napoli. 5911. Intorno alla formazione di Monteverde e di alcuni fossili rinvenuti.

Parona. A proposito dei resti di un elefante (*El. primigenius* Blumb.) scoperto in un deposito quaternario della collina di Torino. Milano, 1907.

Portis. 5995. Di due notevoli avanzi di carnivori fossili dai terreni tufacei di Itoma.

— 5996. A proposito di avanzi elefantini recentemente scoperti nella valle del Po.

Portis. 5997. Di alcuni avanzi fossili di grandi ruminanti principalmente della provincia di Roma.

Seguenza. 6099. Nuovi resti di mammiferi pontici di Gravitelli presso Messina.

Ugolini. Resti di vertebrati marini del Pliocene di Orciano. Milano, 1907.

dk Austria Hungary.

Zdarsky. 6297. Säugethierfauna der Eibiswalder Schichten.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gf United States as a whole.

True. 6197. Occurrence of remains of fossil cetaceans of the genus *Schizodelphis* in the United States, and on *Prisodelphinus* (?) *crassangulum* Case.

gi Western United States.

Barbour. 5317. A new fossil rhinoceros from Sioux county, Nebraska.

Cockerelli. 5477. A new locality for Miocene mammals [at Troublesome, in Middle Park Colorado].

Cook. 5484. A new rhinoceros from the Lower Miocene of Nebraska.

Douglass. 5527. Rhinoceroses from the Oligocene and Miocene deposits of North Dakota and Montana.

— 5528. Fossil horses from North Dakota and Montana.

Gidley. 5615. Collection of fossil mammals from Virgin valley, Nevada.

Gilbert. 5617. Ancestors of our whales. [Description of fossils found at Los Angeles, Cal.]

Loomis. 5843. *Rhinocerotidae* of the Lower Miocene.

— 5844. A new horse from the Lower Miocene.

Matthew. 5872. Osteology of *Blastomeryx* and phylogeny of the American *Cervidae*.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hi Patagonia.

Sinclair. 6130. The Santa Cruz Typotheria.

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.0231 PALAEZOZOLOGIA GENERALIS.

Stather. 6143. Investigation of the fossiliferous drift deposits at Kirmington, Lincolnshire, and at various localities in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Wieggers. 6246. Neue Funde paläolithischer Artefakte. 2. Aus dem Diluvium am Grossen Fallstein.

Wüst. 6287. Neues über die paläolithischen Fundstätten der Gegend von Weimar.

Zschokke. 6305. Nachklänge der Eiszeit in der Tierwelt Mitteleuropas.

d EUROPE.

Arldt. 5305. Afrikanische Elemente in der neogenen und quartären Fauna von Südwest-Europa.

Zschokke. 6306. Die Beziehungen der mitteleuropäischen Tierwelt zur Eiszeit.

du Norway.

Brögger. 5372. Un "kjökkemödding" de l'âge primitif de la pierre en Norvège. (Norwégien.)

dba Northern Russia.

Lindberg. 5827. Botanische Untersuchung von Torfgebieten in den Kirchspielen Lappo und Ilmola, Finland. (Schwedisch.)

dc German Empire.

Dammer. 5502. Einige neue Fundpunkte interglazialer Ablagerungen in der Lüneburger Heide.

Engelhardt und **Kinkelin.** 5564. I. Oberpliocäne Flora und Fauna des Untermaintales, insbesondere des Frankfurter Klärbeckens. II. Unter-diluviale Flora von Hainstadt a. M.

Menzel. 5880. Die Quartärfaunen im nördlichen Vorlande des Harzes und die Nehringsche Steppenhypothese.

Naumann. 5917. Eine präglaziale Fauna und über die Aequivalente der Ablagerungen des jüngeren Eises im Saaletal bei Jena.

Schucht. 6080. Die interglazialen Ablagerungen von Godenstedt bei Zeven.

Wollemann. 6270. Die Fossilien der Kalktuffe des Elms und Lappwaldes.

dh Italy: Sicily.

Luchetti. 1°. La terramara di Monteaggio (Crema.). 2°. Le azze di Camisano cremasco. (Dalla storia naturale alla preistoria ed alla storia.) Milano, 1907.

Scalia. 6065. Il postpliocene dell'Etna.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Clapp. 5447. Complexity of the Glacial period in northeastern New England.

Maury. 5874. An interglacial fauna found in Cayuga valley and its relation to the Pleistocene of Toronto.

Perkins. 5974. The geology of Chittenden county.

Sears. 6095. A southern flora and fauna of Post-Pleistocene age in Essex county, Massachusetts.

gi Western United States.

Furlong. 5603. The exploration of Samwel cave.

Shimek. 6113. Aftonian sands and gravel in western Iowa.

95.0431 PROTOZOA.

Bullen. 5402. Microzoa and mollusca from East Crete.

e ASIA.

ec Japanese Islands.

Yabe. 6290. Foraminifera from some neogene and pleistocene rocks of Japan.

95.0831 COELENTERATA.

ei Asiatic Turkey.

Gregory. 5644. A collection of fossil corals from Eastern Egypt, Abu Roash, and Sinai.

f AFRICA.

fb North East Africa.

Gregory. 5644. A collection of fossil corals from Eastern Egypt, Abu Roash, and Sinai.

95.1031 ECHINODERMATA.

e ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Lambert. 5792. Un oursin de Timor.
(Français.)

95.2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

Levander. 5821. Verbreitung der Süsswasser-Bryozoen in Finland.

d EUROPE.

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Bullen. 5402. Some microzoa and mollusca from East Crete.

95.2231 MOLLUSCA.

Hägg. 5653. Über relikte und fossile Binnenmollusken in Schweden als Beweise für wärmeres Klima während der Quartärzeit.

Jacquemet. 5727. Etude du Lehm et des conglomérats des pentes de l'île de Crémien.

d EUROPE.

Nordmann. 5928. The mollusc fauna in the *Cyprina* clay and the other Eem beds of Central Europe. (Danish.)

de German Empire.

Clessin. 5461. Die Tuffablagerung im Tale der schwarzen Laaber.

Hahne u. Wüst. 5654. Die paläolithischen Fundschichten und Funde der Gegend von Weimar.

Hennig. 5677. Ein neuer Fundort von *Paludina diluviana*.

Hilbert. 5687. Die Molluskenfauna des Diluviums der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen.

Wollemann. 6268. Fossile Knochen und Gastropodengehäuse aus dem diluvialen Kalktuff und Lehm von Osterode am Fallstein.

de British Isles.

Welch. 6237. *Buccinum* and *Patella*. Kjökkens-mödding at Cranfield Co. Down.

df France.

Caziot. 5428. Le climat des Alpes Maritimes sur le littoral pendant le pliocène supérieur et le pléistocène, établi à l'aide des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles.

— 5429. Nouveau gisement pléistocène lacustre sur la rive droite du Var près de son embouchure.

— et Maury. 5430. Mollusques terrestres postpliocènes trouvés dans une poche du terrain jurassique au Monte Carlo.

— — 5431. Nouveaux gisements pliocène et post-pliocène marins, et complément des faunes déjà publiées des gîtes marins de ces étages sur la côte des Alpes-Maritimes.

— — 5432. Un gisement postpliocène terrestre dans la vallée de la Tinée.

Germain. 5613. Sur quelques mollusques quaternaires de Saint-Pierre les Elbeuf.

dh Italy.

Bellini. 5330. Sul *Pecten medius* Lamk. citato da Philippi e Scacchi tra i fossili della regione Flegrea.

Regalia. 6020. Fauna della grotta di Pertosa (Salerno).

Salinas. 6058. Avanzi preistorici all'Acqua dei Corsari presso Palermo.

dk Austria Hungary.

Łomnicki. 5841. Die Mollusken im pleistocaenen Thon des Mammuthschachtes in Starunia. (Polish.)

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Bullen. 5402. Some microzoa and mollusca from East Crete.

e ASIA.

eg Malay Archipelago.

Martin. 5864. Systematische Uebersicht über die Gastropoden aus tertiären und jüngeren Ablagerungen von Java.

— 5865. Das Alter der Schichten von Sondé und Trinil auf Java. [Ihre fossilen Gastropoden.]

Schepman. 6068. Mollusken aus posttertiären Schichten von Celebes.

/ AFRICA.

ff East Africa.

Koert. 5775. *Pecten vasseli* Fuchs bei Tanga in Deutsch-Ostafrika und das Alter der dortigen „jungen“ Deck-schichten und „jungen“ Küstenbildun-gen“.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Maury. 5874. An interglacial fauna found in Cayuga valley and its relation to the Pleistocene of Toronto.

Western United States.

Dall. 5199. New species of mol-lusks from the Pacific coast of the United States, with notes on other mol-lusks from the same region.

Shimek. 6113. Aftonian sands and gravel in western Iowa.

l ATLANTIC.

lb Canaries.

Boettger. 5351. Liste der Mollu-sken aus einem Sande im Barranco von Tegina auf Tenerife (Canaren).

95.2431 ARTHROPODA INCL.
INSECTA.

Lindberg. 5828. *Pterostichus ver-miculatus* Mén. aus Dryas-Ablagerung auf dem Isthmus Karelicus. (Schwe-disch.)

Olfers. 5931. Die „Ur-Insecten“. (*Thysanura* und *Collembola* im Bern-stein.)

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Grinnell. 5646. Quaternary myrio-pods and insects of California.

95.2631 CRUSTACEA.

Brehm. 5370. Die geographische Verbreitung der Copepoden und ihre Beziehung zur Eiszeit.

Bullen. 5402. Microzoa and mol-lusca from East Crete.

95.3431 MYRIPODA.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Grinnell. 5646. Quaternary myrio-pods and insects of California.

(K-4794)

95.5231 VERTEBRATA.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Mehlis. 5878. Diluviale Funde von Neustadt a. d. Haardt.

df France.

Jeannel. 5735. Sur la découverte, dans la grcette du Portel, de peintures paléolithiques représentant l'homme et des animaux.

dh Italy.

Colini. 5479. La scoperte archeo-logiche del Dott. C. Rosa nella Valle della Vibrata e la civiltà primitiva degli Abruzzi e delle Marche.

Pigorini, Cerio e Bellini. 5982. Materiali paletnologici dell'Isola di Capri.

Regalia. 6020. Fauna della grotta di Pertosa. (Salerno.)

dk Austria Hungary.

Freudenberg. 5593. Die Fauna von Hundsheim in Niederösterreich.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Holland. 5701. Account of the Pleistocene fauna discovered in a cave opened at Frankstown, Pennsylvania, in April and May 1907.

gi Western United States.

Brown. 5395. The Conard fissure, a Pleistocene bone deposit in northern Arkansas: With descriptions of two new genera and twenty new species of mammals.

95.5431 PISCES.

Jordan. 5743. A fossil stickleback fish from Nevada.

d EUROPE.

da Sweden.

Lönnberg. 5834. Some finds in *Litorina*-clay in Norrköping 1907. (Swedish.)

df France.

Godon. 5623. Découverte d'une faune quaternaire à Cambrai.

95.5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Nopcsa. 5925. Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Eidechsen.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria Hungary.

Bayger. 5328. *Rana esculenta* du pléistocène de Starnia. (Polish.)

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Brown. 5395. The Conard fissure, a Pleistocene bone deposit in northern Arkansas: With descriptions of two new genera and twenty new species of mammals.

95.5831 AVES.

Lorenz von Liburnau. 5846. Die in historischer Zeit ausgestorbenen Vögel.

d EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN.

de British Islands.

Ussher. 6203. Remains of Hawfinch [*Coccothraustes*] in Co. Clare Caves.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Brown. 5395. The Conard fissure, a Pleistocene bone deposit in northern Arkansas: With descriptions of two new genera and twenty new species of mammals.

95.6031 MAMMALIA.

Adloff. 5279. Ausgestorbene Menschenaffen und ihre Beziehungen zum Menschen.

Broom. 5390. A large extinct species of *Bubalis* (Ungulata).

——— 5392. Evidence of a large horse recently extinct in South Africa. (Ungulata).

Deniker. 5511. L'âge du pithécanthrope.

Fritze. 5601. Beschreibung eines Seiadels vom Riesenhirsch (*Megaceros giganteus* Blumenb.).

Harlé. 5663. Ossements de renne en Espagne.

Hermann. 5681. Caries bei *Mastodon*.

Hinton. 5693. Fossil hare from Ightham, Kent.

Hogg. 5698. Human and other bones found at Whyteleafe (Surrey).

——— 5699. Mitcham gravels and their mammalian remains.

Hovey. 5703. The Chester, New York, mastodon. [Facsimile reproduction of sketch and description of skull and tusks of "*Elephas Mastodontus*" by P. S. Townsend, manuscript dated May 29, 1817.]

Laville. 5802. La marmotte d'Éragny.

Linstow. 5831. Die Verbreitung des Bibers im Quartär. Eine Literaturstudie.

Zomnicki. 5840. Ueber den Mammuths- und *Rhinoceros*-fund in Starnia. (Polish.)

Lorenz von Liburnau. 5845. Vorlage des rekonstruierten Skelettes eines fossilen Riesenhalbaffen [*Megaladapis edwardsi*] aus Madagaskar.

McClung. 5856. Restoration of the skeleton of *Bison occidentalis*.

Mieck. 5898. Zwei Mammut-Backenzähne aus der Kiesgrube bei Prenzlau.

Pfizenmayer. Das Mammut, *Elephas primigenius* Blum. Leipzig, 1908.

Pira. 5984. Geschichte der Schweinerassen, insbesondere derjenigen Schwedens.

Schwalbe. 6088. Ueber fossile Primaten und ihre Bedeutung für die Vorgeschichte des Menschen.

Stolyhwo. 6170. Existenz von Uebergangsformen zwischen *H. primigenius* und *H. sapiens*.

d EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN.

Staudinger. Vergleichende Untersuchungen am Skelette der quartären und rezenten Wildrinder Europas. Ein Beitrag zur Urgeschichte der Hausrinder. Diss. Halle a. S., 1909.

da Sweden.

Lönnberg. 5833. Mammal fossils from Skania. (Swedish.)

——— 5834. Some finds in *Litorina*-clay in Norrköping, 1907. (Swedish.)

de Ural.

Pavlova. 5955. Les Ruminants posttertiaires du Musée d'Ekaterinburg. (Russie.)

de German Empire.

Fiedler. Ueber Säugetierreste aus braunschweigischen Torfmooren nebst einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis der osteologischen Geschlechtscharaktere des Rindschädels. Diss. Leipzig, 1907.

Geinitz. 5611. Vierhörniges Schaf aus mecklenburgischem Torfmoor.

Hahne u. Wüst. 5654. Die paläolithischen Fundschichten und Funde der Gegend von Weimar.

Hess von Wichdorff. 5685. Ueber einige in Raseneisenerz umgewandelte fossile Hirschgewebe aus einem Raseneisensteinlager der Provinz Posen.

Japha. 5734. Ueber subfossile und recente Walknochenfunde aus Ost- und Westpreussen.

Löscher. 5837. Der diluviale Mensch in unserer Gegend.

— 5838. Ein bei Pohlitz ausgegrabenes Skelett vom wollhaarigen Nashorn.

Rausenberger. 6011. Neuere Funde aus dem Diluvium von Hanau.

Staudinger. 6144. *Praeovibus priscus* nov. gen. et nov. sp., ein Vertreter einer *Ovibus* nahestehenden Gattung aus dem Pleistocän Thüringens.

Wollemann. 6268. Fossile Knochen und Gastropodengehäuse aus dem diluvialem Kalktuff und Lehm von Osterode am Fallstein.

Wüst. 6288. Das Vorkommen von *Rhinoceros merckii* Jäg. in den oberen Travertinen von Ehringsdorf bei Weimar und seine Bedeutung für die Beurteilung der Klimaschwankungen des Eiszeitalters.

de British Isles.

Reynolds. 6034. A monograph of the British pleistocene mammalia. Vol. II. pt. 2. The bears.

Scharff. 6066. The former occurrence of the African wild cat in Ireland.

Ussher. 6204. Hyaena-dens of the mammoth cave near Doneraile, Co. Cork.

(K-4794)

de France.

Hamy. 5658. Le *Gulo borealis* dans la grotte de la Grande Chambre à Rinxent (Pas-de-Calais).

Lacroix. 5783. Notes sur les ossements fossiles trouvés dans les sablières de Saint-Hubert près Niort.

Leroy. 5819. Un ossement de *Rhinoceros tichorhinus* et d'autres ossements fossiles provenant des alluvions quaternaires de Saint-Germain-Village (Eure).

de Spain.

Harlé. 5661. Faune quaternaire de Saint-Sébastien (Espagne).

— 5662. Faune quaternaire de la province de Santander (Espagne).

de Italy.

Issel. 5724. Un exemple de survie préhistorique.

Marchesetti. L'uomo paleolitico nella regione Giulia. Milano, 1907.

Portis. 5994. È Dimostrata la contemporaneità dell'uomo paleolitico coll'elefante antico, l'ippopotamo ed un rinoceronte in Italia?

Regalia. 6018. Sulla fauna della "Grotta del Castello" di Termini Imerese (Palermo).

— 6019. Sull'*Equus (Asinus) hydruntinus* Regalia della grotta dei Romanelli (Castro Lecce).

de Switzerland.

Cacciamali. 5406. A proposito di un recente libro su Creta.

de Austria Hungary.

Freudenberg. 5593. Die Fauna von Hundsheim in Niederösterreich.

Phleps. 5980. Das Skelett eines weiblichen *Bison priscus* Boj. sowie andere *Bison*- und *Bos*-reste aus dem Diluvium Siebenbürgens.

Podek. 5989. Die Homorod-Almáscher-Höhle.

Simonelli. 6126. Mammiferi quaternari dell'Isola di Candia. I.

Toula. 6187. Vierhörnige Schafe aus dem diluvialen Lehm von Reiprechtspölla (N. Oe.) und von der Einmündung der Wien in den Donaukanal.

M 2

Toula 6188. *Rhinoecos merckii*
Jäger in Oesterreich.

——— 6189. Ein Mammutfund
von Wilsdorf bei Bodenbach in Böhmen.

dm Mediterranean and Islands.

Bate. 5323. The pigmy hippopotamus of Cyprus.

Cayeux. 5427. Découverte de l'*Elephas antiquus* à l'île de Delos (Cyclades).

e ASIA.

eab East Siberia.

Nasonov. 5912. Sur les restes d'un cadavre de mammouth trouvés au bords de la rivière Sangajurjach et déposés au Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. (Russe.)

cz Malay Archipelago.

Elbert. 5558. Die neusten Untersuchungen über die *Pithecanthropus*-Frage. (Holländisch.)

Elbert. 5559. Ueber das Alter der Kendeng-Schichten mit *Pithecanthropus erectus* Dubois.

——— 5560. Ueber seine Urmensch-Expedition auf Java.

Gorka. 5628. Das geologische Alter des Affenmenschen von Java. (Ungarisch.)

Volz. 6219. Das geologische Alter der *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten bei Trinil, Ost-Java.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Beck. 5329. *Mastodon* in the Pleistocene of South Africa near Kimberley (Cape Colony).

g NORTH AMERICA.

Perkins. 5972. Fossil Cetacea of the Pleistocene of the United States and Canada, with special reference to *Delphinapterus vermontanus* Thompson.

ga Alaska and Aleutian Islands.

Gidley. 5616. Two new species of Pleistocene ruminants of the genera *Ovibos* and *Boötherium*, with notes on the latter genus.

Gilmore. 5619. Smithsonian exploration in Alaska in 1907 in search of Pleistocene fossil vertebrates.

gg North Eastern United States.

Gidley. 5616. Two new species of Pleistocene ruminants of the genera *Ovibos* and *Boötherium*, with notes on the latter genus.

gi Western United States.

Brown. 5395. The Conard fissure, a Pleistocene bone deposit in northern Arkansas, with description of two new genera and twenty new species of mammals.

Deere. 5509. A fossil tusk found in the *Equus* beds in McPherson county.

Shimek. 6113. Aftonian sands and gravel in western Iowa.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hf Peru.

Nordenskiöld. 5926. Ein neuer Fundort für Säugetierfossilien in Peru.

PALAEOZOLOGIA.

B ZOOLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION.

0231 PALAEOZOLOGIA.
GENERALIS.

0231.55 UPPER PALAEOZOIC.

Ward. 6229. Contributions to the geology and palaeontology of North Staffordshire. Palaeontology of the Cheadle coalfield.

0231.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
MIOCENE, PLIOCENE.

Hardeilla isocilina n. sp. **Dubois.** 5547.

Stegodon ganesa var. *javanicus* nov. var. Malay Peninsula. **Dubois.** 5547.

2031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.

Scalia. 6065. Il Postpliocene dell'Etna.

0431 PROTOZOA.

0431.39 GENERAL.

Winter. 6261. Foraminifera *Testacea reticulosa* (für 1896-1900).

SPECIAL.

Arnaudiella n. gen. **Douville.** 5534.
Cenellipsis favus n. sp. **Hinde.** 5691.
Cenosphaera nn. spp. **Hinde.** 5691.
Dieolocapsa nn. spp. **Hinde.** 5691.
Dictyomitra nn. spp. **Hinde.** 5691.
Doryplegma mendonense n. sp. **Hinde.** 5961.
Eusyringium nn. spp. **Hinde.** 5961.

Foraminifera. **Friedberg** 5596.

Fusulina nn. spp. et varr. Russisch-arktisches Meeresgebiet. **Schellwien.** 6067.

——— **Staff.** 6140. 6141.

Glandulonodosaria spp. Italy. **Silvestri.** 6148.

Lepidocyelina nn. spp. **Douville.** 5542. 5543.

——— **Lemoine** et **Douville.** 5808.

Lithocampe nn. spp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Lithonitria nn. spp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Lithostrobus pusillus n. sp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Phormocyrtis lagena n. sp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Porodiscus loris n. sp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Rhopalastrum nn. spp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Sethamphora nn. spp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Sphaeropyle simplex n. sp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Spongodiscus nn. spp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Spongolonche angularis n. sp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Stichocapsa nn. spp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Stichophormis polita n. sp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Stylosphaera densiporata n. sp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Theocampe tumiola n. sp. **Hinde.** 5691.

Theosyringium savuense n. sp. **Hinde.** 5691.
Tricolocampe pumilia n. sp. **Hinde.** 5691.
Tricolocapsa nn. spp. **Hinde.** 5691.

4031.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.
 SPECIAL.

Fusulina. **Staff.** 6141.

Nummulostegina velebitana n. gen. et sp. Österreich. **Schubert.** 6079.

Valrulinella bukowskii n. sp. Österreich. **Schubert.** 6079.

0431.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Alrecolinella n. gen. Indo-China. **Douville.** 5533.

0431.70 JURASSIC.

Cristellaria n. var. et sp. Schwaben. **Issler.** 5725.

Dentalina quadrata n. sp. Schwaben. **Issler.** 5725.

Frondicularia carinata var. *longa* n. var. Schwaben. **Issler.** 5725.

Glandulina biconica n. sp. Schwaben. **Issler.** 5725.

Ophthalmidium bacularis n. sp. Schwaben. **Issler.** 5725.

— *oolithicum* n. sp. Germany. **Gaub.** 5606.

0431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Lepidocyclina nn. spp. Sicilia. **Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro.** 5444.

Orbitoides nn. spp. Sicilia. **Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro.** 5444.

Siderolites nn. spp. Italy. **Osimo.** 5946.

0431.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Silvestri. 6125. Considerazioni paleontologiche e morfologiche sui generi *Operculina*, *Heterostegina* e *Cycloclipeus*.

SPECIAL.

Lepidocyclina. Aquitaine et Vénétie. **Douville.** 5537.

— **Silvestri.** 6119.

Nummulites. Aniene. **Prever.** 5999.

Orbitoidina. **Silvestri.** 6122.

0431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).
 GENERAL.

Brest. 5371. Calcarei nummulitici e *Nummulites* dell'Ascolano.

Checchia-Rispoli. 5441. Sulla provenienza di alcune Lepidocicline dei dintorni di Termini Imerese (Palermo).

SPECIAL.

Adherentina rhenana n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Anomalina spinimargo n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Bolivina nn. spp. et var. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Gaudryina postsiphonella n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Hyperammina zinndorfi n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Lepidocyclina Palermo. **Ciofalo.** 5446.
 — ile Grand Kei. **Douville.** 5540.

— Italy. **Fabiani.** 5571.
 — Umbria. **Silvestri.** 6121.

Nodosaria kinkelina n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Nonionina polystomelli formis n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Nummulites. Palermo. **Checchia-Rispoli.** 5442.

Orbulina bituminosa n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Pseudarcella rhumbleri. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Rhabdosphaera silicea n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Rissurina marginata var. *spinosa* n. var. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Rotalia offenbachensis n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Saccammina nn. spp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Spiroplecta (Textularia) intermedia n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Truncatulina globigeriniformis n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Urigerina sagriniformis n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

Virgulina frondicularoides n. sp. Germany. **Spandel.** 6137.

0431.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC*
(*MIOCENE, PLIOCENE*).*Piloculina*. Italy. **Fornasini**. 5582.*Lepidocyclina*. France. **Douville**.
5514.*Linulina impressa*. **Silvestri**. 6123.

0631 PORIFERA.

0631.50 *LOWER PALAEZOIC*.

GENERAL.

[Review of] Contribution to the geology and paleontology of Vermont. By Henry M. Seely. [With special reference to *Cryptozoon*. By C. W. W.]

Seely. 6098. *Cryptozoon*. Reply to the review of C. W. W.

SPECIAL.

Strephochetus. **Seely**. 6097.0631.55 *UPPER PALAEZOIC*.

Amblysiphonella guadalupensis n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

Anthracosycon n. gen., var. et sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

Coelocladia spinosa n. gen. et sp. Kansas, Carboniferous. **Girty**. 5622A.

Cystothalamia nodulifera n. gen. et sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

Cystothalamiidae n. fam. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

Guadalupia n. gen., spp. et var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

Guadalupiidae n. fam. **Girty**. 5622.

Heliospongia n. gen., spp. et var. Kansas, Carboniferous. **Girty**. 5622A.

Heterocoelia beedei n. gen. et sp. Kansas, Carboniferous. **Girty**. 5622A.

Macandrasia kansensis n. gen. et sp. Kansas, Carboniferous. **Girty**. 5622A.

Polysiphon mirabilis n. gen. et sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

Polysiphoniidae n. fam. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

Pseudovirgula tenuis n. gen. et sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

Sciuemannia americana n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

_____ *benjamini* n. sp. Kansas, Carboniferous. **Girty**. 5622A.

Stromatidium typicale n. gen. et sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

Virgula n. gen., spp. et var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

0631.75 *CRETACEOUS*.

Chonella andrenensis n. sp. **Počta**. 5988.

Pachycorynea erecta n. gen. et sp. **Počta**. 5988.

Rhizocrorallium rujosum n. sp. Alps. **Felix**. 5575.

Syntalia laghetensis n. sp. **Počta**. 5988.

Thamnospongia pauciramea n. sp. **Počta**. 5988.

Verruculina cazioti n. sp. **Počta**. 5988.

0831 COELENTERATA.

0831.39 GENERAL.

Gerth. 5614. Phylogenie der Tubocorallier.

Laackmann. 5782. Graptolitida für 1906 u. 1907.

SPECIAL.

Rugosa. **Duerden**. 5548.

0831.45 PALAEZOIC (GENERAL).

GENERAL.

Richardson. 6036. The geology of Newport, Troy and Coventry.

SPECIAL.

Desmograptus nn. spp. New York, Palaeozoic. **Ruedemann**. 6053.

Dictyonema nn. spp. New York, Palaeozoic. **Ruedemann**. 6053.

0831.50 LOWER PALAEZOIC.

Azygograptus? *simplex* n. sp. New York, Champlainic. **Ruedemann**. 6053.

Cactograptus crassus n. gen. et sp. New York, *Dendrograptidae*. **Ruedemann**. 6053.

Chaunograptus nn. spp. New York, Champlainic. **Ruedemann**. 6053.

Climacograptus nn. spp. Britain. **Elles & Wood**. 5562.

_____ nn. mutt., spp. et n. var. New York, Indian Territory, Maine,

Missouri and Northern United States, Lower Palaeozoic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Corynoides gracilis perangulatus n. mut. et n. var. New York, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Cryptograptus tricornis insectiformis n. mut. New York, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Cyrtograptus ulrichi n. sp. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Dendrograptus rectus n. sp. New York, Siluric. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Dicellograptus nn. spp. et varr. New York and Alabama, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Dicranograptus nn. varr. et sp. New York, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Diplograptus nn. varr., mut. et sp. Alabama, New York and Indian Territory, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Glossograptus n. mutt. et varr. New York, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Lasiograptus bimucronatus timidus n. mut. Northern United States, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Leptograptus nn. mutt. New York, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Mastigograptus circinalis n. gen. et sp. New York, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Monograptus amphibolus n. sp. Sweden. **Törnquist.** 6184.

— *priodon chapmanensis* n. mut. Maine, Siluric. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Nemagraptus nn. varr. New York, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Odontocaulis hepaticus n. sp. New York, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Palaeodictyota emend. nn. spp. et mut. New York, *Dendrograptidae*. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Ptilograptus nn. spp. New York, Lower Palaeozoic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Rastrites nn. varr. Scotland and Thuringia. **Törnquist.** 6184.

Rhizophyllum robustum n. sp. New South Wales. **Shearsby.** 6108.

Spongiosstroma n. gen. et spp. Gotland and Oesel. **Rothpletz.** 6050.

Syndyograptus pecten n. gen. et sp. New York, Champlainic. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

0831.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

Penecke. 5966. Ueber eine neue Korallengattung aus der Permformation von Timor. (Deutsch.)

SPECIAL.

Amplexi-Zaphrentis n. subgen. Ireland. **Vaughan.** 5869.

Campophyllum caninoides n. sp. England. **Sibly.** 6116.

Carcinophyllum mendipense n. sp. England. **Sibly.** 6116.

Chaunograptus gracilis n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Cladopora nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupean. **Girty.** 5622.

Clisiophyllum curkeenense n. sp. Ireland. **Vaughan.** 5869.

Cyathaxonia dissimilis n. sp. Central Asiatic Russia. **Gröber.** 5647.

— nn. spp. Ireland. **Vaughan.** 5869.

Dendrograptus carnicus n. sp. Italy. **Vinassa de Regny.** 6214.

Desmograptus italicus n. sp. Italy. **Vinassa de Regny.** 6214.

Lindstroemia nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupean. **Girty.** 5622.

Lithostrotion cyathophylloides n. sp. Ireland. **Vaughan.** 5869.

Lyopora gigantea n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Michelinia transitoria n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Monograptus colonus var. *intermedia* n. var. **Vinassa de Regny.** 6214.

Pleurodictyon lenticulare laurentinum n. var. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Ptiograptus percorrugatus n. gen. et sp. Kentucky, Devonian, *Dendrograptidae*. **Ruedemann.** 6053.

Verbeekia permica n. sp. **Penecke.** 5966.

Verbeekiella n. nom. **Penecke.** 5965.

Zaphrentis palmeri n. sp. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley.** 6052.

0831.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Vadász. 6207. Fossile Korallenriffe. (Ungarisch.)

0831.70 JURASSIC.

Ephyropsites jurassicus n. gen. et sp.
Ammon. 5289.
Isastraea osaseoi n. sp. Italy.
Airaghi. 5281.

Montlivaultia nn. spp. Italy. **Airaghi.** 5281.

Thamnastraea nagi n. sp. Italy.
Airaghi. 5281.

Thecosmilia veneta n. sp. Italy.
Airaghi. 5281.

0831.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aphragmastraea nn. spp. Russia.
Karakaš. 5748.

Aspidiscus semihae n. sp. N. E. Africa. **Kossmat.** 5778.

Centrastraea sablensis n. sp. Russia.
Karakaš. 5748.

Elasmophyllia robusta n. sp. Asiatic Turkey. **Felix.** 5576.

Eugyra pontica n. sp. Russia.
Karakaš. 5748.

Favia nn. spp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

Isastraea nn. spp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

— *fascigera* n. sp. Asiatic Turkey. **Felix.** 5576.

Latimeandraraea duboisi n. sp. Russia.
Karakaš. 5748.

Phyllocoenia fromenteli n. sp. Russia.
Karakaš. 5748.

Rhabdophyllia baali n. sp. Asiatic Turkey. **Felix.** 5576.

Stephanocoenia melkarthi n. sp. Asiatic Turkey. **Felix.** 5576.

Styliina nn. spp. Asiatic Turkey.
Felix. 5576.

Stylocoenia n. sp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

0831.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY)
(GENERAL).

Astrocoenia foliacea var. *lobata* n. var. Ceram. **Dollfus.** 5525.

Caryophyllia sebastiana n. sp. Central and South America. **Steinmann & Wilckens.** 6189.

Isis hamiltoni n. sp. New Zealand.
Thomson. 6182.

Oculina mississippiensis var. *patagonica*.
Buenos Aires. **Angelis d'Ossat (De).** 5296.

Prionastraea verbeekii n. nom.
Dollfus. 5525.

0831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Bosnopsammia katzeri n. gen. et sp. Ostbosnien und Herzegowina. **Oppenheim.** 5934.

Stylocoenia epithecata n. sp. Ostbosnien und Herzegowina. **Oppenheim.** 5934.

0831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Favia humei n. sp. Egypt. **Gregory.** 5644.

Leptastraea barroni n. sp. Egypt.
Gregory. 5644.

Orbicella mellahica n. sp. Egypt.
Gregory. 5644.

Prionastraea lyonsi n. sp. Egypt.
Gregory. 5644.

Solenastraea elliptica n. sp. Egypt.
Gregory. 5644.

Styliina tetramera n. sp. Egypt.
Gregory. 5644.

Stylocoenia tuberculata n. sp. Egypt.
Gregory. 5644.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

1031.39 GENERAL.

GENERAL.

Strand. 6173. Echinodermata (mit Einschluss der fossilen) für 1899, 1900, 1905 und 1906.

SPECIAL.

Acrosalenia colemani n. sp. Madagascar. **Cottreau.** 5490.

Apsidoerinus n. gen. **Jaekel.** 5729.

Diplodetus gantieri n. sp. Madagascar. **Cottreau.** 5490.

Echinospataetus gaudryi n. sp. Madagascar. **Cottreau.** 5490.

Hemaster boulei, *Hemaster (Leucaster) lamberti* nn. spp. Madagascar. **Cottreau.** 5490.

Holopocrinites n. sub order. **Jaekel.** 5729.

Lonchoerinus n. gen. **Jaekel**. 5729.

Pilocrinus n. gen. **Jaekel**. 5729.

Proholopis n. gen. **Jaekel**. 5729.

Pseudolopis n. gen. **Jaekel**. 5729.

1031.50 LOWER PALAEozoic.

Sardeson. 6060. Discoid crinoidal roots and *Camarocrinus*.

Slocom. 6132. New crinoids from the Chicago area.

SPECIAL.

Achradocrinus patulus n. sp. Illinois, Niagaran limestone. **Slocom.** 6132.

Botryocrinus. **Bather**. 5326.

Camarocrinus. **Sardeson**. 6060.

Ilabrocrinus nn. spp. Illinois, Niagaran limestone. **Slocom.** 6132.

Platyerinus angusta n. sp. Illinois, Niagaran limestone. **Slocom.** 6132.

Polydithus n. gen. nom. et spp. Minnesota, Ordovician. **Sardeson**. 6060.

Stephanocrinus nn. spp. Illinois, Niagaran limestone. **Slocom.** 6132.

Thysanocrinus campanulatus n. sp. Illinois, Niagaran limestone. **Slocom.** 6132.

Zaphocrinus nn. spp. Illinois, Niagaran limestone. **Slocom.** 6132.

1031.55 UPPER PALAEozoic.

Batocrinus curiosus n. sp. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley**. 6052.

Botryocrinus. **Bather**. 5326.

Codonites stelliformis cactus n. var. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley**. 6052.

Coenocystis richardsoni n. gen. et sp. n. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty**. 5622.

Cyathocrinus elongatus. **Bolivia**. **Knod**. 5768.

Leptoileucus corrugatus n. gen. et sp. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley**. 6052.

Platyerinus dudgei n. sp. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley**. 6052.

Poteriocrinus jeffriesi n. sp. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley**. 6052.

Schizoblastus. **Bather**. 5327.

— nn. spp. Indo-Australian Archipel. **Boehm**. 5349.

1031.65 TRIASSIC.

Enerinus. Dobrudscha. **Kittl**. 5766.

1031.70 JURASSIC.

Acrosalenia lemoinei n. sp. Madagascar. **Lambert et Lemoine**. 5793.

Diademopsis helvetica n. sp. Württemberg. **Tornquist**. 6185.

Diplocidaris jacquemeti n. sp. France. **Lambert**. 5788.

Engelda n. gen. Württemberg. **Tornquist**. 6185.

Hemipedina parvula n. sp. Württemberg. **Tornquist**. 6185.

Hypodiadema menuthias n. sp. Madagascar. **Lambert et Lemoine**. 5793.

Palaeopedina sondelfiugensis n. sp. Württemberg. **Tornquist**. 6185.

1031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acanthechinopsis n. gen. et spp. **Gregory**. 5645.

Asterosoma radieiforme. **Morin**. 5907.

Cassidulus ferganensis n. sp. Fergana. **Faas**. 5567.

Cidaris valettei n. sp. Paris. **Lambert**. 5790.

Circopeltis peroni. Paris. **Lambert**. 5790.

Coptosoma guineensis n. sp. Sinai and Egypt. **Gregory**. 5645.

Cyphosoma beadnelli n. sp. Sinai and Egypt. **Gregory**. 5645.

Diplodetus pyrenaicus n. sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert**. 5787.

Echinobrissus (Nucleolites) n. sp. Fergana. **Faas**. 5567.

— *tauricus* n. sp. Russia. **Karakas**. 5748.

Echinocorys tercensis n. sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert**. 5787.

Echinoidea. England. **Sherborn**. 6111.

Echinolampas feiranensis n. sp. Sinai and Egypt. **Gregory**. 5645.

Epiaster nn. spp. N. E. Africa. **Kossmat**. 5778.

Garumnaster michaleti n. gen. et sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert**. 5787.

Glypticus lamberti. **Sequin**. 6100.

Goniopygus nn. spp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert.** 5787.

Hemaster semidec. n. sp. N. E. Africa. **Kossmat.** 5778.

Heterodiadema bigranulatum n. sp. Sinai and Egypt. **Gregory.** 5645.

Holctypus proximus n. sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert.** 5787.

Linthia bazarquci n. sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert.** 5787.

Micraster. France. **Grosseto.** 5623.

Micropedina bipartitella n. sp. Sinai and Egypt. **Gregory.** 5645.

Micropsis cerizolsensis n. sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert.** 5787.

Nucleopygus carezi n. sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert.** 5787.

Phymosoma nn. spp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert.** 5787.

Plesiolampas paquieri n. sp. Central Africa. **Lambert.** 5786.

Protobrissus mortensenii n. gen. et sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert.** 5787.

Rachiosoma lorioli n. sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert.** 5787.

Salenia paquieri n. sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert.** 5787.

Thylechinus nn. spp. Sinai and Egypt. **Gregory.** 5645.

1031.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY (GENERAL).

Weaver. 6233. New echinoids from the Tertiary of California.

SPECIAL.

Clypeaster bowersi n. sp. California, Tertiary. **Weaver.** 6233.

Linthia (?) *californica* n. sp. California, Tertiary. **Weaver.** 6233.

Schizaster (?) *stalderi* n. sp. California, Tertiary. **Weaver.** 6233.

Scutella perrini n. sp. California, Tertiary. **Weaver.** 6233.

1031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Cidaris branneri n. sp. California, Oligocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

— *merriami* n. sp. California, Eocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Dorocidaris bazarquci n. sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert.** 5791.

Echinanthus angustipinnatus n. sp. Haute-Garonne. **Lambert.** 5791.

Echinidae. France. **Baquié.** 5315.

Brissospatangus humei n. sp. Egypt. **Fourtau.** 5583.

Echinolampas subcyathindricus var. *rojanensis* n. var. Egypt. **Fourtau.** 5583.

Euspatangus cleopatrae n. sp. Egypt. **Fourtau.** 5583.

Salenia (Pleurosalenia) cristata n. sp. Egypt. **Fourtau.** 5583.

Schizaster vicinalis var. *libycus* n. var. Egypt. **Fourtau.** 5543.

1031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Stefanini. 6149. Echini fossili del miocene medio dell' Emilia.

SPECIAL.

Amphiura sanctaeruciae n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5310.

Cidaris scarabellii. Lombardia. **Nelli.** 5920.

Clypeaster capellini. Lombardia. **Nelli.** 5920.

Echinocyamus n. sp. Sicilia. **Checchia-Rispoli.** 5440.

Echinolampas. Italy. **Fabiani.** 5569. — n. sp. et var. Lombardia. **Nelli.** 5920.

— *ugolinii* n. sp. **Stefanini.** 6148.

Echinus batheri n. sp. Sicilia. **Checchia-Rispoli.** 5440.

Eupatagus nn. spp. et nomin. San Marino. **Nelli.** 5920.

Pliolampas titanensis n. sp. San Marino. **Nelli.** 5920.

Psammechinus manzonii n. sp. Lombardia. **Nelli.** 5920.

Scutella airaghii n. sp. Lombardia. **Nelli.** 5920.

Scutellina (Porpitella) alexati n. sp. Asie centrale. **Cottreau et Alexat.** 5491.

Spatangus nn. spp. Sicilia. **Checchia-Rispoli.** 5440.

Sphaerechinus scillae. Sicilia. **2031.50** *LOWER PALAEozoic.*
Checcchia-Rispoli. 5440. **GENERAL.**

Tristomastus lecointseae n. sp. Touraine. **Lambert.** 5789.

1031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Pericosmus timorensis n. sp. Timor. **Lambert.** 5792.

1831 VERMES.

1831.55 UPPER PALAEozoic.

Spirorbis latissimus n. sp. Quebec. Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

— *texanus* n. sp. Texas. Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Tentaculites nn. spp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

1831.70 JURASSIC.

Serpula rotundoquadrata n. sp. Germany. **Krause.** 5780.

1831.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Weigner. 6236. Studien im Gebiete der Cenomanbildungen von Podolien. 1. Die Fauna der Cenomanen Sande von Nizniew. (Polish.)

SPECIAL.

Serpula markmani n. sp. Colorado, Cretaceous. **Henderson.** 5673.

1831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Polychaeta. Holland. **Leriche.** 5815.

1831.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIocene, PLIOCENE).

Annelida. **Douville.** 5536.

Serpula subnummulus n. sp. Lombardia. **Nelli.** 5920.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

BRACHIOPODA.

2031.39 GENERAL.

Strophomenacea. **Jakovlev.** 5732.

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian geology and paleontology. No. 3. Cambrian Brachiopoda: Descriptions of new genera and species. No. 4. Classification and terminology of the Cambrian Brachiopoda.

Schmidt. 6072. Zur Kenntniss der ostbaltischen, vorzüglich untersilurischen, Brachiopoden der Gattungen *Plectambonites* Pand., *Leptaena* Dalm. und *Strophomena* Blainv.

SPECIAL.

Aerothele nn. spp. et var. Sweden, Quebec, United States, Florida, Norway and France. Ordovician and Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Aerothelinae, Walcott and Schuchert n. subfam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Acrotreta nn. spp. et var. Tennessee, Utah, Oklahoma, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Acrotretacea Schuchert, emended. **Walcott.** 6222.

Acrotretinae Walcott and Schuchert n. subfam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Atremata Beecher, emended. **Walcott.** 6222.

Biciniae Walcott and Schuchert n. subfam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Billingssella nn. spp. Wisconsin, British Columbia, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Botsfordia ? *barrandei* n. sp. Spain, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Clarkella n. gen. Montana, Ordovician. **Walcott.** 6222.

Curticiidae Walcott and Schuchert n. fam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Dearbornia *clarki* n. gen. et sp. Montana, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Dicellomus nn. spp. China, Utah, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Elkaninae Walcott and Schuchert n. subfam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Eoorthinac n. subfam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Eoorthis n. gen. et spp. Utah, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Fordinia n. subgen. **Walcott.** 6222.

Huenella n. gen. et spp. South Australia and Utah, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Kutorginacea Walcott and Schuchert n. superfam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Lingula (?) *orata* n. sp. New York, Ordovician. **Cleland.** 5457.

Lingulella nn. spp. et var. United States, Cambrian and Ordovician. **Walcott.** 6222.

Linnarssonella nn. spp. Utah, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Mickwitzella n. subgen. **Walcott.** 6222.

Mickwitzia nn. spp. Western United States, Sweden, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Micromitra nn. spp. et var. Western United States, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Neobolinae Walcott and Schuchert n. subfam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Neotremata Beecher, emended. **Walcott.** 6222.

Nisusia nn. spp. British Columbia and United States, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Nisusiinae Walcott and Schuchert n. subfam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Obolacea Schuchert, emended. **Walcott.** 6222.

Obolellidae Walcott and Schuchert n. fam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Obolidae King, emended. **Walcott.** 6222.

Obolinae Dall, emended. **Walcott.** 6222.

Obolus nn. spp. et var. British Columbia, Alberta and Western United States, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Orthacea Walcott and Schuchert n. superfam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Paterinidae Schuchert, emended. **Walcott.** 6222.

Pentameracea Schuchert, emended. **Walcott.** 6222.

Pholidostrophia? *parksii* n. sp. Missouri, Silurian. **Rowley.** 6052.

Platystrophia nn. var. Indiana, Ordovician. **Cumings.** 5490.

Protremata Beecher, emended. **Walcott.** 6222.

Rafinesquina alternata ponderosa n. var. Indiana, Ordovician. **Cumings.** 5496.

Redlichella n. subgen. **Walcott.** 6222.

Rustellacea n. superfam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Rustellidae n. fam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Schuchertiidae n. fam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Siphonotretacea Walcott and Schuchert n. superfam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Siphonotretidae Kutorga, emended. **Walcott.** 6222.

Syntrophia nn. spp. Utah, Tennessee, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Trematobolus excelsis n. sp. California, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Wimanella n. gen. et spp. United States and British Columbia, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

2031.55 UPPER PALAEozoic.

Kindle. 5762. The fauna and stratigraphy of the Jefferson limestone in the northern Rocky mountain region.

Whitfield. 6244. Carboniferous fossils [Brachiopoda] and semifossil shells [*Asturite borealis* and *Saxicava rugosa*], brought home by members of the Peary expedition of 1905-1906.

Williams. 6249. The Dalmanellas of the Chemung formation, and a closely related new brachiopod genus *Thiimella*.

SPECIAL.

Ambocoelia planiconvexa guadalupensis n. var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Aretitreta pearyi n. gen. et sp. Grant Land, Carboniferous. **Whitfield.** 6244.

Athyris ambonensis n. sp. Indo-Australischen Archipel. **Boehm.** 5349.

Athyris hexa n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

— *montanensis* n. sp. Montana, Devonian. **Kindle.** 5762.

Atrypa desquamata n. var. Italy. **Gortani.** 5631.

Atrypa spinosa montanensis n. var. Montana, Devonian. **Kindle.** 5762.

Aulosteges n. var. et sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Bechia amplexa n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Camarophorella mutabilis n. gen. et sp. Ohio, Carboniferous. **Hall & Clarke.** 5722.

Camarophoria venusta n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Chonetes nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Chonetes billingsi n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5451.

Chonetes grammifer. **Greene.** 5642.

Composita n. sp. et varr. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Crania nn. spp. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley.** 6052.

Craniella grandigyrinensis n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Cranoena morsii n. sp. Missouri, Devonian. **Greger.** 5643.

Cryptonella (?) *ellsii* n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Dalmanella nn. spp. et varr. New York, Devonian. **Williams.** 6249.

Dalmanella penouilli n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Derbyia emended nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Dielasma nn. spp. Texas Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Dielasma ambonense n. sp. Indo-Australischen Archipel. **Boehm.** 5349.

Enteletes nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Gaspesia n. gen. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Geyerella americana. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Glossina acer n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Hartina indianensis n. sp. Iowa, Carboniferous. **Girty.** 5622A.

Heterelasma n. gen. et spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Hustedia n. var. et sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Hypothyris (?) *globularis* n. sp. Montana, Devonian. **Kindle.** 5762.

Karpinskyia consuelo n. sp. et varr. Italy. **Gortani.** 5631.

Leiorhynchus matherensis n. sp. Utah, Devonian. **Kindle.** 5762.

Leptodus nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Leptostrophia tardiji n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Lingula nn. spp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

— nn. spp. Missouri, Devonian (?) Carboniferous. **Rowley.** 6052.

— *elliptica* n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Martinia nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

— *triquetra* var. *pentagona* n. var. Central Asiatic Russia. **Gröber.** 5647.

Meekella nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Megalanteris thunei n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Meristella champlaini n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Notothyris n. sp. et var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Orcibuloidea limata n. sp. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley.** 6052.

— *montis* n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Orthis foro-juliensis n. f. Clymenie del Monte Primosio. **Gortani.** 5631.

Orthostrophia canadensis n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Orthotetes nn. spp. et var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

— Italy. **Gortani.** 5631.

— *woolworthianus* *gaspensis* n. mut. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Pentamerus. Italy. **Gortani.** 5631.

Productus nn. varr. Gera. **Eisel.** 5556.

— nn. spp. et varr. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

— *semireticulatus* *arctica* n. var. Grant Land, Carboniferous. **Whitfield.** 6244.

Ptychospira variegata n. sp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6014.

Pugnax? nn. varr. et spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Pugnax? *weeksi* n. sp. Idaho, Carboniferous. **Girty.** 5622A.

Rensselacia montaguensis n. sp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6017

— *orooides gaspensis* n. var. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Rhipidomella nn. spp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Rhynchonella nn. spp. Italy. **Gortani.** 5631.

— *longaera* n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Rhynchopora ambonensis n. sp. Indo-Australischen-Archipel. **Boehm.** 5349.

Scaphiocoelia (?) *africana* n. sp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6014.

— *africana* var. *elizabethae* n. var. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6017.

Schizophoria? *amii* n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Schuchertella extensus n. sp. Montana, Devonian. **Kindle.** 5762.

Seminula buck'eyi n. sp. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley.** 6052.

Spirifer mexicanus compactus n. var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

— *modestus nitidulus* n. var. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

— *occidentalis* n. sp. Montana, Devonian. **Kindle.** 5762.

— *plano convexus* n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Spiriferina nn. spp. Indo-Australischen Archipel. **Boehm.** 5349.

— nn. varr. et spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Squamularia nn. varr. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Streptorhynchus nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Strophalosia hystriula n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Stropheodonta n. sp. et nn. mutt. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

— *katzeri* n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

— *rosieri* n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Strophonella continens n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Syringothyris arctica n. sp. Grant Land, Carboniferous. **Whitfield.** 6244.

Tegulifera nn. spp. North Eastern United States. Kansas, Carboniferous. **Girty.** 5622A.

Thiemella villenovia n. gen. et sp. New York, Devonian. **Williams.** 6249.

2031.65 TRIASSIC.

Diseina pascui n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Koninekina productiformis n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Rhynchonella eupentagona n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Spiriferina primarialis n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

2031.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Boden. 5347. Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Veroneser Alpen zwischen der Etsch und dem Tale von Negar.

SPECIAL.

Rhynchonella acutiplicata. Cotteswold. **Buckman.** 5400.

— *selliformis* n. sp. Poland. **Lewinski.**

— *uncinatocostata* n. sp. Germany. **Krause.** 5780.

Spiriferina rostrata var. *madagascariensis* n. var. Madagascar. **Thevenin.** 6180.

Terebratula zieteni var. *quadrata* n. var. Brünn. **Oppenheimer.** 5936.

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Weigner. 6236. Studien im Gebiete der Cenomanbildung von Podolien. I. Die Fauna der cenomanen Sande von Niżmów. (Polish.)

SPECIAL.

Rhynchonella nn. spp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Terebratella minima n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

— *nataliae* n. sp. Central Russia. **Chimenkov, V.** 5445.

Zeilleria nn. spp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

BRYOZOA.

2031.50 LOWER PALAEZOIC.

Bythopora ulrichi n. sp. Gothland. **Hennig.** 5676.

Callopora frondosa n. sp. Indiana, Ordovician. **Cumings.** 5490.

— nn. spp. Gothland. **Hennig.** 5676.

Ceramopora nn. spp. Gothland. **Hennig.** 5676.

Crepiflora lunariata n. sp. Gothland. **Hennig.** 5676.

Cyclotrypann. spp. Gothland. **Hennig.** 5676.

Eridotrypa nn. spp. Gothland. **Hennig.** 5676.

Fistulipora nn. spp. Gothland. **Hennig.** 5676.

Homotrypa constellariformis n. sp. Indiana, Ordovician. **Cumings.** 5490.

Mesotrypa suprasilurica n. sp. Gothland. **Hennig.** 5676.

Monotrypa gotlandica n. sp. Gothland. **Hennig.** 5676.

Prasopora gotlandica n. sp. Gothland. **Hennig.** 5676.

Spatiopora nn. spp. Gothland. **Hennig.** 5676.

2031.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

Acanthocladia guadalupensis n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Actinotrypa? sera n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Domopora? nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Fenestella nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Fistulipora n. sp. et var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Goniocladia americana n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Hederella blainvillii n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Leioclema shumardi n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Monotrypa raritabulata n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Stenopora n. sp. et var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Thamniscus digitatus n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

2031.75 CRETACEOUS.

Cribrilina nn. spp. England. **Brydone.** 5398.

Eschara rowei n. sp. England. **Brydone.** 5398.

Haploæcia nn. spp. Vendôme. **Filliozat.** 5578.

Membranipora nn. spp. England. **Brydone.** 5398.

Mucronella batheri n. sp. England. **Brydone.** 5398.

Rhagastostoma parvicella n. sp. Vendôme. **Filliozat.** 5578.

Rosselliana crassa n. sp. Vendôme. **Filliozat.** 5578.

Semieschara nn. spp. England. **Brydone.** 5398.

Semimultelea dixoni n. sp. **Lang.** 5796.

Sparsicytis n. gen. et spp. Vendôme. **Filliozat.** 5578.

2031.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY). (GENERAL).

Caberoides n. gen. et spp. Paris. **Canu.** 5415.

Calvetina ventricosa n. gen. et n. sp. Paris. **Canu.** 5415.

Catenicella granulosa n. sp. Paris. **Canu.** 5415.

Diastopora sparsipora n. sp. France. **Canu.** 5414.

Heterocella lerichei n. sp. France. **Canu.** 5414.

Heteropora aquitanica n. sp. France. **Canu.** 5414.

Hippoporina nn. spp. Paris. **Canu.** 5415.

Hippothoa aquitanica n. sp. France. **Canu.** 5414.

Membranipora falloti n. sp. France. **Canu.** 5414.

Meniscopora nn. spp. Paris. **Canu.** 5415.

Pyripora tuberosa n. sp. France. **Canu.** 5414.

Retepora orglandesi n. sp. Paris. **Canu.** 5415.

Rhamphostomella bursaui n. sp.
Paris. **Canu.** 5415.

Schizoporella nuda n. sp. Paris.
Canu. 5415.

Schizostoma n. gen. et spp. Paris.
Canu. 5415.

Smittia (Porella) nn. spp. Paris.
Canu. 5415.

Smittisoma microporum n. gen. et sp.
Paris. **Canu.** 5415.

Taphrostoma spinosum n. gen. et sp.
Paris. **Canu.** 5415.

Tubucellaria punctata n. sp. France.
Canu. 5414.

2031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Defrancia aspidoides n. sp. Bayern.
Beutter. 5345.

Hornera circumporosa n. sp. Bayern.
Beutter. 5345.

Idmonea nn. spp. Bayern. **Beutter**
5345.

Spiropora idmonoides n. sp. Bayern.
Beutter. 5345.

2031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Arnold. 5308. Geology and oil resources of the Summerland district, Santa Barbara county, California.

SPECIAL.

Fascicularia multiramosa n. sp.
Patagonia. **Steinmann & Wilckens.**
6159.

2231 MOLLUSCA.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Henderson. 5673. New species of Cretaceous invertebrates from northern Colorado.

Schmidt. 6074. Die Kreidebildungen der Kainach.

Shimer & Blodgett. 6115. The stratigraphy of the Mt. Taylor region, New Mexico.

Weigner. 6236. Studien im Gebiete der Cenomanbildungen von Podolien. I. Die Fauna der cenomanen Sande von Niżniów. (Polish.)

(k-1794)

Wiśniowski. 6262. Ueber die obersenone Flyschfauna von Leszczyny.

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Aldrich. 5284. New Eocene fossils from Alabama and Mississippi.

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND
RECENT.
GENERAL.

Lomnicki. 5841. Die Mollusken im pleistocaenem Thon des Mammuthschachtes in Starunia. (Polish.)

CEPHALOPODA.

2231.39 GENERAL.

SPECIAL.

Ammonites. **Diener.** 5520; **Steinmann.** 6157.

Macrocephalites. Indo-Australischer Archipel. **Boehm.** 5348.

2231.50 LOWER PALAEozoic.

Cyrtoceras gracilis n. sp. New York, Ordovician. **Cleland.** 5457.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEozoic.

Aegoceras landui n. sp. Indo-Australischer Archipel. **Boehm.** 5349.

Agathiceras timorense n. sp. Indo-Australischer Archipel. **Boehm.** 5349.

Agathoceras texanum n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Centroceras nn. spp. **Wedekind.** 6235.

Clymenia nn. spp. Germany. **Wedekind.** 6235.

Cyrtoceras nn. spp. Germany. **Wedekind.** 6235.

— *albani* n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Daraelites elegans n. sp. Ural. **Černov.** 5433.

Dimeroceras nn. spp. Germany. **Wedekind.** 6235.

Foordoceras n. sp. et var. Texas Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Gastrioceras? *serratum* n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. 5622.

Gephyroceras superstes n. sp. Germany. **Wedekind.** 6235.

Gyroceras (?) *hodli* n. sp. Germany. **Wedekind.** 6235.

Harpoceras landrii n. sp. Indo-Australischer Archipel. **Boehm.** 5349.

Kionoceras n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5151.

Medlicottia magnotuberulata n. sp. Ural. **Černov.** 5433.

Nantilus culmenensis n. sp. Oberharz. **Andrée.** 5291.

Orthoceras nn. spp. Germany. **Wedekind.** 6235.

— *guadalupense* n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

— *minimum* n. sp. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley.** 6052.

Paracerasites elegans n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Parapronorites nn. spp. Ural. **Černov.** 5433.

Poterioseras nn. spp. Germany. **Wedekind.** 6235.

Perisphinctes nn. spp. Indo-Australischer Archipel. **Boehm.** 5349.

Perirockia n. gen. et sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Prolobites n. var. et sp. **Wedekind.** 6235.

Tornoceras escofi var. *carnicium* n. var. Clymenie del Monte Primosio. **Gortani.** 5631.

Sporadoceras nn. spp. Germany. **Wedekind.** 6235.

Tornoceras nn. spp. Germany. **Wedekind.** 6235.

Waagenoceras cummingi *guadalupense* n. var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

2231.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Akidocheilus n. gen. et spp. **Till.** 6183.

Aptychus crassissimus n. sp. Südamerika. **Haupt.** 5667.

Aspidoceras steinmanni n. sp. Südamerika. **Haupt.** 5667.

Gonatocheilus n. gen. et spp. **Till.** 6183.

Hadrocheilus n. gen. et spp. et nom. **Till.** 6183.

Leptocheilus n. gen. et spp. **Till.** 6183.

Neumayrinia pseudoolithica n. sp. Südamerika. **Haupt.** 5667.

Oxynoticeras oxynotum. **Knapp.** 5767.

Perisphinctes argentinus n. sp. Südamerika. **Haupt.** 5667.

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Areestes (*Parareestes*) nn. ff. et varr. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Arpalites (*Dittmarites*) *relichi* n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Atractites paliformis n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Ceratites compressus. Deutschland. **Fischer.** 5579.

Cladiscites primitivus n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Clionites (*Protrachyceras*) n. nom et ff. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Danibites celtoides n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Dictyconites kongazensis n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Dobrogeites tirolitiformis n. gen. et sp. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Gymnites agamemnonis n. sp. Balkan Peninsula. **Frech.** 5587.

Hungarites danubii n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Ieannites nn. varr. Balkan Peninsula. **Frech.** 5587.

Japonites argivus n. sp. **Frech & Rentz.** 5592.

Joannites nn. ff. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

— *loxohelix* n. sp. **Frech & Rentz.** 5592.

Jovites eusinus n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Megaphyllites nn. ff. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Monophyllites nn. ff. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Nantilus (*Trachynantilus*) *minuens* n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Orthoceras in crescens n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Procladiscites pascui n. f. Dobrudscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Protrachyceras n. var. et f. Dobrudschia. **Kittl.** 5766.

Romites n. gen. et ff. Dobrudschia. **Kittl.** 5766.

Sirenites aesculapii n. sp. Balkan Peninsula. **Frech.** 5587.

Syrinxoceras renzi n. sp. Balkan Peninsula. **Frech.** 5587.

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Aegoceras nn. spp. Ungarn. **Vadász.** 6205.

— *centaurus* var. *bornholmiensis* n. var. Bornholm. **Malling et Grönwall.** 5858.

Ammonites. **Kilian.** 5759; **Renz.** 6028.

— Südwest Neu-Guinea **Rouffaer.** *Posthumus Meyjis*, **Rochemont.** 6051.

Ammonoidea. **Siena.** *Fucini.* 5602.

Area tenuicrenata n. sp. **Cossmann.** 5486.

Arietites nn. spp. Ungarn. **Vadász.**

Aspioceras nn. spp. Donez Jura. **Borisák.** 5355.

Cardioceras bornssicium n. sp. Germany. **Krause.** 5780.

— *lorioli* n. sp. Brunn. **Oppenheimer.** 5936.

— *tenuistriatum* n. sp. Donez Jura. **Borisák.** 5355.

Cosmoceras michalskii n. sp. Donez Jura. **Borisák.** 5355.

Harpoceras (*Grammoceras*, *Hildoceras*) nn. spp. et var. Madagascar. **Thevenin.** 6180.

Hoplites pristiophorus n. sp. Germany. **Krause.** 5780.

Lytoceras n. sp. ind. Ungarn. **Vadász.** 6205.

— *evolutum* n. sp. Ungarn. **Vadász.** 6206.

Macrocephalites. **Kessler.** 5752.

Oppelia (*Taramelliceras*) *gracilis* n. sp. Brunn. **Oppenheimer.** 5936.

Parkinsonia doneziana n. sp. Donez Jura. **Borisák.** 5355.

Peltoceras uhligi n. sp. Brunn. **Oppenheimer.** 5936.

(K-4791)

Perispiriferites nn. spp. Veroneser Alpen. **Boden.** 5347.

— *Lewinski*.

— nn. spp. Brunn. **Oppenheimer.** 5936.

Phylloceras nn. spp. Ungarn. **Vadász.** 6205.

Psioceras baltzeri n. sp. Germany. **Epstein.** 5565.

Quenstedtceras natickini n. sp. Donez Jura. **Borisák.** 5355.

Rhizocerophyllites gigas n. sp. Ungarn. **Vadász.** 6205.

Schlothheimia. England. **Buckman.** 5401.

Wittfeldia nn. spp. Donez Jura. **Borisák.** 5355.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Acanthoceras coloradoensis n. sp. Colorado, Cretaceous. **Henderson.** 5673.

— *tuberculatum* n. sp. Russia. **Karakáš.** 5448.

Acanthodiscus lamberti n. sp. France. **Sayn.** 6064A.

Acanthodiscites nn. spp. Mangyschlak and Caucasus. **Sincov.** 6131.

Ammonites. **Kilian.** 5758.

Astieria nn. spp. Russia. **Karakáš.** 5748.

Baculites. **Novak.** 5930.

Belemnites patagoniensis n. sp. Patagonia. **Favre.** 5574.

Berriasella patagoniensis n. sp. Patagonia. **Favre.** 5574.

Bochianites glaber n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Costidiscus nodosocostatus n. sp. Russia. **Karakáš.** 5748.

Crioceras nn. spp. Patagonia. **Favre.** 5574.

— nn. spp. Russia. **Karakáš.** 5748.

— *intercostatum* n. sp. Westphalen. **Hasebrink.** 5665.

— *transcaspius* n. sp. Mangyschlak and Caucasus. **Sincov.** 6131.

Desmoceras (*Puzosia*) nn. spp. Russia. **Karakáš.** 5748.

— (*Uhligella*) nn. spp. **Jacob.** 5726.

Duralia erimica n. sp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

Hamulina nn. spp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

Hatchericeras stantonense n. sp. Patagonia. **Favre.** 5574.

Heteroceras hauji n. sp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

Holcodiseus nn. spp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

Holcostephanus nn. spp. South Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

— *hobler hillensis* n. sp. Patagonia. **Favre.** 5574.

Hoplites nn. spp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

— (*Parahoplites*, *Leymeriella*, *Sonneratia*) nn. spp. **Jacob.** 5726.

Leopoldia nn. spp. Patagonia. **Favre.** 5574.

— nn. spp. France. **Sayn.** 6064a.

Lytoceras nn. spp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

— (*Tetragonites*, *Kossomatella*) nn. spp. **Jacob.** 5726.

Macroscaphites eichwubli n. sp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

Nautilus nn. spp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

— *crassiconcha*. **Vogl.** 6217.

Neocomites nn. spp. Patagonia. **Favre.** 5574.

Neolobites nn. spp. et var. Egypt. **Staff & Eck.** 6142.

Oppelia patagoniensis n. sp. Patagonia. **Favre.** 5574.

Parahoplites nn. spp. Mangyschlak and Kaukasus. **Sincov.** 6131.

Phylloceras nn. spp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

— *rogersi* n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Placenticeras simonyi n. sp. N. E. Africa. **Kossmat.** 5778.

Ptyehoceras inostranzevi n. sp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

Pulchellia nicklesi n. sp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

Silesites nn. spp. **Jacob.** 5726.

Silesites nn. spp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

Sonneratia nn. spp. Mangyschlak and Caucasus. **Sincov.** 6131.

Spiriceras. **Kilian.** 5760.

Thurmania nn. spp. et varr. France. **Sayn.** 6064a.

Toxoceras nn. spp. Russia. **Karakaš.** 5748.

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Nautilus nn. spp. Ungarn. **Vogl.** 6217.

GASTROPODA.

2231.39 GENERAL.

Pilsbry. 5983. The genus *Strobilops*.

SPECIAL.

Campanile. **Oppenheim.** 5935.

Vivipara fasciata n. sp. Ober-Elsass. **Voltz.** 6218.

2231.50 LOWER PALAEozoic.

GENERAL.

Raymond. 6012. The Gastropoda of the Chazy formation.

SPECIAL.

Archinacella prendergasti n. sp. England. **Reed.** 6015.

Bellerophon (*Bucanopsis*) *secundus* n. sp. England. **Reed.** 6015.

Bellerophon (*Sinutes*) *crypticus* n. sp. England. **Reed.** 6015.

Clisospira bassleri n. sp. Vermont, Chazy formation. **Raymond.** 6012.

Conularia nn. spp. **Wiman.** 6260.

Eotomaria robertsi n. sp. England. **Reed.** 6015.

Helicotoma whiteavesiana n. sp. Ontario, Aylmer limestone. **Raymond.** 6012.

Holopea (?) nn. spp. New York, Ordovician. **Cleland.** 5457.

Lophospira nn. spp. **Donald.** 5526.

— nn. spp. Eastern United States, Ordovician. **Raymond.** 6012.

Omospira orientalis n. sp. **Donald.** 5526.

Trigyna ulrichi n. gen. et sp. Vermont, Chazy formation. **Raymond.** 6012.

Tryblidium patulum n. sp. New York, Ordovician. **Cleland.** 5457.

2231 55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

Bellerophon gaspensis n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

— *globosus* n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

— (*Pleconotus*) *fraternus* n. sp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6017.

— (*Sphaeroeyclus*) nn. spp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Bucania dorsoplana n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Bucaniella nn. spp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Bulimorpha chrysalis delawarensis n. var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Conularia n. var. et sp. **Clarke.** 5454.

Cunearia unica n. gen. et sp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Cyclonema n. nom. et sp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Diaphorostoma perceense n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Eotomaria cartieri n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Eotomaria? *rotula* n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Euconospira obsoleta n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Euomphalopterus bicarinatus n. sp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Euomphalus n. sp. et var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

— (*Morphotropis*) nn. spp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

— *pinnai* n. sp. Italy. **Gortani.** 5631.

Euphemus? *quebecensis* n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Hercynella n. var. et sp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Holopea nn. spp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Holopella nn. spp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Hyolithus nn. spp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Loxonema nn. spp. Italy. **Gortani.** 5631.

— nn. spp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

— *gregaria* n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

— *inconspicuum* n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Macrochilina nn. nomm. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

— *modesta* n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Metoptoma capense n. sp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6017.

Murchisonia n. nom. et var. et nn. spp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Naticopsis nn. spp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Omphalotrochus nn. spp. Idaho. Carboniferous. **Girty.** 5622A.

Orthonychia n. var. et nn. spp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Orthotheea steinmanni n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Palaeoscurria? *capuliformis* n. sp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Patella capitanensis n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Platyceras nn. spp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

— nn. spp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

— nn. spp. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley.** 6052.

— n. nom. et sp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

— *pimelillum* n. sp. Clymenie del Monte Primosio. **Gortani.** 5631.

Pleurotomaria nn. spp. et var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

— (*Euryzone*, *Biangularia*, *Stenoloron*, *Phanerotrema*, *Oehlertia*, *Ptychomphalina*) nn. spp. et var. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

— *sulcomarginata leelereqi* n. var. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Polytropis? *barroisi* n. sp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Strophostylus nn. spp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Tremanotus n. sp. et var. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Archonema leseuberti n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Trochus nn. spp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Tubina geyeri n. sp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

Turritoma (?) *tennitilosa* n. sp. **Donald.** 5526.

Warthisa americana n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Zonidiscus carnius n. gen. et sp. Hungary. **Spitz.** 6139.

2231.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Acteon andinus n. sp. Südamerika. **Haupt.** 5667.

Capulus argentinus n. sp. Südamerika. **Haupt.** 5667.

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Aelia gracilis n. sp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Brochidium salomonii n. sp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Capulus h. philippi n. sp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Cerithinella meduacensis n. sp. Valle del Brenta. **Campana (Del).** 5409.

Chilocyclus ventissimus n. sp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Cirrus nn. spp. Valle del Brenta. **Campana (Del).** 5409.

Colubrella nn. spp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Encycloscala rombergi n. sp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Gosseletina richthofeni n. sp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Hyalina reussi. Austria. **Schlosser.** 6069.

Kokenella glaberior n. f. Dobrudsha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Loxonema katosiroides n. sp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Naticella j. böhmi n. sp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Neritopsis n. sp. Valle del Brenta. **Campana (Del).** 5409.

Omphalopterha nn. spp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Palaeotriton j. *waltheri* n. sp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Proterula kittli n. sp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Pseudomurchisonia kokeni n. sp. Südtirol. **Wittenberg.** 6265.

— *schmidti*. **Wittenberg.** 6263.

Pupa oriformis. Austria. **Schlosser.** 6069.

Turbo lemkei n. sp. **Wittenberg.** 6263.

Umbonium bütschlii n. sp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

Worthenia nn. spp. Austria. **Häberle.** 5652.

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Alaria gothica n. sp. Germany. **Krause.** 5780.

Collonia praecursor n. sp. **Cossmann.** 5486.

Conorhytis n. gen. **Cossmann.** 5486.

Planorbis spissus n. sp. **Cossmann.** 5486.

Trochus nn. spp. Germany. **Krause.** 5780.

— *delaunayi* n. sp. **Cossmann.** 5486.

Valvata delaunayi n. sp. **Cossmann.** 5486.

Zygopleura (?) benoisti n. sp. **Cossmann.** 5486.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Aporrhais nn. spp. **Karakas.** 5748.

Ataphrus graniformis n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Calliomphalus pellati n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Capulus spangleri n. sp. Colorado, Cretaceous. **Henderson.** 5073.

Chemopus (Cypbosolen) tuberosus n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Dialinostoma (?) pellati n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Limnaea remota n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Microschiza pellati n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Natica (?) nn. spp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Natica (?) *picteti* n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Nerinea (Ptygmatis) micromorpha n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Nerita capduri n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Neritodoma dolichostoma n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Neritopsis rothpletzi n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

— *spiraliorenata* n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Phaneroplyxis pellati n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Pleurotomaria nn. spp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Psen lomelania nn. spp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Pseudonerinea gardonensis n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Rothpletzella barremica n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Scalaria eichwaldi n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Solarium pompeekji n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Trochonerita n. subgen. **Cossmann.** 5487.

Trochus nn. spp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Turbo nn. spp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

— *(Paraturbo) heptagoniatus* n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Turritella magna n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

— *pescaderensis* n. sp. California. **Arnold.** 5309.

— *whitei stantoni* n. var. New Mexico. **Shimer & Blodgett.** 6115.

Tylostoma taurica n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Vanikoropsis exerta n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Volutilithes. **Newton.** 5923.

Volutoderma ? *elatworthyi* n. sp. Colorado. **Henderson.** 5673.

2231.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Bogačev. Quelques faits nouveaux de la distribution géologique des Spaniodontelles. (Russe.)

SPECIAL.

Chorus nordenskjöldi n. sp. Central and S. America. **Steinmann & Wilckens.** 6159.

Cominella obesa var. *huegina* n. var. Central and S. America. **Steinmann & Wilckens.** 6159.

Gibbula lehmanu-nitschei n. sp. Central and S. America. **Steinmann & Wilckens.** 6159.

Hemichenopus n. gen. Central and S. America. **Steinmann & Wilckens.** 6159.

Nassa nn. spp. Central and S. America. **Steinmann & Wilckens.** 6159.

Siphonalia iheringi n. sp. Central and S. America. **Steinmann & Wilckens.** 6159.

Struthiolarella n. subgen. Central and S. America. **Steinmann & Wilckens.** 6159.

Turbo marshalli n. sp. New Zealand. **Thomson.** 6182.

Turbanilla huegina n. sp. Central and S. America. **Steinmann & Wilckens.** 6159.

Volutilithes. **Newton.** 5923.

2231.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Acteon pomilius multannulatus n. var. Alabama, Eocene. **Aldrich.** 5284.

Aporrhais koeneni n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Architectonica lorenzoensis n. sp. California, Oligocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Cancellaria ? *sotoensis* n. sp. Mississippi, Eocene. **Aldrich.** 5284.

Cerithium nn. spp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

— *(Pyrazus, Gourmya, Verlagus, Batillaria)* nn. spp. Ostbosnien und Herzegowina. **Oppenheim.** 5934.

Fasciolaria ramondi n. sp. Florida, Oligocene. **Maury.** 5873.

Fissurella perrini n. sp. California, Eocene. **Arnold.** 5039.

Fusus nn. spp. California, Oligocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

— *cimbrius* n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Hipponyx carpenteri n. sp. California, Eocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Lirofusus ashleyi n. sp. California, Oligocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Uathildia fenestrata n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Melanatria bosniaca n. sp. Ostbosnien und Herzegowina. **Oppenheim.** 5934.

Melania pavlovi n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Mitromorpha eocenensis n. sp. Alabama, Eocene. **Aldrich.** 5283.

Natica (*Naticina*, *Megatylotus*) nn. spp. Ostbosnien und Herzegowina. **Oppenheim.** 5934.

Odontostoma undiferum var. *laevior*. n. var. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Patella mattoensis n. sp. California, Eocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Pleurotoma nn. spp. California, Oligocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Pyrazisinus harrisi n. sp. Florida, Oligocene. **Maury.** 5873.

Scalaria mörcchi n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Sigaretus erectoides n. sp. Mississippi, Eocene. **Aldrich.** 5284.

Strepsidura californica n. sp. California, Oligocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Tritonium newmani n. sp. California, Eocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Turbo johnstrupi n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Turbonilla harderi n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Turcicula santacruzana n. sp. California, Oligocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Turritella medioconcava n. sp. Ostbosnien und Herzegowina. **Oppenheim.** 5934.

2231.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).*

Agasoma nn. spp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Cancellaria menadensis n. sp. **Schepman.** 6068.

Cerithium nn. spp. **Schepman.** 6068.

Chlorostoma stantoni lahondaensis n. var. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Chrysodomus stantoni n. sp. California, Pliocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Clausilia leobersdorffensis n. sp. Austria. **Troll.** 6194.

— *randeckiana* n. sp. Germany. **Kranz.** 5779.

Clava ikei. **Schepman.** 6068.

Conus fennemai n. sp. **Schepman.** 6068.

Craspedopoma hundmanni n. sp. Austria. **Troll.** 6194.

Cypraea martini n. sp. **Schepman.** 6068.

Drillia nn. spp. **Schepman.** 6068.

Epitonium atwoodi n. sp. Alaska. **Dall.** 5500.

Fusus portolensis n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

— *stanfordensis* n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Helix nn. spp. Austria. **Schlosser.** 6069.

— (*Gonostoma*) *subphacodes* n. sp. Germany. **Kranz.** 5779.

— *leobersdorffensis* n. sp. Austria. **Troll.** 6194.

Hemicyclo nn. var. Kanarien. **Boettger.** 5351.

Hydrobia wenzi n. sp. Mainz. **Boettger.** 5352.

Leucochroa enemerichi n. sp. Mainz. **Boettger.** 5352.

Lymnaea florissantica n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5470.

Melanatria fluminiformis n. sp. Austria. **Troll.** 6194.

Nassa nn. spp. **Schepman.** 6068.

— *gatticensis* n. sp. Italy. **Martinelli.** 5866.

Natica celebensis. Schepman. 6068.
tobelisens menadensis. Schepman. 6068.

Planorbis n. sp. et var. Hungary. Lörenthay. 5836.

Pyrgula formosa n. sp. Austria. Troll. 6194.

Thais trancosana n. sp. California, Pliocene. Arnold. 5309.

Turbo fennemai n. sp. Schepman. 6068.

Turridula nn. spp. Schepman. 6068.

Turritella. Pologne. Friedberg. 5594.

Wingeastonia n. nom. Schepman. 6068.

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Caziot & Maury. 5430. Mollusques terrestres postpliocènes trouvés dans une poche du terrain jurassique au Monte Carlo.

Dall. 5499. New species of mollusks from the Pacific coast of the United States, with notes on other mollusks from the same region.

Schepman. 6068. Mollusken aus posttertiären Schichten von Celebes.

SPECIAL.

Columbella (Anachis) arnoldi n. nom. **Dall.** 5499.

Helix nn. spp. France. **Caziot & Maury.** 5432.

— (Eulota) *fruticum* var. *perdepressa* n. var. St. Pierre les Elbeuf. **Germain.** 5613.

Paludestrina limnaeiformis n. sp. France. **Caziot.** 5429.

Paludina diluviana. Germany. **Hennig.** 5677.

Tritonofusus kelseyi n. sp. California, Pleistocene. **Dall.** 5499.

PELECYPODA.

2231.39 GENERAL.

Myopholas n. gen. et spp. **Douvillé.** 5535.

2231.45 PALAEZOIC GENERAL.

Williams. 6250. Revision of the mollusk genus *Pterinea* Goldfuss.

SPECIAL.

Actinopterella valialis n. gen. emended. **Williams.** 6250.

Cornellites n. gen. **Williams.** 6250.

Follmannella n. gen. **Williams.** 6250.

Pterinea laevis Goldfuss. emended. **Williams.** 6250.

Tolmaia n. gen. **Williams.** 6250.

2231.50 LOWER PALAEZOIC.

Edmondia (?) *arenata* n. sp. New York, Ordovician. **Cleland.** 5457.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

Actinopteria fronsacia n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

— *ulrichi* n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Allorisma nn. spp. Italy. **Airaghi.** 5280.

Amniogenia boliviensis n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 3768.

Anthracomyia. England. **Watson.** 6231.

Astartella nasuta n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Ariculipeeten nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Aviculopeeten nn. spp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

— *semicostatus*. **Hind.** 5689.

Buchiola subpalmata n. sp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6014.

Camptoneectes ? nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Carbonicola nn. spp. Germany. **Schmidt.** 6071.

Cleidophorus pallasi delawarensis n. var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Ctenodonta nn. spp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Cypricardinia ? *contracta* n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Edmondia ? *bellula* n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

— *clymeniae* n. sp. Clymenie del Monte Primosio. **Gortani.** 5631.

Gerrilia elipsoidalis n. sp. Italy. **Airaghi.** 5280.

Grammysia montana n. sp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6017.

— *oriformis* n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Jancia? *jallae* n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Leptodonius? *fontinalis* n. sp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6017.

Limatulina striatostriata n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Limoplera rosieri n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Lunularium concavum n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Macrodon hohmanni n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

— *taramellii* n. sp. Clymenie del Monte Primosio. **Gortani.** 5631.

Megambonia denysia n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Modiella modiola n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Modiomorpha baini Sharp n. var. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6017.

Myoconcha n. sp. et var. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Myophoria subtrigonata n. sp. Italy. **Airaghi.** 5280.

Nucula nigella n. sp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6017.

Nuculana nn. spp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6017.

Nuculites nn. spp. et var. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6017.

Palaeonodonta sphenoides n. sp. Germany. **Schmidt.** 6071.

Parallelodon nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Pernipecten? *obliquus* n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Pernopeeten? *marbuti* n. sp. Misouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley.** 6052.

Plagiostoma deltoidem n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Pleurophoroides delawarensis n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Posidonia primosica n. sp. Clymenie del Monte Primosio. **Gortani.** 5631.

Posidoniella pseudogibbosa n. sp. Italy. **Airaghi.** 5280.

Posidonomya incerta n. sp. Italy. **Airaghi.** 5280.

Protrete texana n. gen. et n. sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Pteria nn. spp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Pterinea (Actinodesma) carnica n. sp. Italy. **Gortani.** 5631.

Sanguinalites nn. spp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6014.

Solenopsis bokkeveldensis n. sp. S. Africa. **Reed.** 6017.

Streblopteria subrotunda n. sp. Italy. **Airaghi.** 5280.

2231.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Astarte nn. spp. Singapore. **Newton.** 5922.

— *guthrieensis* n. var. Singapore. **Newton.** 5922.

Cucullaea scrivenori n. sp. Singapore. **Newton.** 5922.

Gervillia hanitschi n. sp. Singapore. **Newton.** 5922.

Goniomya nn. spp. Singapore. **Newton.** 5922.

Lucina neuquensis n. sp. Südamerika. **Haupt.** 5667.

Solenomya neocomiensis n. sp. Südamerika. **Haupt.** 5667.

2231.65 TRIASSIC.

Actaeoninia gipsata n. sp. **Zeller.** 6302.

Anoplophoria montis flurii n. sp. **Zeller.** 6302.

Ariolopecten di-stefanoi n. sp. **Mariani.** 5861.

Daonella anastasiini n. sp. Dobrudtscha. **Kittl.** 5766.

Edentula castelli n. sp. **Wittenburg.** 6263.

Gervillia murchisoni Ostthüringen. **Kolesch.** 5777.

— *substriata* var. *temnicostata* n. var. **Zeller.** 6302.

Lima nn. spp. Lombardia. **Mariani.** 5861.

Latona paronii n. sp. Valle del Brenta. **Campana** (Del). 5409.

Myophoria nn. var. **Zeller**. 6302.

— *tommasii* n. sp. Lombardia. **Mariani**. 5861.

Mysidiophtera n. var. et sp. **Mariani**. 5861.

— *georense* n. sp. Südtirol. **Wittenburg**. 6264.

Nucula inflata n. sp. India. **Wittenburg**. 6266.

Pecten nn. spp. Lombardia. **Mariani**. 5861.

— nn. spp. Südtirol. **Wittenburg**. 6263, 6264, 6265.

— *kokensi* n. sp. India. **Wittenburg**. 6266.

Prospondylus taramellii n. sp. Lombardia. **Mariani**. 5861.

Pseudomonotis nn. spp. India. **Wittenburg**. 6263, 6266.

— *ritensis* n. sp. Südtirol. **Wittenburg**. 6264.

Turbo griseus n. sp. Südtirol. **Wittenburg**. 6264.

2231 70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Boden. 5347. Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Veroneser Alpen zwischen der Etsch und dem Tale Negrar.

Cossmann. 5488. Description de quelques Pélecypodes jurassiques de France.

SPECIAL.

Anisocardia nn. spp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Anomia nn. spp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Astarte lalmenti. **Cossmann**. 5488.

Anella nn. spp. Timan and Spitzbergen. **Sokolov**. 6136.

Avicula nn. spp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Ceromya madagascariensis n. sp. Madagascar. **Thevenin**. 6180.

Chlamys nn. spp. **Cossmann**. 5486.

Clathrolima lalmenti n. gen. et sp. **Cossmann**. 5489.

Corbis crassirugata n. sp. **Cossmann**. 5488.

Cythere castortoides n. sp. Madagascar. **Thevenin**. 6180.

Dimyodon. Great Britain. **Grönwall**. 5648.

Erooggra serrata n. sp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Lima nn. spp. **Cossmann**. 5486.

— *Limatula* nn. spp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

— *Plagiostoma coelanapum* n. sp. Madagascar. **Thevenin**. 6180.

Limatula ruratacea n. sp. **Cossmann**. 5488.

Lima nucleus n. sp. **Cossmann**. 5488.

Lithiarimus icis n. sp. **Cossmann**. 5488.

Lima scaphularia n. sp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Myocardia nn. spp. Bornholm. Malling et **Grönwall**. 5858.

Opis parvocardimata n. sp. Madagascar. **Thevenin**. 6180.

— *palla* n. sp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Pecten amboinensis n. sp. Madagascar. **Thevenin**. 6180.

— *Entolium gothicum* n. sp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

— *parolinii* n. sp. Canal di Brenta. **Campana** (Del). 5498.

Phacnodysnia cuneiformis n. sp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Pholadomya baltica n. sp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Placunopsis patelliformis n. sp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Protocardium nn. spp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Solen radiatas n. sp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Thraedit decoloris n. sp. Germany. **Krause**. 5780.

Trapezium suetti nom. nout. **Cossmann**. 5486.

2231.75 CRETACEOUS.

Atrypa nn. spp. **Toucas**. 6186.

Anatina doddii n. sp. Colorado, Cretaceous. **Henderson**. 5673.

Anthonya cantiana n. sp. England. **Woods.** 6273.

— *lineata* n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Astarte nn. spp. England. **Woods.** 6273.

Aucella zyrianica n. sp. Timan et Spitzbergen. **Sokolov.** 6136.

Avicula alata n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Cardita capduri n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

— *upwarensis* n. sp. England. **Woods.** 6273.

Cardium nn. spp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Corbis nn. spp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Crassatellites divisicostis n. sp. England. **Woods.** 6273.

Cyclopellalia acerodonta n. gen. et sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Cyprina bronzeensis n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

— *reichwaldi* n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Inoceramus dimidius labiatoides n. var. New Mexico, Cretaceous. **Shimer & Blodgett.** 6115.

Lima vignendensis n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Maetra ? *dubia* n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

— *stantoni* n. sp. California, Cretaceous. **Arnold.** 5309.

Meretrix uitenhagensis n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Monopleura biassalica n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Mytilus Arcomytilus pallasi n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

— *uitenhagensis* n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Neocoelites nn. spp. et var. France. **Sayn.** 6064.

Nucula uitenhagensis n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Opis haldanensis n. sp. England. **Woods.** 6273.

Ostrea. **Jukes-Brown.** 5745; **Péron.** 5975.

Panopaea truncata n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Parallelodon (Nemodon) gardonense n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais. **Cossmann.** 5487.

Pecten concentrico-squamosus n. sp. Central Russia. **Chimenkov.** 5445.

— *khobensis* n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Perna allardi n. sp. Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard.). **Cossmann.** 5487.

Pinna patagoniensis n. sp. Patagonia. **Favre.** 5574.

Plicatula taurica n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Praeradiolites nn. spp. **Toucas.** 6186.

Sphaera globula n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Tancredia schwarzi n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Thetironia oblonga n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Trapezium ? *tatei* n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Trigonia nn. spp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Unio uitenhagensis n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Yoldia supramonteregensis n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

2231 80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Bogačev. 5354. Quelques faits nouveaux de la distribution géologique des Spaniodontelles. (Russe.)

SPECIAL.

Anodonta nordenskjöldi n. sp. Central and S. America. **Steinmann & Wilckens.** 6159.

Cardita elegantoides var. *fuegina* n. var. Central and S. America. **Steinmann & Wilckens.** 6159.

2231 85 LOWER CAENOZOIC EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Anodonta cornelliana n. sp. Louisiana, Oligocene. **Maury.** 5873.

Area lignitifera n. sp. Alabama, Eocene. **Aldrich.** 5284.

Axius regularis n. sp. Jutland.
Grönwall et Harder. 5649.

Cardita reginae n. sp. Ostbosnien und Herzegowina. **Oppenheim.** 5934.

Cardium cooperi lorenzatum n. var. California, Oligocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Corbula clarkeana n. sp. Alabama, Eocene. **Aldrich.** 5284.

Kellia interstriata n. sp. Mississippi Eocene. **Aldrich.** 5284.

Lepton vaughani n. sp. Alabama, Eocene. **Aldrich.** 5284.

Lima testis n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Limopsis minima n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Malletia chehalensis n. sp. California, Oligocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Nucula dalli n. sp. California, Oligocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Ostrea (Gryphaea) katzeri n. sp. Ostbosnien und Herzegowina. **Oppenheim.** 5309.

Pecten sericeus n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Perna bosniaca n. sp. Ostbosnien und Herzegowina. **Oppenheim.** 5934.

Semele gayi n. sp. California, Eocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Tellima antiqua n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Tellina lorenzoensis n. sp. California, Oligocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Teredo rugaardensis n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

Unio? nn. spp. Louisiana, Oligocene. **Maury.** 5873.

Verticordia granuloides n. sp. Alabama, Eocene. **Aldrich.** 5284.

2231.90 LOWER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Amusiopecten nn. spp. Sardegna. **Ugolini.** 6200.

Amussium scrobiculatum n. sp. **Schepman.** 6068.

Area nn. var. Italy. **Cerulli-Irelli.** 5437.

Arcicardium nn. spp. Russia. **Andrusov.** 5294.

Cardita intermedia var. *globulosa* n. var. Italy. **Cerulli-Irelli.** 5437.

Cardium vaquerensis n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Chlamys celebensis. **Schepman.** 6068.
 ————— *flexuosa* var. *trisulcata* n. var. Italy. **Cerulli-Irelli.** 5437.

Glycymeris branneri n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Leda vahillensis n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Mactra montereiana n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Moliola martini n. sp. **Schepman.** 6068.

Monia nn. spp. et var. Italy. **Cerulli-Irelli.** 5437.

Ostrea leopolitana n. sp. **Niedzwiedzki.** 5924.

Pecten (Aequipecten) scutariensis n. sp. European Turkey. **Vetters.** 6212.

————— *medius* Linn. Italy. **Bellini.** 5330.

————— *vasseli*. Deutschland. **Koert.** 5775.

Pectinidae. **Savornin.** 6064.

Periploma sanctaeerueis n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Pupilla eumeces mut. *maxima* n. mut. Mainz. **Boettger.** 5352.

Radula lians var. *transiens* n. var. Italy. **Cerulli-Irelli.** 5437.

Spondylus manzoni n. sp. Lombardia. **Nelli.** 5920.

Unio (Iridea, Dysnomia) nn. spp. Südrussland. **Andrusov.** 5295.

————— *trinitensis* n. sp. **Dubois.** 5547.

Venericardia montereiana n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

Yoldia submontereensis n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

————— *supramontereensis* n. sp. California, Miocene. **Arnold.** 5309.

2231.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Tapes aureus var. *cemiensis* n. var. Central Europe. **Nordmann.** 5928.

Unio kinkelini n. sp. Germany. **Haas.** 5651.

AMPHINEURA.

2231.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

Oymatocisites? texanus n. sp. Texas, Guadalupeian. **Girty.** 5622.

Probolaeum? canadense n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5154.

SCAPHOPODA.

2231.70 JURASSIC.

Leptolites n. gen. spp. **Richardson.** 5638.

2231.85 HOWEI (CAENOZOIC EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Dentalium gracile n. sp. Jutland. **Grönwall et Harder.** 5649.

2431 ARTHROPODA INCLUDING INSECTA.

2431.39 GENERAL.

Blattinopsis illa regalis n. gen. et sp. Stéphanien de Commentry. **Meunier.** 5888.

2431.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

Archaeomegalitus kiefferi n. sp. Commentry. **Meunier.** 5892.

Archimylacris laevicollis n. sp. Stéphanien de Commentry. **Meunier.** 5891.

Archimylacris desaillyi n. sp. Pas-de-Calais. **Leriche.** 5816.

Cockerellia peromapteroides n. gen. et sp. Stéphanien de Commentry. **Meunier.** 5891.

Cochlearia crenulissima n. sp. Stéphanien de Commentry. **Meunier.** 5893.

Dae glomylaebris jacobsi n. sp. **Meunier.** 5889.

Diaphanoptera superba n. sp. Commentry. **Meunier.** 5892.

Fayoliella elongata n. gen. et sp. Stéphanien de Commentry. **Meunier.** 5893.

Foriria maculata n. sp. Commentry. **Meunier.** 5892.

Homoptera. N. Staffordshire. **Woodward.** 6283.

Klebsiella existincta n. gen. et sp. Stéphanien de Commentry. **Meunier.** 5893.

Microdictya n. spp. Stéphanien de Commentry. **Meunier.** 5891.

— *trilobatus* n. sp. Stéphanien de Commentry. **Meunier.** 5893.

Procapoblatta schusteri n. gen. et sp. Germany. **Schuster.** 6087.

Sphaerastera trispicaria n. sp. Stéphanien de Commentry. **Meunier.** 5893.

Stenolictya theromini n. sp. Stéphanien de Commentry. **Meunier.** 5891.

Stobbsia (— *Lithomantis*) *woodwardiana* n. gen. et sp. **Handlirsch.** 5660.

Synsiphlebia dourvillei n. sp. **Meunier.** 5889.

2431.70 JURASSIC.

Piroutetia lissina n. gen. et sp. Arçures (Jura). **Meunier.** 5887.

2431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Lyygobidae n. fam. Montana, Cretaceous. **Mitchell.** 5900.

Lyygobius knowltoni n. gen. et sp. Montana, Cretaceous. **Mitchell.** 5900.

2431.80 CAENOZOIC (TERtiARY GENERAL).

Brues. 5396. New phytophagous Hymenoptera from the Tertiary of Florissant, Colorado.

Rohwer. 6043. The Tenthredinoidea of the Florissant shales.

— 6044. The Tertiary Tenthredinoidea of the expedition of 1908 to Florissant, Colo.

Wickham. 6245. New fossil Elateridae from Florissant.

SPECIAL.

Agonius sexipunctatus n. sp. Colorado, Florissant. **Cockerell.** 5464.

Carabites kincaidi n. sp. Wyoming, Green River shales. **Cockerell.** 5461.

Ceratobates n. spp. Colorado, Florissant. **Wickham.** 6245.

Dicranomyia rhodolitha n. sp. Wyoming, Green River shale. **Cockerell.** 5464.

Dineura cockerelli n. sp. Colorado, Florissant shales. **Rohwer.** 6043.

— *fuscipennis* n. sp. Colorado, Florissant shales. **Rohwer.** 6044.

Embia florissantensis n. sp. Colorado, Florissant. **Cockerell.** 5464.

Euallagma florissantella n. sp. Colorado, Florissant. **Cockerell.** 5464.

Ephemera howarthi n. sp. Colorado, Florissant. **Cockerell.** 5464.

Eriocampa bruesi n. sp. Colorado, Florissant shales. **Rohwer.** 6014.

Hirmoneura nn. spp. Colorado, Florissant Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5464.

Lisconeura n. gen. Colorado, Florissant shales. **Rohwer.** 6043.

Melanactes cockerelli n. sp. Colorado, Florissant. **Wickham.** 6245.

Melanagrion nigerrimum n. sp. Colorado, Florissant. **Cockerell.** 5464.

Mellinus handlirschi n. sp. Colorado, Florissant shales. **Rohwer.** 6045.

Neurotoma cockerelli n. sp. Colorado, Florissant shales. **Rohwer.** 6043.

Nortonella typica n. gen. et sp. Colorado, Florissant shales. **Rohwer.** 6044.

Paleotaxonus trivittatus n. sp. Colorado, Florissant shales. **Rohwer.** 6043.

Pison nn. sp. Colorado and Prussia, Oligocene and Miocene. **Rohwer.** 6042.

Platypedia primigenia n. sp. Colorado, Florissant. **Cockerell.** 5464.

Pseudoeimex clavatus n. gen. et sp. Colorado, Florissant shales. **Rohwer.** 6043.

Superba (?) submersa n. sp. Colorado, Florissant, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5464.

Schizocerus konowi n. sp. Colorado, Florissant shales. **Rohwer.** 6044.

Tenthredo saxorum n. sp. Colorado, Florissant shales. **Rohwer.** 6044.

Zaitha encaenia n. sp. Colorado, Florissant, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5464

2431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE)

Brachystoma gracilis n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Cupes. Peyerimhoff. 5977.

Cuthyneuriella longirostris n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Drapetilla definitum n. gen. et sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Drapetis nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Empis nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Hemerodromia detestata n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Hilara nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Hybos nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Lepidomyia vaga n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Leptopeza concinna n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Meghyperiella porphyropsoides n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Microphorus putidus n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Oedalea robusta n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Palaeoleptopeza gracilis n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

ParathalassIELLA problematica n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Phoneustica nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Phyllodromia nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Platypalpus concitatus n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Rages generosa n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Rhamphomyia nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Tachydromia nn. spp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

Trichopeza longicornis n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5890.

2431.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Cockerell. 5469. Fossil *Cercopidae* (Homoptera).

SPECIAL.

Aeschna solida. **Cockerell.** 5468.

Anabrus caudelli n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Asilus klebsi n. sp. Ambre de la Baltique. **Meunier.** 5894.

Cecidomyia (?) *pontaniiformis* n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Cyphosoma askenasyi n. sp. Germany. Deutschland. **Engelhardt & Kinkelin.** 5564.

Dineura laminarum n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Brues.** 5396.

Dryobioides miocenicus n. sp. Beutenmüller & Cockerell. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Dysagriioninae n. subfam. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Eriocampa scudderii n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Brues.** 5396.

Eriophyes (?) *beutenmülleri* n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Hirmoneura occultator n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5473.

Lithogryllites lutzii n. gen. et sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Macrophyia perveusta n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Brues.** 5396.

Megaxyela petrefacta n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Brues.** 5396.

Necrodes primaevus n. sp. Beutenmüller & Cockerell. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Nymphalites scudderii n. sp. Beutenmüller & Cockerell. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Palaeorehnia maculata n. gen. et sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5467.

Palaeotaxonus typicus n. gen. et sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Brues.** 5396.

Panorpa arctiformis. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Paremphytus ostentus n. gen. et sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Brues.** 5396.

Phenacolestes n. gen. et spp. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Phenacoperga n. gen. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5476.

Phora nn. spp. Colorado, Miocene. **Brues.** 5397.

Phymatodes volans n. sp. Beutenmüller & Cockerell. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Polystoechotes piperatus n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5471.

Pteronus prodigus n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Brues.** 5396.

Scolioneura rexabilis n. sp. Colorado, Miocene. **Brues.** 5396.

Tenthredo nn. spp. Colorado, Miocene. **Brues.** 5396.

Trichiosomites obliuiosus n. gen. et sp. Near Zarea, Colorado, Miocene. **Brues.** 5396.

2431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Eleodes nn. spp. California, Quaternary. **Grinnell.** 5646.

Pterostichus vermiculosus. Isthmus Karelicus. **Lindberg.** 5828.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

2631.39 GENERAL.

Alessandri (De). Contribuzione allo Studio dei cirripedi della Francia. Milano, 1907.

2631.45 PALAEozoic (GENERAL).

Ulrich & Bassler. 6202. New American Paleozoic Ostracoda. Preliminary revision of the *Beyrichiidae*, with descriptions of new genera.

SPECIAL.

Beyrichia McCoy, emend. n. nom et spp. United States. **Ulrich & Bassler.** 6202.

Hollina n. gen. **Ulrich & Bassler.** 6202.

Jonesina n. gen. **Ulrich & Bassler.** 6202.

Kirkbyina n. gen. **Ulrich & Bassler.** 6202.

Kloedenella n. gen., sp. et. nn. varr. **Ulrich & Bassler.** 6202.

Kloedenellinae n. subfam. **Ulrich & Bassler.** 6202.

Kloedenenia nn. spp. North America. **Ulrich & Bassler.** 6202.

Scofieldia n. gen. **Ulrich & Bassler.** 6202.

Steusloffia n. subgen. **Ulrich & Bassler.** 6202.

Trepostella n. gen. **Ulrich & Bassler.** 6202.

2631.50 LOWER PALAEozoic.

Ribicaria turgida n. sp. New York, Ordovician. **Cleland.** 5457.

2631.70 JURASSIC.

Baird. *a* nn. spp. Schwaben. **Issler.** 5725.

Calianassa subtilis n. sp. Germany. **Krause.** 5780.

2631.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Rathbun. 6010. Fossil crabs from California.

SPECIAL.

Archaeopus antennatus n. gen. et sp. California. **Rathbun.** 6010.

Cytherura cretæ n. sp. Bavaria. **Egger.** 5555.

Enoploclytia leachi. Saxony. **Wanderer.** 6225.

Meyeria schwarzii n. sp. S. Africa. **Kitchin.** 5765.

Pollicipes concinna n. sp. Norfolk. **Woodward.** 6285.

Scalpellum attenuatum n. sp. Norfolk. **Woodward.** 6285.

2631.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Cardita benhami n. sp. New Zealand. **Thomson.** 6182.

2631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Galeropsis ristorii n. sp. Bagheria. **Checcia-Rispoli.** 5443.

2631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

GENERAL.

Rathbun. 6010. Fossil crabs from California.

SPECIAL.

Branchiolumbrus altus n. gen. et sp. California, Miocene. **Rathbun.** 6010.

Cancer fissus n. sp. California, Miocene. **Rathbun.** 6010.

Cythere nn. spp. Sopron. **Méhes.** 5877.

Cythereis nn. spp. Sopron. **Méhes.** 5877.

Cytheridea nn. spp. Sopron. **Méhes.** 5877.

Cytherideis longissima n. sp. Sopron. **Méhes.** 5877.

(K-4794)

Darwinula dadayi n. sp. Sopron. **Méhes.** 5877.

Krithe n. sp. et var. Sopron. **Méhes.** 5877.

Loxoconcha. Sopron. **Méhes.** 5877.

2631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Brehm. 5370. Die geographische Verbreitung der Copepoden und ihre Beziehung zur Eiszeit.

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTE-RIDA, TRILOBITA.

2831.45 PALAEozoic (GENERAL).

Enerinurus. **Vogdes.** 6216.

2831.50 LOWER PALAEozoic.

GENERAL.

Raymond & **Narraway.** 6013. Ordovician trilobites, *Illaenidae* from the Black river limestone near Ottawa, Canada.

Walcott. 6222. Cambrian geology and paleontology. No. 2. Cambrian trilobites.

SPECIAL.

Agnostus nn. spp. Britain. **Lake.** 5785.

— *pisiformis.* **Mordziol.** 5905.

Albertella n. gen. et spp. British Columbia and Montana, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Ampyx incurvus n. sp. Ayrshire. **Reed.** 6016.

Asaphus nn. spp. **Wiman.** 6260.

Bathyuriscus ornatus n. sp. British Columbia, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Bathyurus (?) *levis* n. sp. New York, Ordovician. **Cleland.** 5457.

Bumastus nn. spp. Eastern Canada, Ordovician. **Raymond** & **Narraway.** 6013.

Burlingia hectori n. gen. et sp. British Columbia, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Burlingidae n. fam. **Walcott.** 6222.

Calymene nn. spp. Ayrshire. **Reed.** 6016.

— *blumenbachi* var. *drum-muckensis* n. var. **Reed.** 6016.

o

Chasmops wesenbergenensis var. *appalaciana* n. var. **Wiman.** 6260.

Chuirurus (*Sphaerocoryphe*) *thomsoni* n. sp. Ayrshire. **Reed.** 6016.

Cybele loveni var. *girvanensis* n. var. Ayrshire. **Reed.** 6016.

Holometopus nitens n. sp. **Wiman.** 6260.

Illeenus latiaciatus n. sp. Ontario and New York, Ordovician. **Raymond & Narraway.** 6013.

— *memorabilis* n. sp. Ayrshire. **Reed.** 6016.

— *mirus* n. sp. **Wiman.** 6260.

Lichapye? *problematica* n. sp. Ayrshire. **Reed.** 6016.

Lichas botniensis n. sp. **Wiman.** 6260.

— *Platyliechias* *grayi* var. *seoticus* n. var. Ayrshire. **Reed.** 6016.

Neolemus nn. spp. et var. Utah, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Oryctocara yeilkei n. gen. et sp. Idaho, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

Phacops (*Chasmops*) *bisseti* n. sp. Ayrshire. **Reed.** 6016.

Synphysurus apolonica n. sp. Bolivia. **Lake.** 5784.

Trinucleus boliviensis n. sp. Bolivia. **Lake.** 5784.

Zacanthoides idahoensis n. sp. Idaho, Cambrian. **Walcott.** 6222.

2831.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

Zimmermann. 6303. Das Palaeozoicum bei Görlitz und die Auffindung devonischer Trilobiten daselbst.

SPECIAL.

Acaste nn. spp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

— nn. spp. Rhein. **Richter.** 6039.

Acidaspis aries n. sp. Rhein. **Richter.** 6039.

Anisopyge antiqua n. gen. et sp. Texas, Guadalupian. **Girty.** 5622.

Brometus alpinus n. sp. Italy. **Gortani.** 5631.

Ceratocephala robinia n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Cordania gasepiou n. sp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Cryphacis nn. spp. Rhein. **Richter.** 6039.

Dalmanites nn. spp. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

— *böhmi* n. sp. Bolivia. **Knod.** 5768.

Dechenella nn. spp. Clymenie del Monte Primosio. **Gortani.** 5631.

— n. sp. Rhein. **Richter.** 6039.

Drevermannia uradica n. gen. et n. sp. Rhein. **Richter.** 6039.

Lichas nn. spp. Quebec. Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

— *beryllifera* n. sp. Rhein. **Richter.** 6039.

Phacops loganii gaspensis n. var. Quebec, Devonian. **Clarke.** 5454.

Phillipsia straton-porteri n. sp. Missouri, Carboniferous. **Rowley.** 6052.

Proetus tenuimargo n. sp. Rhein. **Richter.** 6039.

Trimerococephalus (*Microrththalmus*, *Extrimerococephalus*) n. subgen. et spp. et denom. Clymenie del Monte Primosio. **Gortani.** 5631.

3431 MYRIOPODA.

3431.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Julus nn. spp. California, Quaternary. **Grinnell.** 5646.

Spirobolus australis n. sp. California, Quaternary. **Grinnell.** 5646.

5231 VERTEBRATA.

5231.39 GENERAL.

Tetrapoda. **Schwarz.** 6089.

5431 PISCES.

5431.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

GENERAL.

Ward & Stobbs. 6230. A newly discovered fish bed in the Cheadle Coalfield; with notes on the distribution of fossil fishes in that district.

SPECIAL.

Asterolepidae. Britain. **Traquair.**
6192.

Cladodus compressus n. nom. **Branson.** 5366.

— *urbis-ludovici* n. sp. Kentucky, Devonian. **Eastman.** 5551.

Coelacanthus welleri n. sp. Iowa, Carboniferous. **Eastman.** 5552.

Conchodus variabilis n. sp. Iowa, Devonian. **Eastman.** 5551.

Dinichthys intermedius. Ohio. Devonian. **Branson.** 5367.

— *terrelli*. **Branson.** 5368.

Dipterus nn. spp. Iowa, Devonian. **Eastman.** 5551.

Edestus karpinskijii n. sp. Kolonna. Missunianka. 5899.

Elonichthys denticulatus n. sp. Flintshire. **Traquair.** 6191.

Gyracanthus primaevus n. sp. New York, Devonian. **Eastman.** 5551.

Myriolepis hibernica. Irish. **Woodward.** 6276.

Palaeophichthys parvulus n. gen. et sp. Illinois, Carboniferous. **Eastman.** 5551.

Rhadinichthys deani n. sp. Kentucky, Carboniferous. **Eastman.** 5551.

Synthetodus calvini n. sp. Iowa, Devonian. **Eastman.** 5551.

5431.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Lepidotus. **Priem.** 6003.

5431.65 TRIASSIC.

Ceratodus ornatus n. sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5388.

Cleithrolepis minor n. sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5388.

Dictyopyge formosa n. sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5388.

Helichthys n. gen. et spp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5388.

Hybodus africanus n. sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5388.

Hydropesum kannemeyeri n. gen. et sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5388.

Oxygnathus browni n. sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5388.

(K-4794)

Pholidophorus browni n. sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5388.

— *faceii* n. sp. Carnia. **Gortani.** 5632.

Saurichthys. Germany. **Hennig.** 5678.

5431.70 JURASSIC.

Ceratodus. Australia. **Woodward.** 6274.

Myriacanthus paradoxus. Lyme Regis. **Woodward.** 6280.

Notidanus subrecurvus n. sp. Brünn. **Oppenheimer.** 5936.

Otolithus bornholmiensis n. sp. Bornholm. **Malling et Grönwall.** 5858.

5431.75 CRETACEOUS.

Calamopleurus testitus n. sp. Brazil, Cretaceous. **Jordan & Branner.** 5744.

Cearana rochae n. gen. et sp. Brazil, Cretaceous. **Jordan & Branner.** 5744.

Enneles andax n. gen. et sp. Brazil, Cretaceous. **Jordan & Branner.** 5744.

Gyrodus picteti n. sp. Russia. **Karakas.** 5748.

Tharrhias araripis n. gen. et sp. Brazil, Cretaceous. **Jordan & Branner.** 5744.

5431.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Elasmobranchii. Patagonia. **Leriche.** 5814.

5431.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Amia. **Leriche.** 5817.

Ancistrodon nn. var. **Priem.** 6002.

Otolithus nn. spp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.

— *(Apogoninarum) boulei* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.

— *orbicularis* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.

— *(Arius) lerichei* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.

— *(Congeris) papoointi* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.

— *(Dentex) dubius* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.

— *(Ophidiidurum) kokeni* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.

Otolithus (*Percidarum*) *angustus* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.
 ——— *concarus* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.
 ——— *obtusus* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.
 ——— *Serranus* *bourloti* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.
 ——— *Siluridarum* *incertus* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.
 ——— (*Sparidarum*) *lemoinei* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.
 ——— *seuragei* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.
 ——— (*Trachini*) *thevenini* n. sp. Paris. **Priem.** 6001.
Sciaenidarum *mauehei* n. sp. Montpellier. **Leriche.** 5813.
Trigonodon n. var. et sp. **Priem.** 6002.

5431.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).*
 GENERAL.

Bassani. 5319. Su alcuni avanzi di pesci nell'arenaria glauconiosa delle isole Tremiti.

SPECIAL.

Anguilla vulgaris. Limburg. **Reid, C. & Reid, E. M.** 6022.

Cetorhinus. Anvers. **Leriche.** 5809.

Chrysophrys gervasi. Rhône. **Leriche.** 5812.

Elasmobranchii. Anjou and Touraine. **Leriche.** 5810.

Esox lucius. Limburg. **Reid, C. & Reid, E. M.** 6022.

Leuciscus erythrophthalmus. Limburg. **Reid, C. & Reid, E. M.** 6022.

Pasterostens aculeatus. Limburg. **Reid, C. & Reid, E. M.** 6022.

Perca fluviatilis. Limburg. **Reid, C. & Reid, E. M.** 6022.

Teleostei. Anjou and Touraine. **Leriche.** 5810.

Tinea vulgaris? Limburg. **Reid, C. & Reid, E. M.** 6022.

5431.95 *PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.*

Gasterosteus doryssus Jordan. **Jordan.** 5743.

5631 **REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.**

5631.38 *FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.*

Broili. 5374. Die rhachitomien Wirbel der Stegocephalen.

5631.39 *GENERAL.*

Hay. 5672. The fossil turtles of North America.

Huene. 5715. Zur Beurteilung der Sauropoden.

Lull. 5853. The cranial musculature and the origin of the frill in the ceratopsian dinosaurs.

Moodie. 5901. The ancestry of the caudate Amphibia.

Williston. 6256. North American plesiosaurs. *Trinacromerum.*

SPECIAL.

Dinosauria. **Huene.** 5719.

Theromorpha. **Arldt.** 5304.

5631.55 *UPPER PALAEZOIC.*

Case. 5424. Vertebrate fossils from the vicinity of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. [Bones and fragments of Amphibia and Reptilia from the Pennsylvanian formation (Carboniferous).]

Williston. 6254. The Cotylosauria.

——— 6255. "The oldest known reptile"—*Isodectes punctulatus* Cope.

SPECIAL.

Calibrachion. **Huene.** 5718.

Dissorophus multicinctus = *D. articulatus*. **Moodie.** 5904.

Hortalotarsus. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5381.

Ichnium nn. spp. Deutschland. **Pabst.** 5948.

Isodectes copei n. nom. Ohio, Carboniferous. **Williston.** 6255.

Labidosaurus hamatus. Texas. **Broili.** 5375.

Lysorophus tricarinatus. **Broili.** 5373.

——— *tricarinatus*, skull. **Case.** 5423.

——— *tricarinatus*. **Williston.** 6253. 6257.

Ophiderpetontidae n. fam. ex *Aistopoda*. **Schwarz.** 6090.

Oxyodon britannicus n. gen. et sp. **Huene.** 5717.

Rhinesuchus whaitsi n. sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5386.

Sauravus costei. France, Carboniferous. **Williston.** 6255.

Tetraheraps insignis n. gen. et sp. Texas, Permian. **Matthew.** 5871.

Therocephalia. **Broom.** 5385.

5631.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Dinosaurus. Ostafrika. **Fraas.** 5586.

Ichthyosaurus. **Branca.** 5305.

Mesosaurus tenuidens. **Vaillant.** 6208.

5631.65 TRIASSIC.

GENERAL.

Abel. 5267. Ein neuer Reptilientypus aus der Triasformation Ungarns.

Huene. 5717. Neue und verkannte Pelycosaurier-Reste aus Europa.

Merriam. 5883. Triassic Ichthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms.

SPECIAL.

Alopeodon rugosus n. gen. et sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5384.

Bauria cynops n. gen. et sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5389.

Capitosaurus africanus n. sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5389.

Cymbospondylus nn. spp. Nevada, Triassic. **Merriam.** 5883.

Cynognathus. **Broom.** 5391.

Delphinosaurus perrini. **Merriam.** 5883.

Dicynodon seeleyi n. sp. S. Africa. **Broili.** 5376.

Eccasaurus priscus n. gen. et sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5389.

Gresslyosaurus nn. spp. Europe. **Huene.** 5712.

Hallopus victor. **Huene & Lull.** 5720.

Halticosaurus longotarsus n. gen. et sp. Europe. **Huene.** 5712.

Heleophilus acutus n. gen. et sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5389.

Hoxlesia. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5380.

Hyawnesuchus whaitsi n. gen. et sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5384.

Ichthyosaurus spp. **Merriam.** 5883.

Merriamia zitteli (Merriam). **Merriam.** 5883.

Mixosaurus spp. **Merriam.** 5883.

Nectosaurus. **Merriam.** 5884.

Pachysaurus n. gen. et spp. Europe. **Huene.** 5712.

Pardosuchus whaitsi n. gen. et sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5384.

Plateosaurus nn. spp. Europe. **Huene.** 5712.

Sellosaurus n. gen. et spp. Europe. **Huene.** 5712.

Shastasaurus spp. **Merriam.** 5883.

Tanystropheus nn. spp. Europe. **Huene.** 5712.

Teratosaurus nn. spp. Europe. **Huene.** 5712.

Thecodontosaurus nn. spp. Europe. **Huene.** 5712.

Toretocnemis californicus. **Merriam.** 5883.

Trematosaurus kannemeyeri n. gen. et sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5389.

Trochosuchus acutus n. gen. et sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5384.

5631.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Hay. 5669. Genera and species of carnivorous dinosaurs, with special reference to *Ceratosaurus nasicornis* Marsh.

SPECIAL.

Antrodemus. **Hay.** 5669.

Baptanodon. **Holland.** 5702.

Ceratosaurus nasicornis, skull. **Hay.** 5669.

Creosaurus. **Hay.** 5669.

Diplodocus, skull. **Hay.** 5671; **Holland.** 5703.

Glyptops plicatulus (Cope). N. America. 5668.

Ichthyosaurus. **Woodward.** 6277.

Labrosaurus spp. **Hay.** 5669.

Pelorosaurus. France. **Sauvage.** 6062.

Pterosaura? **Broom.** 5387.

Ramphorhynchus gemmigi. **Wanderer.** 6226.

Triceratops prorsus. **Woodward.** 6286.

Propappus (Pareiasauria). **Broom.** 5383.

5631.75 CRETACEOUS.

GENERAL.

Hatcher. 5666. The Ceratopsia.

Hay. 5669. Genera and species of carnivorous dinosaurs, with special reference to *Ceratosaurus nasicornis*. Marsh.

Holland. 5700. An undetermined element in the osteology of the *Mosasauridae*.

Lull. 5851. Phylogeny, taxonomy, distribution, habits and environment of the Ceratopsia.

Williston. 6256. North American plesiosaurs. *Trinacromerum*.

SPECIAL.

Adenos lacer n. sp. New Jersey, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Agathaumas sylvestris. **Hatcher.** 5666.

Albertosaurus. **Hay.** 5669.

Amblypeza entellus n. gen. et sp. New Jersey, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Ankylosauridae n. fam. Montana, Cretaceous. **Brown.** 5394.

Ankylosaurus magniventris n. gen. et sp. Montana, Cretaceous. **Brown.** 5394.

Aspideretes granifer n. sp. Montana, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5668.

— n. spp. W. United States, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Ceratops spp. **Hatcher.** 5666.

— *Lull in Hatcher.* 5851.

Ceratopsia. **Lull in Hatcher.** 5851.

Charitomys n. gen. et sp. Montana, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Deinodon. **Hay.** 5669.

Diceratops hatcheri n. nom. *Lull.* **Hatcher.** 5666.

Dryptosaurus. **Hay.** 5669.

Eryosuchus molitor n. sp. New Jersey, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Eubaena latifrons n. gen. et sp. Wyoming, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Gigantosaurus n. gen. et spp. E. Africa. **Fraas.** 5585.

Glyptops nn. spp. United States, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Goniopholis crassidens. Isle of Wight. **Hooley.** 5708.

Gyremys spectabilis n. gen. et sp. Montana, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Helopanoplia distincta n. gen. et sp. Wyoming, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Ichthyosauria. **Ragenhofer.** 6041.

Ichthyosaurus lokeni n. sp. Germany. **Broili.** 5377.

Lytomorpha violamii n. sp. New Jersey, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Manospondylus genus of Theropoda not of Ceratopsia. **Hatcher.** 5666.

Monoclonius spp. **Hatcher.** 5666.

— *Lull in Hatcher.* 5851.

Naiadochelys ingravata n. gen. et sp. New Mexico, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Naomichelys speciosa n. gen. et sp. Montana, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Nopcsa. 5925. Zur Kenntnis der fossilen Eidechsen.

Osteopygis robustus n. sp. New Jersey, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Protostega nn. spp. Kansas, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Rhachechelys n. gen. New Jersey, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Stegoceras validus. **Hatcher.** 5666.

Taplocephalus dares n. sp. Georgia (?), Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Thescelus n. gen. et spp. W. United States, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Toxochelys elkader n. sp. Kansas, Cretaceous. **Hay.** 5672.

Triceratops spp. **Hatcher.** 5666.

— *Lull in Hatcher.* 5851.

Trinacromerum latimanus. Wyoming, Cretaceous. **Williston.** 6256.

5631.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) GENERAL).

Testudo nn. spp. Norfolk. **Andrews.** 5203.

5631.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Achilemys n. gen. Wyoming, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Alamosemys substriata n. gen. et sp. New Mexico, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Amyda nn. spp. Wyoming, Utah, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Aspideretes nn. spp. W. United States, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Baena nn. spp. W. United States, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Baptemys nn. spp. W. United States, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Clemmys morrisiata n. sp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Echmatemys rivalis n. sp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Hay.** 5668.

— un. spp. W. United States, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Glyptosaurus ? *montanus* n. sp. **Douglass.** 5529.

— *obtusidens* n. sp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Loomis.** 5842.

Hadrianus tumidus n. sp. Utah, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Hoplochelys n. gen. et spp. New Mexico, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

— *caelata* n. sp. Montana, Eocene. **Hay.** 5668.

Kallistira n. gen. New Mexico, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Lacerta eocena. **Leriche.** 5817.

Plastomenus nn. spp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Platypeltis nn. spp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Temnotrionyx manducans n. gen. et sp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Testudo thomsoni n. sp. South Dakota, Oligocene. **Hay.** 5672.

5631.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Crocodilus ossifragus n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Dubois.** 5547.

Deirochelys floridana n. sp. Florida, Pliocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Gavialis bengawanicus n. sp. **Dubois.** 5547.

Macrochelys floridana n. sp. Florida, Pliocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Procolpochelys n. gen. New Jersey, Miocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Pseudemys extincta n. sp. Florida, Pliocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Rana Limburg. **Reid & Reid.** 6022.

Stylemys nn. spp. Oregon, Miocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Terrapene longinsulae n. sp. Kansas, Upper Tertiary. **Hay.** 5668.

Testudo nn. spp. W. United States, Miocene and Pliocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Trachemys nn. spp. Florida, Pliocene. **Hay.** 5672.

5631.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Chrysemys timida n. sp. Nebraska, Pleistocene. **Hay.** 5672.

Pseudemys caelata n. sp. Florida, Pleistocene (?) **Hay.** 5672.

Rana esculenta Hungary. **Bayger.** 5328.

Trachemys trutta n. sp. Texas, Pleistocene. **Hay.** 5672.

5831 AVES.

5831.39 GENERAL.

Mowbray. 5908. The cahow: Discovery in Bermuda of fossil bones and feathers supposed to belong to the extinct bird called "cahow" by the early settlers.

5831.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Regalia. 6021. Avifauna fossili italiane.

5831.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Aegialornis leenhardtii n. sp. France. **Gaillard.** 5604.

Alabamornis. **Lucas.** 5848.

Amphiserpentarius schlosseri n. gen. et n. sp. France. **Gaillard.** 5604.

Archaeotrogon nn. spp. France. **Gaillard.** 5604.

Occothraustes. **Ussher.** 6203.

Cypselurus gallicus n. gen. et sp. France. **Gaillard.** 5604.

Palaeocryptonyx depereti n. sp. France. **Gaillard.** 5604.

Paravortyx n. gen. et spp. France. **Gaillard.** 5604.

Pelargopsis nn. spp. France. **Gaillard.** 5604.

Plesiocathartes europaeus n. gen. et sp. France. **Gaillard.** 5604.

Strigonyx dubius n. gen. et sp. France. **Gaillard.** 5604.

Totanus edwardsi n. sp. France. **Gaillard.** 5604.

6031 MAMMALIA.

6031.39 GENERAL.

Lull. 5852. The evolution of the elephant.

SPECIAL.

Cetacea. **Abel.** 5272.

Elephas. **Arldt.** 5301.

Homo. **Fabani.** 5568. L'antichità del genere umano. Roma, 1906-1907.

— *Giuffrida-Ruggeri.* 5622b.

Lemuroidea. Madagascar. **Boule.** 5358.

Lophiodon. **Depéret.** 5513.

Moropus petersoni n. sp. Nebraska. **Holland.** 5704.

6031.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

GENERAL.

Douglass. 5527. Rhinoceroses from the Oligocene and Miocene deposits of North Dakota and Montana.

Matthew. 5872. Osteology of *Blastomeryx* and phylogeny of the American *Cervidae*.

SPECIAL.

Anodon parvus n. sp. Norfolk. **Andrews.** 5293.

Archaeoceti. **Stromer.** 6175.

Necrolemur. **Schlosser.** 6070.

Prozeuglodon atrox n. gen. et sp. Norfolk. **Andrews.** 5293.

Rhagatherium aegyptiacum n. sp. Norfolk. **Andrews.** 5293.

Saghatherium majus n. sp. Norfolk. **Andrews.** 5293.

Sinopa ethiopica n. sp. Norfolk. **Andrews.** 5293.

6031.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).
GENERAL.

Granger. 5640. A revision of the American Eocene horses.

Osborn. 5943. The four inseparable factors of evolution. Theory of their distinct and combined action in the transformation of the *Titanotheres*, an extinct family of hoofed animals in the order Perissodactyla.

True. 6195. The fossil cetacean, *Dorudon serratus* Gibbes.

SPECIAL.

Aminippus subgen. n. nom. **Granger.** 5640.

Apidium n. gen. *phiomensis* n. gen. et sp. Egypt, Oligocene. **Osborn.** 5941.

Archaeoceti. Egypt. **Stromer.** 6176.

Basilosaurus cetoides (Owen.) **True.** 6195.

Brontotherium hatcheri n. sp. S. Dakota, Oligocene. **Osborn.** 5942.

Coripagus montanus n. gen. et sp. Montana, Fort Union beds. **Douglass.** 5530.

Dolichorhinus intermedius n. sp. Utah, Eocene. **Osborn.** 5942.

Dorudon serratus. **True.** 6195.

Eohippus nn. spp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Granger.** 5640.

Elotitanops. **Osborn.** 5942.

Epiphippus parvus n. sp. Utah, Eocene. **Granger.** 5640.

Hyenarctos insignis. **Stehlin.** 6152.

Lambdotherium popoagicum, teeth and feet figured. **Osborn.** 5942.

— *primaevum* n. sp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Loomis.** 5842.

Limnohipps nn. spp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Osborn.** 5942.

Lophiodon. **Thomas.** 6181.

— *thomasi* n. sp. **Depéret.** 5514.

Manteoceras iwashakiensis n. sp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Osborn.** 5942.

Megopterma minuta n. gen. et sp. Montana, Fort Union beds. **Douglass.** 5530.

Mesatirhinus petersoni n. gen. et sp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Osborn.** 5942.

Mesohippus portentus n. sp. Montana, Oligocene. **Douglass.** 5528.

Metaphiomys beauchielli n. gen. et sp. Egypt, Oligocene. **Osborn.** 5941.

Metarhinus fluriatilis n. gen. et sp. Wyoming and Utah, Eocene. **Osborn.** 5942.

Orohippus typicus n. nom. et spp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Granger.** 5640.

Paleomastodon barroisi n. sp. **Pontier.** 5992.

— Fayoum. **Oppenheim.** 5933.

Palaeosyops nn. spp. Wyoming, Eocene. **Osborn.** 5942.

Phiomys andrewsi n. gen. et sp. Egypt, Oligocene. **Osborn.** 5941.

Pierodus silberlingi n. gen. et sp. Montana, Fort Union beds. **Douglass.** 5530.

Protitanotherium superbum n. sp. Utah, Eocene. **Osborn.** 5942.

Ptilodus montanus n. sp. Montana, Fort Union beds. **Douglass.** 5530.

Ptolemaia n. gen. et sp. Egypt, Oligocene. **Osborne.** 5941.

Ptolemaiidae n. fam. **Osborne.** 5941.

Symborodon copei n. sp. South Dakota, Oligocene. **Osborn.** 5942.

Telmatherium ultimum nn. spp. Utah, Eocene. **Osborn.** 5942.

Zeuglodon. **Lucas.** 5848.

Zygorhiza n. gen. **True.** 6195.

6031.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

GENERAL.

Gidley. 5615. Collection of fossil mammals from Virgin valley, Nevada.

Loomis. 5843. *Rhinocerotidae* of the Lower Miocene.

Merciai. 5882. Sopra alcuni resti di vertebrati miocenici delle ligniti di Ribilla.

Napoli. 5911. Intorno alla formazione di Monteverde e di alcuni fossili rinvenutivi.

Portis. 5995. Di due notevoli avanzi di carnivori fossili dai terreni tufacei di Roma.

— 5997. Di alcuni avanzi fossili di grandi ruminanti principalmente della provincia di Roma.

Seguenza. 6099. Nuovi resti di mammiferi pontici di Gravitelli presso Messina.

Sinclair. 6130. The Santa Cruz Typotheria.

True. 6197. Occurrence of remains of fossil cetaceans of the genus *Schizodelphis* in the United States, and on *Priscodelphinus* (?) *crassangulum* Case.

Ugolini. 6201. Resti di vertebrati marini del Pliocene di Orciano. Milano, 1907.

SPECIAL.

Aceratherium egyptius n. sp. Nebraska, Miocene. **Cook.** 5484.

— *stigeri*. Nebraska, Miocene. **Loomis.** 5843.

Altippus taxus n. gen. et sp. Montana, Miocene. **Douglass.** 5528.

Aphelops montanus n. sp. Montana, Miocene. **Douglass.** 5527.

Bibos nn. spp. Malay Peninsula. **Dubois.** 5547.

Blastomeryx nn. spp. W. United States, Miocene. **Matthew.** 5872.

— skeleton. **Matthew.** 5872.

Bubalis palaeokerabau n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Dubois.** 5547.

Cetacea. Los Angeles. **Gilbert.** 5617.

Cervus nn. spp. Malay Peninsula. **Dubois.** 5547.

Diceratherium nn. spp. Nebraska, Miocene. **Loomis.** 5843.

— *arikanense* n. sp. Nebraska, Miocene. **Barbour.** 5137.

Dinotherium giganteum. S. Russia. **Pavlova.** 5953.

Diprotodon australis. **Abel.** 5274.

Elephas. Milan. **Mariani.** 5860.

— *Portis.* 5996.

— *antiquus*. Benevento. **Matarazzi.** 5868.

— *hysudrindicus* n. sp. Malay Peninsula. **Dubois.** 5547.

Elephas primigenius. Torino.
Parona. 5952.

Felis nn. spp. Malay Peninsula.
Dubois. 5547.

Gazella daviesii n. sp. Norfolk.
Hinton. 5692.

Hexaprotodon sisajavanicus n. sp.
Malay Peninsula. *Dubois*. 5547.

Hyena bathynathia n. sp. Malay Peninsula. *Dubois*. 5547.

Leptolox nn. spp. Malay Peninsula.
Dubois. 5547.

Lutra paleoleptonyx n. sp. Malay Peninsula. *Dubois*. 5547.

Manis nn. spp. *Dubois*. 5547.

Mastodon. Italy. *Capellini*. 5417.

— *arvernensis*. *Barbiani*. 5316.

Merychippus? *missouriensis* n. sp.
Montana, Miocene. *Douglass*. 5528.

Micratus (*Mimomys*) *intermedius* Newton.
Reid & Reid. 6022.

Parahippus tyleri n. sp. Nebraska,
Miocene. *Loomis*. 5844.

Prospalax prisces. *Méhely*. 5876.

Rhabdotenus latiradix. *True*. 6196.

Rhinoceros nn. spp. Malay Peninsula.
Dubois. 5547.

Schizodelphis crassangulum. Maryland,
Miocene. *True*. 6197.

Stenomylus gracilis. *Peterson*. 5976.

Sus nn. spp. Malay Peninsula. *Dubois*. 5547.

Papirus paenianus n. sp. Malay Peninsula. *Dubois*. 5547.

Tetracerus kroesentii n. sp. Malay Peninsula. *Dubois*. 5547.

Tetraprothomo argentinus. Südamerika.
Abel. 5273.

6031.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.
GENERAL.

Fiedler. 5577. Säugetierreste aus braunschweigischen Teerlinnen nebst einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis der osteologischen Geschlechtscharaktere des Rindschädels. Diss. Leipzig, 1907.

Freudenberg. 5593. Die Fauna von Hundsheim in Niederösterreich.

Gilmore. 5619. Smithsonian exploration in Alaska in 1907 in search of Pleistocene fossil vertebrates.

Hovey. 5709. The Chester, New York, mastodon. [Facsimile reproduction of sketch and description of skull and tusks of "Elephas Mastodonta" by P. S. Townsend, manuscript dated May 29, 1817.]

Nasonov. 5912. Sur les restes d'un cadavre de mammouth trouvés au bords de la rivière Sangajurjach et déposés au Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences. (Russe.)

Perkins. 5972. Fossil Cetacea of the Pleistocene of the United States and Canada, with special reference to *Delphinapterus vermontanus* Thompson.

Phleps. 5980. Das Skelett eines weiblichen *Bison prisces* Boj. sowie andere Bison- und Bosreste aus dem Diluvium Siebenbürgens.

Portis. 5994. È dimostrata la contemporaneità dell'uomo paleolitico coll'elefante antico, l'ippopotamo ed un rinoceronte in Italia?

Regalia. 6018. Sulla fauna della "Grotta del castello" di Termino Imerese (Palermo).

— 6019. Sull'*Equus (Asinus) hydruntinus* Regalia della grotta di Romualdi Castro-Lecce.

SPECIAL.

Arctomys. Eragny. *Laville*. 5802.

Bison occidentalis, skeleton. *McClung*. 5856.

Blarina brevicauda ozarkensis n. subsp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. *Brown*. 5395.

Bonobrevium sargentii n. sp. Michigan, Pleistocene. *Gidley*. 5616.

Bovis. Europe. *Staudinger*. 6145.

Boris. Germany. *Geinitz*. 5611.

Brachypotomus n. gen. et spp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. *Brown*. 5395.

Bubalis prisca n. sp. S. Africa. *Broom*. 5390.

Canis peruanus n. sp. Peru. *Nordenskiöld*. 5926.

Castor fiber. *Linstow*. 5831.

Cervus (Antilocapra) eretensis n. sp. Isola di Candia. *Simonelli*. 6126.

— *eryceerus*. Ural. *Pavlova*. 5955.

Delphinapterus vermontanus n. sp. **Perkins.** 5972.

Elephas antiquus. Ille de Délös. **Cayeux.** 5427.

— *primigenius.* Germany. **Mieck.** 5898.

— **Pfizenmayer.** 5979.

— Bodenbach in Böhmen. **Toula.** 6189.

Equus (Asinus) hydruntinus n. sp. **Castro, Lecce.** **Regalia.** 6019.

— *capensis* n. sp. S. Africa. **Broom.** 5392.

Felis. Africa. **Scharff.** 6066.

— *longierus* n. sp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Fiber annectens n. sp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Fureifer? *wiongei* n. sp. Peru. **Nordenskiöld.** 5926.

Geomys parvidens n. sp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

* *Gulo borealis.* France. **Hamy.** 5658.

Hippopotamus. Cyprus. **Bate.** 5323.

Homo. Crete. **Cacciamali.** 5406.

— *Issel.* 5721.

— Germany. **Löscher.** 5837.

— Giulia. **Marchesetti.** 5859.

— *Schwalbe.* 6088.

— *Stolyhwo.* 6170.

Hyena. Ireland. **Ussher.** 6204.

Lepus gigantulus n. sp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

— *variabilis.* Kent. **Hinton.** 5693.

Lynx compressus. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Mastodon. Cape Colony. **Beck.** 5329.

— *Hermann.* 5681.

Megaceros giganteus. **Fritze.** 5601.

Megaladapis edwardsi. Madagascar. **Lorenz v. [Libernau].** 5845.

Mephitis mephitis *vermontensis* n. subsp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Microsorex minutus n. sp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Neotoma ozarkensis n. sp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Onohippidium peruanum n. sp. Peru. **Nordenskiöld.** 5926.

Oribos yukonensis n. sp. Alaska, Pleistocene. **Gidley.** 5616.

Oris. N. Oesterreich. **Toula.** 6187.

Phoca hispida var. Norrköping. **Lönnberg.** 5834.

Pithécanthropus. **Deniker.** 5511.

— Java. **Elbert.** 5560.

— **Volz.** 6219.

— *crectus.* Malay Peninsula. **Elbert.** 5559; **Gorka.** 5628.

Praeoribus prisca n. gen. et sp. Thuringian States. **Staudinger.** 6144.

Putorius n. subsp. et sp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Pleithrodontomys simplicidens n. sp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Ihinoeceros. Germany. **Löscher.** 5838.

— Austria. **Toula.** 6188.

— *merckii.* Germany. **Wüst.** 6288.

— *tichorhinus.* Eure. **Leroy.** 5819.

Smilodontopsis n. gen. et spp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Sorex personatus *fossidens* n. subsp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Sus. Schweden. **Pira.** 5984.

Symbos australis n. sp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Tamias mnisurus n. sp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

Ursus. Britain. **Reynolds.**

Vesperilio fuscus *grandis* n. subsp. Arkansas, Pleistocene. **Brown.** 5395.

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

0231 PALAEOZOLOGIA.

HARDELLA [Testudinata].

isoelina, Dubois, 5547.

STEGONODON [Proboscidea].

ganesa var. *javanicus* n. var., Dubois, 5547.

0431 PROTOZOA.

ADHERENTINA [Foraminifera].

rhenana, Spandel, 6137.ALVEOLINELLA n. gen. [Foraminifera].
Douville, 5533.

ANOMALINA [Foraminifera].

spinimargo, Spandel, 6137.ARNAUDIELLA n. gen. [Foraminifera].
Douville, 5534.

BOLIVINA [Foraminifera].

bechichi var. *bituminosa* n. var., Spandel, 6137.
böttgeri, Spandel, 6137.
kinkelini, Spandel, 6137.
minutissima, Spandel, 6137.
oligocanica, Spandel, 6137.

CENELLIPSIS [Protozoa].

farus, Hinde, 5691.

CENOSPHAERA [Protozoa].

cayenxi, Hinde, 5691.
crebrispora, Hinde, 5691.
hispida, Hinde, 5691.
punctata, Hinde, 5691.

CENOSPHERA [Protozoa].

mammillata, Hinde, 5691.

CRISTELLARIA [Foraminifera].

arcticis, Issler, 5725.
— *crepula* var. *convoluta* n. var., Issler, 5725.

DENTALINA [Foraminifera].

quadrata, Issler, 5725.

DICOLOCAPSIA [Protozoa].

inauris, Hinde, 5691.
wiechmanni, Hinde, 5691.

DICTYOMITRA [Protozoa].

arrecta, Hinde, 5691.
caeca, Hinde, 5691.
cincta, Hinde, 5691.
cribraria, Hinde, 5691.
decora, Hinde, 5691.
glandula, Hinde, 5691.
laevigata, Hinde, 5691.
lelaini, Hinde, 5691.
pygmaea, Hinde, 5691.
aruensis, Hinde, 5691.
seausilis, Hinde, 5691.
scitula, Hinde, 5691.
simplex, Hinde, 5691.
venusta, Hinde, 5691.

DORYPLEGMA [Protozoa].

mendonense, Hinde, 5691.

EUSYRINGIUM [Protozoa].

gracile, Hinde, 5691.
jaenium, Hinde, 5691.
parvulum, Hinde, 5691.

KISSURINA [Foraminifera].

marginata var. *spinosa* n. var., Spandel, 6137.

FRONDICULARIA [Foraminifera].

carinata var. *longa* n. var., Issler, 5725.

FUSULINA [Foraminifera].

alpina var. *rossica* n. var., Schellwien, 6067.
alpina var. *vetusta* n. var., Schellwien, 6067.
anderssoni, Schellwien, 6067.
arctica, Schellwien, 6067.
krotowi, Schellwien, 6067.
lutugini, Schellwien, 6067.
minima, Schellwien, 6067.

FUSULINA [Foraminifera].

- *moelleri*. Schellwien. 6067.
- *obsoleta*. Schellwien. 6067.
- *prisca* var. *artensis* n. var. Schellwien. 6067.
- *prisca* var. *parvula* n. var. Schellwien. 6067.
- *simplex*. Schellwien. 6067.
- *subtilis*. Schellwien. 6067.
- *tschernyschewi*. Schellwien. 6067.
- *verneuili*. Schellwien. 6067.
- *vulgaris*. Schellwien. 6067.

GAUDRYINA [Foraminifera].

- *poststiphonella*. Spandel. 6137.

GLANDULINA [Foraminifera].

- *biconica*. Issler. 5725.

HYPERAMMINA [Foraminifera].

- *zindorfii*. Spandel. 6137.

LEPIDOCYCLINA [Foraminifera]. Ciofalo. 5446.

- *bayhariensis*. Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444.
- *canetei*. Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
- *chaperi*. Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
- *cottreaui*. Douvillé. 5543.
- *gallienii*. Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
- *giraudi*. Douvillé. 5543.
- *joërei*. Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
- *morgani*. Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
- *munieri*. Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
- *raulini*. Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
- *schlumbergeri*. Lemoine & Douville. 5808.
- *senoniana*. Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444.
- *tournoueri*. Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.

LITHOCAMPE [Protozoa].

- *elegans*. Hinde. 5691.
- *levis*. Hinde. 5691.
- *meudonensis*. Hinde. 5691.
- *pupioles*. Hinde. 5691.

LITHOMITRA [Protozoa].

- *cithenata*. Hinde. 5691.
- *extensa*. Hinde. 5691.
- *praelonga*. Hinde. 5691.
- *scalaris*. Hinde. 5691.

LITHOSTROBOS [Protozoa].

- *pusillus*. Hinde. 5691.

NODOSARIA [Foraminifera].

- *kinkelini*. Spandel. 6137.

NONIONINA [Foraminifera].

- *polystomelliformis*. Spandel. 6137.

NUMMULOSTEGINA [Foraminifera].

- *velebitana*. Schubert. 6079.

OPHTHALMIDIUM [Meliolidae].

- *bacularis*. Issler. 5725.
- *oolithicum*. Gaub. 5606.

ORBITOIDES [Foraminifera].

- *adelis*. Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444.
- *curicensis*. Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444.
- *panormitana*. Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444.
- *sienda*. Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444.

ORBULINA [Foraminifera].

- *bituminosa*. Spandel. 6137.

PHORMOCYRTIS [Protozoa].

- *layena*. Hinde. 5691.

PORODISCUS [Protozoa].

- *levis*. Hinde. 5691.

PSEUDARCELLA [Foraminifera].

- *rhumbleri*. Spandel. 6137.

RABDOSPHAERA [Foraminifera].

- *silicea*. Spandel. 6137.

RHOPALASTRUM [Protozoa].

- *pistillum*. Hinde. 5691.
- *verbecki*. Hinde. 5691.

ROTALIA [Foraminifera].

- *offenbachensis*. Spandel. 6137.

SACCAMMINA [Foraminifera].

- *grandistoma*. Spandel. 6137.
- *minutissima*. Spandel. 6137.

SETHAMPHORA [Protozoa].

- *pyriformis*. Hinde. 5691.
- *quinaboli*. Hinde. 5691.

SIDEROLITHES [Foraminifera].

- *calcitrapoides* var. *brevispira* n. var. Osimo. 5946.
- *nummulitispira*. Osimo. 5496.
- *preveri*. Osimo. 5946.
- *rhomboidalis*. Osimo. 5946.
- *rhomboidalis* var. *crassisima* n. var. Osimo. 5946.
- *rhomboidalis* var. *latispira* n. var. Osimo. 5946.
- *van-den-broecki*. Osimo. 5946.

SPHAEROPYLE [Protozoa].
 ——— *simplex*. Hinde. 5691.

SPIROPLECTA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *intermedia*. Spandel. 6137.

SPONGODISCUS [Protozoa].
 ——— *gracilis*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *nitidus*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *textilis*. Hinde. 5691.

SPONGOLONCHE [Protozoa].
 ——— *angularis*. Hinde. 5691.

STICHOCAPSA [Protozoa].
 ——— *acerra*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *apicata*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *aspera*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *rapax*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *capitata*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *cepsula*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *erinita*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *fenestrata*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *fusiformis*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *hispida*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *inauris*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *muconata*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *nitida*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *patula*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *polita*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *procera*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *reticulata*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *rustica*. Hinde. 5691.

STICHTHOPHRMIS [Protozoa].
 ——— *polita*. Hinde. 5691.

STYLOSPHAERA [Protozoa].
 ——— *densiporata*. Hinde. 5691.

THEOCAMPE [Protozoa].
 ——— *tumida*. Hinde. 5691.

THEOSYRINGIUM [Protozoa].
 ——— *saruense*. Hinde. 5691.

TRICOLOCAMPE [Protozoa].
 ——— *pumila*. Hinde. 5691

TRICOLOCAPSA [Protozoa].
 ——— *arrecta*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *celata*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *humilis*. Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *piquies*. Hinde. 5691.

TRUNCATULINA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *globigeriniformis*. Spandel. 6137.

UVIGERINA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *sagriniformis*. Spandel. 6137.

VALVULINELLA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *lukowskii*. Schubert. 6079.

VIRGULINA [Foraminifera].
 ——— *frondicularoides*. Spandel. 6137.

0631 PORIFERA.

AMBLYSIPHONELLA [Sycones].
 ——— *guadalupensis*. Girty. 5622.

ANTHRACOSYCON n. gen. [Lithistida].
 ——— *fuscus*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *fuscus capitaneum* n. var.
 ——— Girty. 5622.

CHONELLA [Lithistida].
 ——— *andrenensis*. Počta. 5988.

COELOCLADIA n. gen. [Silicispongiae].
 ——— *Girty*. 5622A.
 ——— *spinosa*. Girty. 5622A.

CYSTOTHALAMIA n. gen. [Sycones].
 ——— *Girty*. 5622.
 ——— *nodulifera*. Girty. 5622.

GUADALUPIA n. gen. [Sycones]. Girty.
 ——— *5622*.
 ——— *cylindrica*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *cylindrica concreta* n. var.
 ——— Girty. 5622.
 ——— *cylindrica robusta* n. var.
 ——— Girty. 5622.
 ——— *digitata*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *farosa*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *zitteliana*. Girty. 5622.

HELIOSPONGIA n. gen. [Silicispongiae].
 ——— *Girty*. 5622A.
 ——— *ramosa*. Girty. 5622A.
 ——— *ramosa parallelia* n. var.
 ——— Girty. 5622A.

HETEROCOELIA n. gen. [Calcispongiae].
 ——— *Girty*. 5622A.
 ——— *beedei*. Girty. 5622A.

MAEANDROSTIA n. gen. [Calcispongiae].
 ——— *Girty*. 5622A.
 ——— *kansasensis*. Girty. 5622A.

PACHYCORYNEA n. gen. [Lithistida].
 ——— Počta. 5988.
 ——— *erecta*. Počta. 5988.

POLYSIPHON n. gen. [Sycones]. Girty.
 ——— *5622*.
 ——— *mirabilis*. Girty. 5622.

PSEUDOVIRGULA n. gen. [Lithistida].
 ——— *Girty*. 5622.
 ——— *tennis*. Girty. 5622.

SCYTLIA [Lithistida].
 ——— *laghetensis*. Počta. 5988.

STEINMANNIA [Sycones].
 ——— *americana*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *benjamini*. Girty. 5622A.

STROMATIDIUM n. gen. [Hexactinellida].
 ——— *Girty*. 5622.
 ——— *typicale*. Girty. 5622.

THAMNOSPONGIA [Lithistida].
 ——— *pauciramea*. Počta. 5988.

VERRUCULINA [Lithistida].
 ——— *cazioti*. Počta. 5988.

VIRGULA n. gen. [Lithistida]. Girty.
 ——— 5622.
 ——— *neptunia*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *rigida*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *rigida constricta* n. var.
 Girty. 5622.

0831 COELENTERATA.

AMPLEXI-ZAPHRENTIS n. subgen. [Tetra-coralla]. Vaughan. 5869.

APHRAGMASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *richardii*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *tenuisepta*. Karakaš. 5748.

ASPIDISCUS [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *sendtzei*. Kossmat. 5748.

ASTROCOENIA [Coelenterata].
 ——— *foliacea* var. *tabata* n. var.
 Dollfus. 5525.

AZYGOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *simplex* n. sp. Ruedemann.
 6053.

BOSNOPSAMMIA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *kalzeri*. Oppenheim. 5434.

CACTOGRAPTUS n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].
 Ruedemann. 6053.
 ——— *erassus*. Ruedemann. 6053.

CAMPOPYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *caninoides*. Siby. 6116.

CARCINOPYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *mentipense*. Siby. 6116.

CARYOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *sebastiana*. Steinmann &
 Wilckens. 6159.

CENTRASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *sablensis*. Karakaš. 5748.

CHAUNOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *gemmatus*. Ruedemann.
 6053.
 ——— *gracilis*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *rectilinea*. Ruedemann.
 6053.

CLADOPORA [Hexacoralla].
 ——— *spinulata*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *tubulata*. Girty. 5622.

CLIMACOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *antiquus* var. *bursifer* n. var.
 Elles & Wood. 5562.
 ——— *antiquus* var. *lineatus* n. var.
 Elles & Wood. 5562.

CLIMACOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *lurci*. Elles & Wood.
 5562.
 ——— *latus*. Elles & Wood. 5562.
 ——— *mississippiensis*. Ruedemann.
 6053.
 ——— *modestus*. Ruedemann. 6055.
 ——— *putillus eximus* n. mut.
 Ruedemann. 6053.
 ——— *scalaris annulatus* n. var.
 Ruedemann. 6053.
 ——— *scalaris* var. *miserabilis* n.
 var. Elles & Wood. 5562.
 ——— *supernus*. Elles & Wood.
 5562.
 ——— *törnquisti*. Elles & Wood.
 5562.
 ——— *typicalis spinifer* n. mut.
 Ruedemann. 6053.
 ——— *ulrichi*. Ruedemann. 6053.
 ——— *wilsoni* var. *tubularis* n. var.
 Elles & Wood. 5562.

CLISIOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *curkeenense*. Vaughan.
 5869.

CORYNOIDES [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *curtus commis* n. var. Ruedemann.
 6053.
 ——— *gracilis perungulatus* n. mut.
 Ruedemann. 6053.

CRYPTOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *tricornis insectiformis* n.
 mut. Ruedemann. 6053.

CYATHAXONIA [Tetracoralla].
 ——— *contorta*. Vaughan. 5869.
 ——— *dissimilis*. Gröber. 5647.
 ——— *rushiana*. Vaughan. 5869.

CYTOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *ulrichi*. Ruedemann. 6053.

DENDROGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *carnicus*. Vinassa de Regny.
 6214.
 ——— *rectus*. Ruedemann. 6053.

DESMOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *bercraeus*. Ruedemann.
 6053.
 ——— *italicus*. Vinassa de Regny.
 6214.
 ——— *tenuiramosus*. Ruedemann
 6053.
 ——— *vandelooi*. Ruedemann. 6053.

DICELLOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].
 ——— *divaricatus bicurvatus* n. var.
 Ruedemann. 6053.
 ——— *divaricatus rectus* n. var.
 Ruedemann. 6053.

DICELLOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *mensurans*. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *moffatensis alabamensis* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *sextans perexilis* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *smithi*. Ruedemann. 6053.

DICRANOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *contortus*. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *fureatus exilis* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *spinifer geniculatus* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.

DICTYONEMA [Graptolitoidea].

- *areyi*. Gurley. 6053.
- *leyroyense*. Gurley. 6053.
- *megadictyon*. Gurley. 6053.
- *perradiatum*. Gurley. 6053.
- *polymorphum*. Gurley. 6053.
- *spiniferum*. Ruedemann. 6053.

DIPLOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *amplexicaulis pertenuis* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *crassitestus*. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *euglyphus pygmaeus* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *foliaceus alabamensis* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *foliaceus respertinus* n. mut. Ruedemann. 6053.

ELASMOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

- *robusta*. Felix. 5576.

Ephropsites n. gen. [Coronata].

Ammon. 5289.

- *jurassicus*. Ammon. 5289.

EUGYRA [Hexacoralla].

- *pontica*. Karakaš. 5548.

FAVIA [Hexacoralla].

- *gracilis*. Karakaš. 5478.
- *humei*. Gregory. 5544.
- *taurica*. Karakaš. 5548.

GLOSSOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *ciliatus debilis* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *ciliatus horriulus* n. mut. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *quadrimueronatus approximatus* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *quadrimueronatus cornutus* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *quadrimueronatus postremus* n. mut. Ruedemann. 6053.

ISASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *cichwaldi*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *fascigera*. Felix. 5576.
- *goldfussi*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *osascoi*. Airaghi. 5281.

ISIS [Octocoralla].

- *hamiltoni*. Thomson. 6182.

LASIOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *biuncronatus timidus* n. mut. Ruedemann. 6053.

LATIMEANDRAREA [Hexacoralla].

- *duboisi*. Karakaš. 5748.

LEPTASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *barroni*. Gregory. 5644.

LEPTOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *flaccidus spinifer trentonensis* n. mut. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *flaccidus spinifer trifidus* n. mut. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *flaccidus trentonensis* n. mut. Ruedemann. 6053.

LINDSTROEMIA [Tetracoralla].

- *cylindrica*. Girty. 5622.
- *permiana*. Girty. 5622.

LITHOSTROTION [Tetracoralla].

- *cyathophyloides* n. sp. Vaughan. 5869.

LYOPORA [Tabulata].

- *gigantea*. Knod. 5768.

Mastigograptus n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].

- *circinalis*. Ruedemann. 6053.

MICHELINIA [Tabulata].

- *transitoria*. Knod. 5768.

MONOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *amphibolus*. Törnquist. 6184.
- *colonus* var. *intermedia* n. var. Vinassa de Regny. 6241.
- *priodon chapmanensis* n. mut. Ruedemann. 6053.

MONTIVACULTIA [Hexacoralla].

- *acutisepta*. Airaghi. 5281.
- *angusta*. Airaghi. 5281.
- *dallagoi*. Airaghi. 5281.
- *erecta*. Airaghi. 5281.
- *flabelliformis*. Airaghi. 5281.
- *naqi*. Airaghi. 5281.
- *osascoi*. Airaghi. 5281.
- *rialti*. Airaghi. 5281.

NEMAGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *exilis linearis* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.

NEMAGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *gracilis approximatus* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *gracilis distans* n. var. Ruedemann. 6053.

OOCULINA [Hexacoralla].

- *mississipiensis* var. *patagonica* n. var. Angelis d'Ossat (De). 5296.

ODONTOCAULUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *hepaticus*. Ruedemann. 6053.

ORBICELLA [Hexacoralla].

- *mellifica*. Gregory. 5641.

PALAEODICTYOTA [Graptolitoidea].

- *bella recta* n. mut. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *clintonensis*. Ruedemann. 6053.

PHYLLOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

- *frumenteli*. Karakaš. 5748.

PLEURODICTYUM [Tabulata].

- *lenticulare laurentinum* n. var. Clarke. 5454.

PRIONASTREA [Hexacoralla].

- *lyonsi*. Gregory. 5641.
- *verbeekii* n. nov. Dollfuss. 5525.

PTILOGRAPTUS [Graptolitoidea].

- *hautnageli*. Ruedemann. 6053.
- *poetai*. Ruedemann. 6053.

Ptiograpthus n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].

- *Ruedemann. 6053.*
- *percorrujatus*. Ruedemann. 6053.

RASTRITES [Graptolitoidea].

- *approximatus* var. *geinitzi* n. var. Tornquist. 6184.
- *peregrinus* var. *pecten* n. var. Tornquist. 6184.
- *peregrinus* var. *socialis* n. var. Tornquist. 6184.

RHABDOPHYLLIA [Hexacoralla].

- *badii*. Felix. 5576.

RHIZOPHYLLUM [Tetracoralla].

- *robustum*. Shearsby. 6108.

SOLENASTREA [Hexacoralla].

- *elliptica*. Gregory. 5644.

Spongostroma n. gen. [Hydrozoa].

- *Rothpletz. 6050.*
- *balicum*. Rothpletz. 6050.
- *holmi*. Rothpletz. 6050.

STEPHANOCEENIA [Hexacoralla].

- *nelkarthi*. Felix. 5576.

STYLINA [Hexacoralla].

- *ammonis*. Felix. 5576.
- *esmuni*. Felix. 5576.
- *tetramera*. Gregory. 5644.

STYLOCOENIA [Hexacoralla].

- *epithecalata*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *solomkoi*. Karakaš. 5718.
- *tuberculata*. Gregory. 5644.

Syndyograpthus n. gen. [Graptolitoidea].

- *Ruedemann. 6053.*
- *pecten*. Ruedemann. 6053.

CHAMNASTRAEA [Hexacoralla].

- *uagi*. Airaghi. 5281.

THECOSMILIA [Hexacoralla].

- *veneta*. Airaghi. 5281.

VERBEEKIA [Tetracoralla].

- *permica*. Penecke. 5966.

Verbeekiella n. nom. [Tetracoralla].

- *Penecke. 5965.*

ZAPHRENTIS [Tetracoralla].

- *palmeri*. Rowley. 6052.

1031 ECHINODERMATA.

Acanthechinopsis n. gen. [Echinoidea].

- *Gregory. 5645.*
- *barroni*. Gregory. 5645.
- *humei*. Gregory. 5645.

ACHRADOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *patulus*. Slocum. 6132.

ACROSALENIA [Echinoidea].

- *colcanapi*. Cottreau. 5494.
- *lemoinei*. Lambert & Le- moine. 5793.

AMPHINEURA [Ophiuroidea].

- *sanctaerucis*. Arnold. 5310.

Apsidocrinus n. gen. [Pentacrinoidea].

- *Jaekel. 5729.*

BATOCRINUS [Crinoidea].

- *curiosus*. Rowley. 6052.

BRISOSPATANGUS [Echinoidea].

- *humei*. Fourtau. 5583.

CASSIDULUS [Echinoidea].

- *ferganensis*. Faas. 5567.

CIDARIS [Echinoidea].

- *branneri*. Arnold. 5309.
- *merriami*. Arnold. 5309.
- *scabellii*. Stefanini. 5920.
- *valettei*. Lambert. 5790.

CIRCOPELTIS [Echinoidea].

- *peroni*. Lambert. 5790.

CLYPEASTER [Echinoidea].

- *bowersi*. Weaver. 6233.
- *capellinii*. Nelli. 5920.

CODONITES [Blastoidea].
 ——— *stelliformis cactus* n. var.
 Rowley. 6052.

COENOCYSTIS n. gen. [Cystoidea]. Girty.
 ——— *5622.*
 ——— *richardsoni*. Girty. 5622.

COPTOSOMA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *gunneensis*. Gregory. 5645.

CYATHOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *elongatus*. Knod. 5768.

CYPHOSOMA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *beadnelli*. Gregory. 5645.

DIADEMOPSIS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *helvetica*. Tornquist. 6185.

DIPLOCIDARIS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *jacquemeti*. Lambert. 5788.

DIPLODETUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *gautieri*. Cottreau. 5494.
 ——— *pyrenaicus*. Lambert. 5787.

DOROCIDARIS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *bazerquei*. Lambert. 5791.

ECHINANTHUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *angustipneustes*. Lambert.
 5791.

ECHINOBRISSUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *nucleolites*. Faas. 5567.
 ——— *tauricus*. Karakaš. 5748.

ECHINOCORYS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *fercensis*. Lambert. 5787.

ECHINOCYAMUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *lorioli*. Checchia-Rispoli.
 5440.

ECHINOLAMPAS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *feiranensis*. Gregory. 5645.
 ——— *stefanini*. Nelli. 5920.
 ——— *stefanini* var. *oblonga* n. var.
 Nelli. 5920.
 ——— *subcylindricus* var. *rojanensis* n. var. Fourtau. 5583.
 ——— *ujoliniti*. Stefanini. 6148.

ECHINOSPATAGUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *gaudryi*. Cottreau. 5494.

ECHINUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *batheri*. Checchia-Rispoli.
 5440.

Engelda n. gen. [Echinoidea]. Tornquist. 6185.

EPIASTER [Echinoidea].
 ——— *duncani*. Kossmat. 5778.
 ——— *orientalis*. Kossmat. 5778.

EUPATAGUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *sanmarrensis*. Nelli. 5920.

EUSPATANGUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *cleopatrae*. Fourtau. 5583.

Garumnaster n. gen. [Echinoidea].
 ——— *Lambert*. 5787.
 ——— *michaleti*. Lambert. 5787.

GONIOPYGUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *bazerquei*. Lambert. 5787.
 ——— *tetraphyma*. Lambert. 5787.

HABROCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *farringtoni*. Slocum. 6132.
 ——— *lemontensis*. Slocum. 6132.

HEMIASTER [Echinoidea].
 ——— *boulei*. Cottreau. 5494.
 ——— *semiae*. Kossmat. 5778.

HEMIPEDINA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *parrula*. Tornquist. 6185.

HETERODIADEMA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *bigranulatum*. Gregory.
 5645.

HOLECTYPUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *proximus*. Lambert. 5787.

HYPODIADEMA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *menutias*. Lambert &
 Lemoine. 5793.

Leptodiscus n. gen. [Crinoidea]. Rowley.
 6052.

——— *corrugatus*. Rowley. 6052.

LINTHIA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *bazerquei*. Lambert. 5787.
 ——— ? *californica*. Weaver. 6233.

Lonchocrinus n. gen. [Pentacrinoidea].
 Jaekel. 5729.

MICROPEDINA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *bipatellis*. Gregory. 5645.

MICROPSIS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *cerizolsewisi*. Lambert. 5787.

NUCLEOPYGUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *carezi*. Lambert. 5787.

PALAEOPEDINA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *sowdelingensis*. Tornquist.
 6185.

PERICOSMUS [Echinodermata].
 ——— *timorensis*. Lambert. 5792.

PHYMOSOMA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *carezi*. Lambert. 5787.
 ——— *savini*. Lambert. 5787.

Pilocrinus n. gen. [Pentacrinoidea].
 Jaekel. 5729.

PLATYCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *augusta*. Slocum. 6132.
 ——— *dodgei*. Rowley. 6052.

PLESIOLAMMAS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *paquieri*. Lambert. 5786.
 ——— *titanensis*. Nelli. 5920.

Podolithus n. gen. [Crinoidea]. Sardeson. 6060.
 ——— *anomalocrinus*. Sardeson. 6060.
 ——— *dendrocrinus*. Sardeson. 6060.
 ——— *eucheirocrinus*. Sardeson. 6060.
 ——— *schizocrinus*. Sardeson. 6060.
 ——— *strophocrinus* n. nom. Sardeson. 6060.

POTERIOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *jeffriesi*. Rowley. 6052.

Proholopus n. gen. [Pentacrinoidea]. Jaekel. 5729.

Protobrissus n. gen. [Echinoidea]. Lambert. 5787.
 ——— *mortensenii*. Lambert. 5787.

Psammechinus [Echinoidea].
 ——— *mazonii*. Nelli. 5920.

Pseudolopus n. gen. [Pentacrinoidea]. Jaekel. 5729.

Rachiosoma [Echinoidea].
 ——— *lorioli*. Lambert. 5787.

SELENIA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *cristata*. Fourtau. 5583.

SELENIA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *paquieri*. Lambert. 5787.

SCHIZASTER [Echinoidea].
 ——— *stalderi*. Weaver. 6233.
 ——— *vicinalis* var. *libycus* n. var. Fourtau. 5583.

SCHIZOBLASTUS [Blastoidea].
 ——— *delta*. Boehm. 5349.
 ——— *timorensis*. Boehm. 5349.

SCUTELLA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *airayhi*. Nelli. 5920.
 ——— *perrini*. Weaver. 6233.

SCUTELLINA [Echinoidea].
 ——— *alexati*. Cottreau & Alexat. 5495.

SPATANGUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *distefanoi*. Checchia-Rispoli. 5440.
 ——— *lamberti*. Checchia-Rispoli. 5440.

SPIAERECHINUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *scillae*. Checchia-Rispoli. 5440.

STEPHANOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *obconicus*. Slocum. 6132.
 ——— *skiffii*. Slocum. 6132.

THYLECHINUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *quincuncialis*. Gregory. 5645.
 ——— *trigranulatus*. Gregory. 5645.

THYSANOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *campanulatus*. Slocum. 6132.

TRISTOMASTUS [Echinoidea].
 ——— *lecointseae*. Lambert. 5789.

ZOPHOCRINUS [Crinoidea].
 ——— *globosus*. Slocum. 6132.
 ——— *pyriformis*. Slocum. 6132.

1831 VERMES.

SERPULA [Polychaeta].
 ——— *markmani*. Henderson. 5673.
 ——— *rotundoquadrata*. Krause. 5780.
 ——— *subvumulus*. Nelli. 5920.

SPIRORBIS [Annelida].
 ——— *latissimus*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *texanus*. Girty. 5622.

TENTACULITES [Annelida].
 ——— *cartieri*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *leclercquia*. Clarke. 5454.

2031 BRACHIOPODA AND BRYOZOA.

ACANTHOCLADIA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *guadalupensis*. Girty. 5622.

ACROTHELE [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *artemis*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *bellapunctata*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *bergeroni*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *borgholmensis*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *levisensis*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *spurri*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *subsidua hera* n. var. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *turneri*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *woodworthi*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *yorkensis*. Walcott. 6222.

Acrothelinae n. subfam. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

ACROTRETA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *bellatula*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *marjumensis*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *ophurensis descendens* n. var. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *rudis*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *ulrichi*. Walcott. 6222.

Acrotretinae n. subfam. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

ACTINOTRYPA [Bryozoa].
— *sera*. Girty. 5622.

AMBOCOELIA [Brachiopoda].
— *planiconvexa guadalupensis* n. var. Girty. 5622.

ARCTITRETA n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Whitfield. 6244.
— *pearyi*. Whitfield. 6244.

ATHYRIS [Brachiopoda].
— *ambouensis*. Boehm. 5349.
— *hera*. Clarke. 5454.
— *montanensis*. Kindle. 5762.

ATRYPA [Brachiopoda].
— *desquamata* var. *rugosa* n. var. Gortani. 5631.
— *spinosa montanensis* n. var. Kindle. 5762.

AULOSTEGES [Brachiopoda].
— *magnicostatus*. Girty. 5622.
— *medlicottianus americanus* n. var. Girty. 5622.

BEACHIA [Brachiopoda].
— *amplexa*. Clarke. 5454.

BICINAE n. subfam. [Brachiopoda].
Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

BILLINGSELLA [Brachiopoda].
— *major*. Walcott. 6222.
— *marion*. Walcott. 6222.

BOTSFORDIA [Brachiopoda].
— *barrandei*. Walcott. 6222.

BYTHOPORA [Bryozoa].
— *ulrichi*. Hennig. 5676.

CABEROIDES n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Canu. 5415.
— *canaliculata*. Canu. 5415.
— *grignonensis*. Canu. 5415.

CALLOPORA [Bryozoa].
— *baltica*. Hennig. 5676.
— *bassleri*. Hennig. 5676.
— *claviformis*. Hennig. 5676.
— *froudosa*. Cummings. 5490.
— *varians*. Hennig. 5676.

CALVETINA n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Canu. 5415.
— *rentricosa*. Canu. 5415.

CAMAROPHORELLA n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Hyde. 5722.
— *mutabilis*. Hyde. 5722.

CAMAROPHORIA [Brachiopoda].
— *venusta*. Girty. 5622.

CATENICELLA [Bryozoa].
— *granulosa*. Canu. 5415.

CERAMOPORA [Bryozoa].
— *armata*. Hennig. 5676.
— *lindströmi*. Hennig. 5676.
— *perforata*. Hennig. 5676.

CHONETES [Brachiopoda].
— *billingsi*. Clarke. 5454.
— *hillanus*. Girty. 5622.
— *subliratus*. Girty. 5622.

CLARKELLA n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
Walcott. 6222.

COMPOSITA [Brachiopoda].
— *emarginata*. Girty. 5622.
— *emarginata aefinis* n. var. Girty. 5622.
— *mexicana guadalupensis* n. var. Girty. 5622.

CRANIA [Brachiopoda].
— *dodgei*. Rowley. 6052.
— *spiculata*. Rowley. 6052.

CRANIELLA [Brachiopoda].
— *granlegrevensis*. Clarke. 5454.

CRANOENA [Brachiopoda].
— *morsii*. Greger. 5643.

CREPIPORA [Bryozoa].
— *lunariata*. Hennig. 5676.

CRIBRILINA [Bryozoa].
— *dibleyi*. Brydone. 5398.
— *gregoryi*. Brydone. 5398.
— *jukes-browni* n. sp. Brydone. 5398.
— *sherbourni*. Brydone. 5398.

CRYPTONELLA [Brachiopoda].
— *elsi*. Clarke. 5454.

CURTICIIDAE n. fam. [Brachiopoda].
Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

CYCLOTRYPA [Bryozoa].
— *inflata*. Hennig. 5676.
— *silurica*. Hennig. 5676.

DALMANELLA [Brachiopoda].
— *penouili*. Clarke. 5454.

DALMANELLA [Brachiopoda].
— *allegania*. Williams. 6249.
— *carinata epsilon* n. var. Williams. 6249.
— *danbyi*. Williams. 6249.
— *elmira*. Williams. 6249.
— *virginia*. Williams. 6249.
— *virginia beta* n. var. Williams. 6249.

DEARBORNIA n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
Walcott. 6222.
— *clarki*. Walcott. 6222.

DEFRANCIA [Bryozoa].
— *aspidooides*. Butter. 5345.

DERBYA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *crenulata*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *nasuta*. Girty. 5622.

DIASTOPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *sparsipora*. Canu. 5413.

DICELLOMUS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *parvus*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *prolificus*. Walcott. 6222.

DIELASMA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *ambonense*. Boehm. 5349.
 ——— *cordatum*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *prolongatum*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *scutulatum*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *spatulatum*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *sulcatum*. Girty. 5622.

DIELASMINA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *guadalupensis*. Girty. 5622.

DISCINA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *bascui* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

DOMOPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *constricta*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *hillana*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *inerustans*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *ocellata*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *terminalis*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *vittata*. Girty. 5622.

Eikaninae n. subfam. [Brachiopoda].
 Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

ENTELETES [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *angulatus*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *dumblei*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *globosus*. Girty. 5622.

Eoorthinae n. subfam. [Brachiopoda].
 Walcott. 6222.

Eoorthis n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *clarki*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *newberryi*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *thyone*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *zeno*. Walcott. 6222.

ERIDOTRYPA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *crassa*. Hennig. 5676.
 ——— *densipora*. Hennig. 5676.
 ——— *ramosa*. Hennig. 5676.

ESCHARA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *rowei*. Brydone. 5398.

FASCICULARIA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *multiramosa*. Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.

FENESTELLA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *capitaneusis*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *guadalupensis*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *hilli*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *texana*. Girty. 5622.

FISTULIPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *corticea*. Hennig. 5676.
 ——— *grandis* *guadalupensis*.
 n. var. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *guadalupae*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *membrauacea*. Hennig. 5676.
 ——— *mutabilis*. Hennig. 5676.
 ——— *parva*. Hennig. 5676.

FORDINIA n. subgen. [Brachiopoda].
 Walcott. 6222.

Gaspesia n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 Clarke. 5454.

GEYERELLA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *americana*. Girty. 5622.

GLOSSINA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *acer* n. sp. Clarke. 5454.

GONIOLADIA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *americana*. Girty. 5622.

HAPLOOECIA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *annulata*. Filliozat. 5578.
 ——— *canui*. Filliozat. 5578.

HARTTINA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *indianensis*. Girty. 5622.

HEDERELLA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *blainvillii*. Clarke. 5454.

Heterelasma n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 Girty. 5622.
 ——— *shumardianum*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *venustum*. Girty. 5622.

HETEROCELLA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *lerichei*. Canu. 5413.

HETEROPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *aquitanica*. Canu. 5413.

HIPPOPORINA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *crenulata*. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *cibroricellosa*. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *punctifera*. Canu. 5415.

HIPPOTHOA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *aquitanica*. Canu. 5413.

HOMOTRYPA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *constellariiformis*. Cummings. 5490.

HORNERA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *circumporosa*. Beutter. 5345.

Huenella n. gen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *etheridgei*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *lesleyi*. Walcott. 6222.

HUSTEDIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *bipartita*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *meekana trigonalis* n. var.
 Girty. 5622.

HYPOTHYRIS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *globularis*. Kindle. 5762.

IDMONEA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *non reticulata*. Beutter. 5345.
 ——— *parvula*. Beutter. 5345.

KARPINSKYA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *consuelo*. Gortani. 5631.
 ——— *consuelo* var. *geyeri* n. var. Gortani. 5631.
 ——— *consuelo* var. *taramellii* n. var. Gortani. 5631.

KONINCKINA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *productiformis*. Kittl. 5766.

KUTORGINACEA n. superfam. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

LEIOCLEMA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *shumardi*. Girty. 5622.

LEIORHYNCHUS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *utahensis*. Kindle. 5762.

LEPTODUS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *americanus*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *guadalupensis*. Girty. 5622.

LEPTOSTROPHIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *tarditi*. Clarke. 5454.

LINGULA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *elliptica*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *lineolata*. Rowley. 6052.
 ——— *missionensis*. Rowley. 6052.
 ——— *ovata*. Cleland. 5457.
 ——— *oreoides*. Knod. 5768.
 ——— *subovata*. Knod. 5768.
 ——— *subpanellata*. Knod. 5768.

LINGULELLA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *acuminata sequens* n. var. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *buttsi*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *texana*. Walcott. 6222.

LINNARSSONELLA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *modesta*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *nitens*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *transversa*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *urania*. Walcott. 6222.

MARTINIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *rhomboidalis*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *shumardiana*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *triquetra* var. *pentagona* n. var. Grober. 5647.

MEEKELLA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *attenuata*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *difficilis*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *multilirata*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *skenoides*. Girty. 5622.

MEGALANTERIS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *thuneli*. Clarke. 5454.

MEMBRANIPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *britannica*. Brydone. 5398.
 ——— *falloti*. Canu. 5413.
 ——— *griffithi*. Brydone. 5398.
 ——— *trimminghamensis*. Brydone. 5398.

MENISCOPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *acquitanica*. Canu. 5413.
 ——— *armata*. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *dimorpha*. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *laevigata*. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *simehi*. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *suberenatula*. Canu. 5415.

MERISTELLA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *champlaini*. Clarke. 5454.

MESOTRYPA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *suprasilurica*. Hennig. 5676.

MICKWITZELLA n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 6222.

MICKWITZIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *occidens*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *pretiosa*. Walcott. 6222.

MICROMITRA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *haydeni*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *louise*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *nyssa*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *sculptilis endlichei* n. var. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *stuarti*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *rapta*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *williardi*. Walcott. 6222.

MICRONELLA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *batheri*. Brydone. 5398.

MONOTRYPA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *gotlandica*. Hennig. 5676.
 ——— *raritabulata*. Knod. 5768.

NEOBOLINAE n. subfam. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

NISESIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *kanabensis*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *lowi*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *rara*. Walcott. 6222.

NISUSIINAe n. subfam. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

NOTOTHYRIS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *schuchertensis*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *schuchertensis orata* n. var. Girty. 5622.

OBOLELLIDAE n. fam. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

OBOLUS [Brachiopoda].

- *dartoni*. Walcott. 6222.
- *ella onaquiensis* n. var. Walcott. 6222.
- *elongatus*. Walcott. 6222.
- *gilberti*. Walcott. 6222.
- *membranaceus*. Walcott. 6222.
- *notchensis*. Walcott. 6222.
- *parvus*. Walcott. 6222.
- *perfectus*. Walcott. 6222.
- *smithi*. Walcott. 6222.
- *tetonensis leda* n. var. Walcott. 6222.
- *wasatchensis*. Walcott. 6222.
- *wortheni*. Walcott. 6222.

ORBICULOIDEA [Brachiopoda].

- *limata*. Rowley. 6052.
- *montis*. Clarke. 5454.

Orthacea n. superfam. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

ORTHIS [Brachiopoda].

- *foro-juliensis*. Gortani. 5631.

ORTHOSTROPHIA [Brachiopoda].

- *canadensis*. Clarke. 5454.

ORTHOHETES n. f. indenom. [Brachiopoda]. Gortani. 5631.

- *declinis*. Girty. 5622.
- *distortus*. Girty. 5622.
- *distortus campanulatus* n. var. Girty. 5622.
- *guadalupensis*. Girty. 5622.
- *woolworthanus gaspensis* n. mut. Clarke. 5454.

PENTAMERUS n. f. indenom. [Brachiopoda]. Gortani. 5631.

PHOLIDOSTROPHIA [Brachiopoda].

- *parksii*. Rowley. 6052.

PLATYSTROPHIA [Brachiopoda].

- *acutilirata senex* n. var. Cummings. 5490.
- *lynx moritura* n. var. Cummings. 5490.

PRASOPORA [Bryozoa].

- *gotlandica*. Hennig. 5676.

PRODUCTUS [Brachiopoda].

- *guadalupensis*. Girty. 5622.
- *guadalupensis comancheanus* n. var. Girty. 5622.
- *horridus* var. *auritulus* n. var. Eisel. 5556.
- *horridus* var. *bufoninus* n. var. Eisel. 5556.
- *horridus* var. *geranus* n. var. Eisel. 5556.

PRODUCTUS [Brachiopoda].

- *horridus* var. *hoppeianus* n. var. Eisel. 5556.
- *horridus* var. *initialis* n. var. Eisel. 5556.
- *horridus* var. *laspeanus* n. var. Eisel. 5556.
- *indentatus*. Girty. 5622.
- *latidorsatus*. Girty. 5622.
- *limbatis*. Girty. 5622.
- *meekanus*. Girty. 5622.
- *pinniformis*. Girty. 5622.
- *popei opimus* n. var. Girty. 5622.
- *semireticulatus arctica* n. var. Whitfield. 6244.
- *semireticulatus capitaneensis* n. var. Girty. 5622.
- *signatus*. Girty. 5622.
- *subhorridus rugatulus*. Girty. 5622.
- *texanus*. Girty. 5622.
- *waagenianus*. Girty. 5622.
- *walcottianus*. Girty. 5622.

PUGNAX [Brachiopoda].

- *bidentata*. Girty. 5622.
- *bisulcata grata* n. var. Girty. 5622.
- *bisulcata seminudoides* n. var. Girty. 5622.
- *elegans*. Girty. 5622.
- *nitida*. Girty. 5622.
- *pinguis*. Girty. 5622.
- *pusilla*. Girty. 5622.
- *shumardiana*. Girty. 5622.
- *weeksi*. Girty. 5622a.

PTYCHOSPIRA [Brachiopoda].

- *variegata*. Reed. 6014.

PYRIPORA [Bryozoa].

- *tuberosa*. Canu. 5413.

RAFINESQUINA [Brachiopoda].

- *alternata ponderosa* n. var. Cummings. 5490.

Redlichella n. subgen. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 6222.

RENSSELAERIA [Brachiopoda].

- *montaguensis*. Reed. 6017.
- *ovoides gaspensis* n. var. Clark. 5454.

RETEPORA [Bryozoa].

- *orglandesi*. Canu. 5415.

RHAGASOSTOMA [Bryozoa].

- *parvicella*. Filliozat. 5578.

RHAMPHOSTOMELLA [Bryozoa].

- *bursauchi*. Canu. 5415.

RHIPIDOMELLA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *lehuquetiana*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *logani*. Clarke. 5454.

RHYNCHONELLA n. f. indenom. [Brachiopoda]. Gortani. 5631.
 ——— *canoratensis* n. f. Gortani. 5631.
 ——— *echivaldi*. Karakaš. 5781.
 ——— *epentagona* n. f. Kittl. 5766.
 ——— *longaera*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *nora*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *selliformis*. Lewinski.
 ——— *tschernyschevi*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *uncinatocostata*. Krause. 5780.

RHYNCHOPORA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *ambonensis*. Boehm. 5349.

ROSELLIANA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *crassa*. Filliozat. 5578.

Rustellacea n. superfam. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 6222.

Rustellidae n. fam. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 6222.

SCAPHIOCOELIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— ? *africana*. Reed. 6014.
 ——— ? *africana* var. *elizabethae* n. var. Reed. 6017.

SCHIZOPHORIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— ? *amii*. Clarke. 5454.

SCHIZOPORELLA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *nuda*. Canu. 5415.

Schizostoma n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *aviculariferum*. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *crassum*. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *denticulatum*. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *liancourti*. Canu. 5415.

SCHUCHERTELLA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *extensus*. Kindle. 5762.

Schuchertinidae n. fam. [Brachiopoda]. Walcott. 6222.

SEMIESCHARA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *canii*. Brydone. 5398.
 ——— *mundeslevensis*. Brydone. 5398.
 ——— *pergensi*. Brydone. 5398.
 ——— *woodsi*. Brydone. 5398.

SEMIMULTELEA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *dixoni*. Lang. 5796.

SEMINULA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *buckleyi*. Rowley. 6052.

Siphonotretacea n. superfam. [Brachiopoda]. Waicott & Schuchert. 6222.

SMITTIA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *cylindrica*. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *dercyesi*. Canu. 5415.
 ——— *variabilis*. Canu. 5415.

Smittisoma n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Canu. 5415.

Sparsicystis n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Filliozat. 5578.

SPATIOPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *discoidea*. Hennig. 5676.
 ——— *irregularis*. Hennig. 5676.

SPIRIFER [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *mexicanus compactus* n. var. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *modestus nitidulus* n. var. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *occidentalis*. Kindle. 5762.
 ——— *planoconvexus*. Knod. 5768.

SPIRIFERINA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *ambonensis*. Boehm. 5349.
 ——— *billingsi retusa* n. var. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *erax*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *hilli*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *hilli polypeurus* n. var. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *laza*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *malayana*. Boehm. 5349.
 ——— *molukkana*. Boehm. 5349.
 ——— *primarialis*. Kittl. 5766.
 ——— *pyramidalis*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *rostrata* var. *madagascariensis* n. var. Thevenin. 6180.
 ——— *suleata*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *welleri*. Girty. 5622.

SPIROPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *idmonoides*. Beutter. 5345.

SQUAMULARIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *guadalupensis oralis* n. var. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *guadalupensis subquadrata* n. var. Girty. 5622.

STENOPORA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *granulosa*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *polyspinosa richardsoni* n. var. Girty. 5622.

STREPTORHYNCHUS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *gregarium*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *perattenuatum*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *pygmaeum*. Girty. 5622.

STROPHALOSIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *hystricula*. Girty. 5622.

STROPHEDONTA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *crebristriata simplex* n. mut. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *huni*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *katzeri*. Knod. 5768.
 ——— *parva avita* n. mut. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *pateroni precedens* n. mut. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *rosieri*. Clarke. 5454.

STROPHONELLA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *continens*. Clarke. 5454.

SYNTROPHIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *cambria*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *campbelli*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *unzia*. Walcott. 6222.

STRINGOTHYRIS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *arctica*. Whitfield. 6244.

Taphrostoma n. gen. [Bryozoa]. Canu. 5415.

TAPHROSTOMA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *spinatum*. Canu. 5415.

TEGULIFERA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *armata*. Girty. 5622A.
 ——— *kansasensis*. Girty. 5622A.

TEREBRATELLA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *minima*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *nataliae*. Chimenkov. 5445.

TEREBRATULA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *zieteni* var. *quadrata* n. var. Oppenheimer. 5936.

THAMNISCUS [Bryozoa].
 ——— *digitatus*. Girty. 5622.

Thiemella n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 ——— Williams. 6249.
 ——— *villenovia*. Williams. 5249.

TREMATOBOLUS [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *excepsis*. Walcott. 6222.

TUBUCELLARIA [Bryozoa].
 ——— *punctata*. Canu. 5413.

Wimanella n. gen. [Brachiopoda].
 ——— Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *inyoensis*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *shelbyensis*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *simplex*. Walcott. 6222.

ZEILLERIA [Brachiopoda].
 ——— *bisellata*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *farrei*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *pentagonalis*. Karakaš. 5748.

2231 MOLLUSCA.

ACANTHOCERAS [Ammonoidea].
 ——— *coloradoensis*. Henderson. 5673.
 ——— *tuberculatum*. Karakaš. 5748.

ACANTHODISCUS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *lamberti*. Sayn. 6064A.

ACANTHOHOPLITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *evolutus*. Sincov. 6131.
 ——— *laticostatus*. Sincov. 6131.
 ——— *lorioli*. Sincov. 6131.
 ——— *subangulatus*. Sincov. 6131.
 ——— *subpetioceroides*. Sincov. 6131.

ACILIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gracilis*. Häberle. 5652.

ACTAEON [Gastropoda].
 ——— *andinus*. Haupt. 5667.

ACTAEONINIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gipsata*. Zeller. 6302.

ACTEON [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pomilius multannatus* n. var. Aldrich. 5284.

Actinopterella n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 Williams. 6250.

ACTINOPTERIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *fronsacia*. Clarke. 5455.
 ——— *ulrichi*. Knod. 5768.

AEGOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *adnethicum* var. *involuta* n. var. Vadász. 6205.
 ——— *centaurus* var. *bornholmensis* n. var. Malling & Grönwall. 5858.
 ——— *landui*. Boehm. 5349.
 ——— *simplex*. Vadász. 6205.

AGASOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *santacruzana*. Arnold. 5309.
 ——— *stanfordensis*. Arnold. 5309.

AGATHICERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *timorense*. Boehm. 5349.
 ——— *texanum*. Girty. 5622.

AGRIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *choffai*. Toucas. 6186.
 ——— *gardonica*. Toucas. 6186.
 ——— *grosssourrei*. Toucas. 6186.
 ——— *praeeexcavata*. Toucas. 6186.
 ——— *rousseli*. Toucas. 6186.

Akidocheilus n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 Till. 6183.
 ——— *ambiguus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *chomcracensis*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *irregularis*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *levigatus*. Till. 6183.

Akidocheilus provincialis. Till. 6183.
 ——— *regularis.* Till. 6183.
 ——— *tauricus.* Till. 6183.
 ——— *transicus.* Till. 6183.

ALARIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gothica.* Krause. 5780.

ALLORISMA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *stachei.* Airaghi. 5280.
 ——— *tornquisti.* Airaghi. 5280.

AMNIGENIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *boliviensis.* Knod. 5768.

AMUSSIOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *flabellum.* Ugolini. 6200.
 ——— *rinassai.* Ugolini. 6200.

AMUSSIUM [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *serobiculatum.* Schepman. 6068.

ANATINA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *doddsi.* Henderson. 5673.

ANISOCARDIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alta.* Krause. 5780.
 ——— *elator.* Krause. 5780.
 ——— *exporrecta.* Krause. 5780.
 ——— *grandis.* Krause. 5780.

ANODONTA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cornelliana.* Maury. 5873.
 ——— *nordenskjöldi.* Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.

ANOMIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *densestriata.* Krause. 5780.
 ——— *discus.* Krause. 5780.
 ——— *inflata.* Krause. 5780.

ANOPLOPHORIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *montis fluvii.* Zeller. 6302.

ANTHONYA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cantiana.* Wood. 6273.
 ——— *lineata.* Kitchen. 5765.

APORRHAIS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *campichei.* Karakas. 5748.
 ——— *koeneni.* Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 ——— *mangousehensis.* Karakas. 5748.
 ——— *tschukurtschensis.* Karakas. 5748.

APTYCHUS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *crassissimus.* Haupt. 5667.

ARCA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *diluria* var. *depressa* n. var. Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
 ——— *lignitifera.* Aldrich. 5284.
 ——— *pectunculoides* var. *fasciata* n. var. Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
 ——— *tenuierenata.* Cossmann. 5486.

ARCESTES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *petrosensis.* n. f. Kittl. 5766.
 ——— *sublimidiatus.* n. f. Kittl. 5766.
 ——— *trilabiatus* n. f. Kittl. 5766.
 ——— *trilabiatus* var. *crassus* n. var. Kittl. 5766.
 ——— *trilabiatus* var. *discoides* n. var. Kittl. 5766.

ARCHINACELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *prendergasti.* Reed. 6015.

ARCHITECTONICA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lorenzoensis.* Arnold. 5309.

ARCICARDIUM [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *kubanicum.* Andrusov. 5294.
 ——— *planacardo.* Andrusov. 5294.
 ——— *pseudacardo.* Andrusov. 5294.
 ——— *subacardo.* Andrusov. 5294.

ARIETITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *altesuleatus* var. *involuta* n. var. Vadász. 6205.
 ——— *carenatus* var. *antiqua* n. var. Vadász. 6205.
 ——— *obtusus* var. *vulgaris* n. var. Vadász. 6205.
 ——— *pseudospiralis.* Vadász. 6025.
 ——— *raricostatooides.* Vadász. 6205.
 ——— *spatissimus* var. *simplex* n. var. Vadász. 6205.
 ——— *subreectus.* Vadász. 6205.
 ——— *ultraspiratum* var. *costosa* n. var. Vadász. 6205.

ARPADITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *redlichi* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

ASPIDOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *indo rossicum.* Borisák. 5355.
 ——— *nikitini.* Borisák. 5355.
 ——— *steinmanni.* Haupt. 5667.

ASTARTE [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cantabrigiensis.* Woods. 6273.
 ——— *rlaxbiensis.* Woods. 6273.
 ——— *guthriensis.* Newton. 5922.
 ——— *lalamenti.* Cossmann. 5489.
 ——— *omaliooides.* Woods. 6273.
 ——— *scrivenori.* Newton. 5922.
 ——— *senecta.* Woods. 6273.
 ——— *upwarensis.* Woods. 6273.

ASTARTELLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *nasuta.* Girty. 5622.

ASTIERIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *valvoceroides.* Karakas. 5748.

ASTIERIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *elejans*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *pavlovi*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *sharpei*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *taurica*. Karakaš. 5748.

ATAPHRUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *graniformis*. Cossmann. 5487.

ATRACTITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *paliformis* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

AUCELLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *lindstroemi*. Sokolov. 6136.
 ——— *tschernyschevi*. Sokolov. 6136.
 ——— *volongensis*. Sokolov. 6136.
 ——— *zyrianica*. Sokolov. 6136.

AVICULA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alata*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *remniformis*. Krause. 5780.
 ——— *tenuis*. Krause. 5780.

AVICULIPECTEN [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *delawarensis*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *quadalupensis*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *infelix*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *laqueatus*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *sublaqueatus*. Girty. 5622.

AVICULOPECTEN [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *distefanoi*. Mariani. 5861.
 ——— *incrassatus*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *jumeaui*. Clarke. 5454.

AXIMUS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *regularis*. Grönwall & Harder. 5649.

BELEMNITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *patagoniensis*. Favre. 5574.

BELLEROPHON [Gastropoda].
 ——— *altemontanus*, n. nom. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *angustumphalus*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *erypticus*. Reed. 6015.
 ——— *exquisitus*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *fraternus*. Reed. 6017.
 ——— *gaspensis*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *globosus*. Knod. 5768.
 ——— *heros* n. nom. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *iners*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— (s.g.?) *multirugatus*. Reed. 6015.
 ——— *secundus*. Reed. 6015.

BERRIASSELLA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *patagoniensis*. Favre. 5574.

BOCHIANITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *glaber*. Kitchein. 5765.

BROCHIDIUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *salomonii*. Häberle. 5652.

BUCANIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *dorsoplana*. Knod. 5768.

BUCANIELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *dervinsi*. Knod. 5768.
 ——— *laticarinata*. Knod. 5768.
 ——— *rectangularis*. Knod. 5768.

BUCHIOLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *subpalmata*. Reed. 6014.

BULIMORPHA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *chrysalis delawarensis* n. var. Girty. 5622.

CALLIOMPHALUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pellati*. Cossmann. 5487.

CAMPTONECTES [Pelecypoda].
 ——— ? *asperatus*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— ? *papillatus*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— ? *sculptilis*. Girty. 5622.

CANCELLARIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *menadensis*. Schepman. 6068.
 ——— *sotoensis*. Aldrich. 5284.

CAPULUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *argentinus*. Haupt. 5667.
 ——— *h. philippi*. Häberle. 5652.
 ——— *spangleri*. Henderson. 5673.

CARBONICOLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *carbonaria* f. *trapezoides* n. f. Schmidt. 6071.
 ——— *palatina*. Schmidt. 6071.
 ——— *suravana*. Schmidt. 6071.

CARDIOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *borussicum*. Krause. 5780.
 ——— *lorioli*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
 ——— *tenuistriatum*. Borisjak. 5355.

CARDITA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *benhami*. Thomson. 6182.
 ——— *capduri*. Cossmann. 5487.
 ——— *elegantoides* var. *fuegina* n. var. Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.
 ——— *intermedia* var. *globulosa* n. var. Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
 ——— *reginae*. Oppenheim. 5934.
 ——— *upicarenensis*. Woods. 6273.

CARDIUM [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *brouzetense*. Cossmann. 5487.
 ——— *cooperi lorenzatum* n. var. Arnold. 5309.
 ——— *microphyctis*. Cossmann. 5487.
 ——— *raueroensis*. Arnold. 5309.

CENTROCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *altis'illatum*. Wedekind. 6235.
 ——— *angustilobatum*. Wedekind. 6235.
 ——— *enkebergense*. Wedekind. 6235.

CERITHINELLA [Gastropoda].

- *meduarensis*. Campana (Del). 5409.

CERITHIUM [Gastropoda].

- *arapovicense*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *basiplanum*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *cimbicum*. Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
- *cingulatum*. Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
- *claviforme*. Schepman. 6068.
- *deprati*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *jublai*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *koperbergi*. Schepman. 6068.
- *lethe*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *manfredi*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *rudloffi*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *satrapes*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *zigzag*. Grönwall & Harder. 5649.

CEROMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *madagascariensis*. Thevenin. 6180.

CHENOPUS [Gastropoda].

- *tuberosus*. Cossmann. 5487.

CHILOCYCLUS [Gastropoda].

- *acutissimus*. Häberle. 5652.

CHILAMIS [Pelecypoda].

- *flexuosa* var. *trisulcata* n. var. Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.

CHLAMYS [Pelecypoda].

- *celebensis*. Schepman. 6068.
- *grossourei*. Cossmann. 5486.
- *janirodes*. Cossmann. 5486.

CHLOROSTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *stantoni lahondaensis* n. var. Arnold. 5309.

CHORUS [Gastropoda].

- *nordenskjöldi*. Steinmann & Wilkens. 6159.

CHRYSDOMUS [Gastropoda].

- *stantoni*. Arnold. 5309.

CIRRUS [Gastropoda].

- *dolomiticus*. Campana (Del). 5409.
- *seccoi*. Campana (Del). 5409.
- *triadicus*. Campana (Del). 5409.

CLADOCITES [Cephalopoda].

- *primitivus* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

Clathrolima n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Cossmann. 5489.

- *talmenta*. Cossmann. 5489.

CLAUSILIA [Gastropoda].

- *leobersdorffensis*. Troll. 6194.
- *randekiana*. Kranz. 5779.

CLAVA [Gastropoda].

- *ickei*. Schepman. 6068.

CLEIDOPHORUS [Pelecypoda].

- *pallasi delauarensis* n. var. Girty. 5622.

CLIONITES [Cephalopoda].

- *dobrogeensis* n. nom. Kittl. 5766.
- *erolitus* n. f. Kittl. 5766.
- *promontis* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

CLISOSPIRA [Gastropoda].

- *bassleri*. Raymond. 6012.

CLYMENIA [Cephalopoda].

- *angelini*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *buchi*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *costata*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *crassicosta*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *cycloptera*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *discoidalis*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *enkebergensis*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *frechi*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *gümbeli*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *hexagona*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *involuta*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *lotzi*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *phillipsi*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *pompeckii*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *protacta*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *pulcherrima*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *roemerii*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *sandbergeri*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *steinmanni*. Wedekind. 6235.

COLLONIA [Gastropoda].

- *praecursor*. Cossmann. 5486.

COLUBRELLA [Gastropoda].

- *hettneri*. Häberle. 5652.
- *kokeni*. Häberle. 5652.
- *viezenae*. Häberle. 5652.

COLUMBEILLA [Gastropoda].

- *arnoldi* n. nom. Dall. 5499.

COMINELLA [Gastropoda].

- *obesa* var. *furgena* n. var. Steinmann & Wilkens. 6159.

Conorhytis n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Cossmann. 5486.

CONSULARIA [Gastropoda].

- *desiderata tuzoi* n. var. Clarke. 5454.

CONULARIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *holmii*. Wiman. 6260.
 ——— *penouili*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *rholiensis*. Wiman. 6260.

CONUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *jennemai*. Schepman. 6068.

CORBIS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *axinaeiformis*. Cossmann.
 5487.
 ——— *capduri*. Cossmann. 5487.
 ——— *crassiringata*. Cossmann.
 5489.

CORBULA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *clarkeana*. Aldrich. 5284.

CORNELLITES n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 Williams. 6250.

COSMOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *michalskii*. Boršáček. 5355.

COSTIDISCUS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *nodosocostatus*. Karakaš.
 5748.

CRASTEDOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *handmanni*. Troll. 6194.

CRASSATELLITES [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *diris ensis*. Woods. 6273.

CRIOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *deekiei*. Favre. 5574.
 ——— *intervestatum*. Hasebrink.
 5665.
 ——— *recticostatum*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *sarasinii*. Favre. 5574.
 ——— *sexangulatum*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *transcaspius*. Sineov. 6131.

CTENODONTA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *globata*. Knod. 5768.
 ——— *musulosa*. Knod. 5678.
 ——— *radiata*. Knod. 5678.

CUCULLAEA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *serifenori*. Newton. 5922.

CUNARIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *unica*. Spitz. 6139.

CYCLONEMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *immersum*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *persimile* n. nom. Spitz.
 6139.

Cyclopellatia n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 Cossmann. 5487.
 ——— *aerodonta*. Cossmann. 5487.

CYMATOCITON [Gastropoda].
 ——— *texanus*. Girty. 5622.

CYPRAEA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *martini*. Schepman. 6068.

CYPRICARDINIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *contracta*. Girty. 5622.

CYPRINA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *brouzeensis*. Cossmann.
 5487.
 ——— *echuacaldi*. Karakaš. 5748.

CYTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *albani*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *gracilis*. Cleland. 5457.
 ——— *münsteri*. Wedekind. 6235.
 ——— *tubulare*. Wedekind. 6235.

CY THEREA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *astartoides*. Thevenin. 6180.

DANUBITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *celtidoides* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

DAONELLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *anastasini* n. f. Kittl. 5766.
 ——— *hajighiolensis* n. f. Kittl.
 5766.

DARAEITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *elejans*. Černov. 5437.

DENTALIUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *acutum*. Richardson. 6038.
 ——— *gracile*. Grönwall & Harder.
 5619.
 ——— *hexagonale*. Richardson.
 6038.
 ——— *oblongum*. Richardson. 6038.
 ——— *parvulum* (J. Buckman MS.).
 Richardson. 6038.
 ——— *subovatum*. Richardson. 6038.
 ——— *subquadratum*. Richardson.
 6038.
 ——— *subtrigonale*. Richardson.
 6038.
 ——— *terquemii*. Tate MS.
 Richardson. 6038.

DESMOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *balmensis*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *liassalense*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *convergens*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *crassidorsatum*. Karakaš.
 5748.
 ——— *ponticum*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *ribouli*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *subdificile*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *tauricum*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *walleranti*. Jacob. 5726.

DIAPHOROSTOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *perceense*. Clarke. 5454.

DIATINOSTOMA (?) [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pellati*. Cossmann. 5487.

DICTYOCONITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *kongazensis* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

DIMEROCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *benekei*. Wedekind. 6235.
 ——— *bredelavense*. Wedekind.
 6235.

DIMEROCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *burgense*. Wedekind. 6235.
 ——— *gumbeli*. Wedekind. 6235.
 ——— *padbergense*. Wedekind. 6235.

Dobrogeites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Kittl. 5766.
 ——— *tirolitiformis* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

DRILLIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *celebensis*. Schepman. 6068.
 ——— *koperbergi*. Schepman. 6068.
 ——— *minahassae*. Schepman. 6068.

DUVALIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *crimica*. Karakaš. 5748.

EDENTULA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *castelli*. Wittenburg. 6263.

EDMONDIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *areuata*. Cleland. 5457.
 ——— *bellula*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *clymeniae* n. f. Gortani. 5631.

ENCYCLOSCALA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *rombergi*. Häberle. 5652.

EOTOMARIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *cartieri*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *robertsi*. Reed. 6015.
 ——— *trotula*. Clarke. 5454.

EPITONIUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *atwoodi*. Dall. 5500.

ECONOSPIRA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *obsoleta*. Girty. 5622.

EUOMPHALOPTERUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bicarinatus*. Spitz. 6139.

ETOMPHALUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ater*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *kokeni*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *lituites*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *monticola*. Spitz. 6130.
 ——— *pironai*. Gortani. 5631.
 ——— *solutus*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *suleifer*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *suleifer angulatus* n. var.
 ——— Girty. 5622.

EUPHEMUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *quebecensis*. Clarke. 5454.

EXOGYRA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *serrata*. Krause. 5780.

FASCIOLARIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ramondi*. Maury. 5783.

FISSURELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *perrini*. Arnold. 5309.

Follmannella n. gen. [Pelecypoda].
 ——— Williams. 6250.

FOORDOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *shumardianum*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *shumardianum praecursor* n.
 ——— var. Girty. 5622.

FUSUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *cimbucus*. Grönwall &
 ——— Harder. 5649.
 ——— *hecoxi*. Arnold. 5309.
 ——— *portolensis*. Arnold. 5309.
 ——— *sanctaerucris*. Arnold. 5309.
 ——— *stanfordensis*. Arnold. 5309.

GASTRIOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *serratum*. Girty. 5622.

GEPHYROCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *superstes*. Wedekind. 6235.

GERVILLIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *elipsoidalis*. Airaghi. 5280.
 ——— *hanitschi*. Newton. 5922.
 ——— *substriata* var. *tenuicostata*
 ——— n. var. Zeller. 6302.

GIBBULA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lehmanni-nitschei*. Stein-
 ——— man & Wilckens. 6159.

GLYCYMERIS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *branneri*. Arnold. 5309.

Gonatocheilus n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Till. 6183.
 ——— *brunneri*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *expansus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *oxfordiensis*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *planus*. Till. 6183.

GONIOMYA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *scrivenori*. Newton. 5922.
 ——— *singaporensis*. Newton. 5922.

GOSSELETINA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *richthofeni*. Häberle. 5652.

GRAMMYSIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *montana*. Reed. 6017.
 ——— *oviformis*. Knod. 5768.

GYNMITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *agamemnonis*. Frech. 5587.

GYROCERAS (?) [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *halli*. Wedekind. 6235.

Hadrocheilus n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— Till. 6183.
 ——— *convexus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *costatus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *depressus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *exsecatus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *gibber*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *gibberiformis*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *gibberoides*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *hamatus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *hercynicus*. Till. 6183.

Hadrocheilus *kiliensis*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *latus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *longohasta*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *oblongus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *oosteri*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *proceriformis*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *procerus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *quinquecarinatoides* n. nom.
 Till. 6183.
 ——— *quinquecarinatus* n. nom.
 Till. 6183.
 ——— *robustus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *rugosus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *schlosseri*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *squammatus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *theodosiae*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *valanginiensis*. Till. 6183.

HAMULINA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *acuteicostata*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *crassicostata*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *taurica*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *uhligi*. Karakaš. 5748.

HARPOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gautieri*. Thevenin. 6180.
 ——— *indyutum* var. *madagascariensis* n. var. Thevenin.
 6180.
 ——— *jolii*. Thevenin. 6180.
 ——— *landui*. Boehm. 5349.
 ——— *madagascariense*. Thevenin.
 6180.
 ——— *pseudo-gruneri*. Thevenin.
 6180.

HATCHERICERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *stantoniense*. Favre. 5574.

HELICOTOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *whiteavesiana*. Raymond.
 6012.

HELIX [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fructicum* var. *perdepressa*
 n. var. Germain. 5613.
 ——— *leobersdorfensis*. Troll. 6194.
 ——— *mödlingensis*. Schlosser.
 6069.
 ——— *richarzi*. Schlosser. 6069.
 ——— *roubenensis*. Caziot &
 Maury. 5432.
 ——— *subphacodes*. Kranz. 5779.
 ——— *tineensis*. Caziot & Maury.
 5432.
 ——— *toulai*. Schlosser. 6069.
 ——— *vaceki*. Schlosser. 6069.

Hemichenopus n. gen. [Gastropoda].
 Steinmann & Wilckens.
 6159.

HEMICYCLO [Gastropoda].
 ——— *puchet* var. *collarifera* n.
 var. Boettger. 5351.
 ——— *puchet* var. *erythra* n. var.
 Boettger. 5351.

HERCYNELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bohemica* var. *plana* n. var.
 Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *carnica*. Spitz. 6139.

HETEROCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hangi*. Karakaš. 5748.

HIPPONYX [Gastropoda].
 ——— *carpenteri*. Arnold. 5309.

HOLOCODISCUS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hoplitoides*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *nodosus*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *rarecostatus*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *seitumeri*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *uhligi*. Karakaš. 5748.

HOLCOSTEPHANUS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *hobleri* *hillensis*. Favre. 5574.
 ——— *modderensis*. Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *rogersi*. Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *uitenhagensis*. Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *wilmamae*. Kitchin. 5765.

HOLOPEA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gaspesia*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— (?) *raymondia*. Cleland. 5457.
 ——— (?) *voluta*. Cleland. 5457.
 ——— *wakehami*. Clarke. 5454.

HOLOPELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— ? *ditatata*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— ? *incerta*. Spitz. 6139.

HOPLITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *baylei*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *desmoceroides*. Karakaš.
 5748.
 ——— *hitzeli*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *koeneni*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *lemoinei*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *parenti*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *pristiophorus*. Krause. 5780.
 ——— *reneureleensis*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *revili*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *romani*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *sarasini*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *schrammeni*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *steinmanni*. Jacob. 5726.

HUNGARITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *danubii* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

HYALINA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *reussi*. Schlosser. 6069.

HYDROBIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *wenzi*. Boettger. 5352.

HYOLITHUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *oxy*. Clarke. 5451.
 ——— *richardi*. Clarke. 5454.

INOCERAMUS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *dimidius labiatoides* n. var.
 Shimer & Blodgett. 6115.

IVANNITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *diffusus* var. *argolica* n. var.
 Frech. 5587.
 ——— *joannis austriae* var. *compressa* n. var.
 Frech. 5587.

JANEIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *fallax*. Knod. 5768.

JAPONITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *argirus*. Frech & Rentz.
 5592.

JOANNITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *ulimanestinii* n. f. Kittl.
 5766.
 ——— *lozohelix*. Frech & Rentz.
 5592.
 ——— *stefanescui* n. f. Kittl.
 5766.

JOVITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *euxinus* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

KELLIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *interstriata*. Aldrich. 5284.

KIONOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *champlaini*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *rhysum*. Clarke. 5454.

KOKENELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *glaberior* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

LEDA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cahuiliensis*. Arnold. 5309.

LEOPOLDIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *aenigmatica*. Sayn. 6064A.
 ——— *baumbergeri*. Favre. 5474.
 ——— *belgramensis*. Favre. 5574.
 ——— *depereti*. Sayn. 6064A.
 ——— *eyrollensis*. Sayn. 6064A.
 ——— *hauthali*. Favre. 5574.
 ——— *paymensis*. Favre. 5574.
 ——— *provincialis*. Sayn. 6064A.
 ——— *subaenigmatica*. Sayn. 6064A.

LEPTOCHIELUS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *excavatus*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *geyeri*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *teniformis*. Till. 6183.
 ——— *tenuis*. Till. 6183.

LEPTODOMUS ? [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *fontinalis*. Reed. 6017.

LEPTON [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *vaughani*. Aldrich. 5284.

LEUCOCHROA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *emmerichi*. Boettger. 5352.

LIMA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *alaformis*. Krause. 5780.
 ——— *clathrata*. Krause. 5780.
 ——— *coecanapi*. Thevenin. 6180.
 ——— *delaunayi*. Cossmann. 5486.
 ——— *pangymna*. Cossmann. 5486.
 ——— *paronai*. Mariani. 5861.
 ——— *praedispersa*. Krause. 5780.
 ——— *salmoiraghii*. Mariani. 5861.
 ——— *telleri*. Mariani. 5861.
 ——— *testis*. Grönwall & Harder.
 5649.
 ——— *viginensis*. Cossmann.
 5487.

LIMATULA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *rauracica*. Cossmann. 5489.

LIMATULINA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *striaticostata*. Girty. 5622.

LIMEA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *nucleus*. Cossmann. 5489.

LIMNAEA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *remota*. Kitchin. 5765.

LIMOPSIS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *minima*. Grönwall &
 Harder. 5649.

LIMOPTERA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *rosieri*. Clarke. 5454.

LIROFCUSUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ashleyi*. Arnold. 5309.

LITHODOMUS [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *iris*. Cossmann. 5489.

LOPHOSPIRA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *belliarinata*. Donald. 5526.
 ——— *bicincta* var. *scotica* n. var.
 Donald. 5526.
 ——— *excavata*. Donald. 5526.
 ——— *ferruginea*. Donald. 5526.
 ——— *instabilis*. Donald. 5526.
 ——— *rectistriata*. Raymond. 6012.
 ——— *sedgwickii*. Donald. 5526.
 ——— *seelyi*. Raymond. 6012.
 ——— *subdolosa*. Donald. 5526.
 ——— *trispiralis*. Donald. 5526.

LOXONEMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *gregaria*. Knod. 5768.
 ——— ? *intensipileum*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *katasioides*. Häberle. 5652.
 ——— *magnificum*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *marinelli*. Gortani. 5631.
 ——— *rectangularare*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *urbanisi*. Gortani. 5631.

LUCINA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *impensis*. Haupt. 5667.

LUCINA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *parvata*. Campana (Del). 5409.
 ——— *scaphoidea*. Krause. 5780.

LUNULICARDIUM [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *convexum*. Clarke. 5454.

LYMNAEA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *florissantica*. Cockerell. 5470.

LYTOCERAS n. sp. ind. [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *Vadász*. 6205.
 ——— *eichivaldi*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *evolutum*. Vadász. 6206.
 ——— *kilianii*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *renulerensis*. Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *subsequens*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *vogdti*. Karakaš. 5748.

MACROCHEILINA [Gastropoda].
 ——— ? *modesta*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *frechi* n. nom. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *subtilis* n. nom. Spitz. 6139.

MACRODON [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *holimanni*. Knod. 5768.
 ——— *taramellii*. Gortani. 5631.

MACROSCAPHITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *eichwaldi*. Karakaš. 5748.

MACTRA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— ? *dubia*. Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *montereyana*. Arnold. 5309.
 ——— *stantoni*. Arnold. 5309.

MALLETTIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *chehalensis*. Arnold. 5309.

MATHILDIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fenestrata*. Grönwall & Harder. 5649.

MEDLICOTTIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *magnotuberculata*. Černov. 5433.

MEGAMBONIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *denysia*. Clarke. 5454.

MEGAPHYLLITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *angustus* n. f. Kittl. 5766.
 ——— *umbonatus* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

MELANATRIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bosniaca*. Oppenheim. 5934.
 ——— *flumineiformis*. Troll. 6194.

MELANIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *parvata*. Grönwall & Harder. 5649.

MERETRIX [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *uitenhagensis*. Kitchin. 5765.

METOPTOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *capense*. Reed. 6017.

MICROSCHIZA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *pellati*. Cossmann. 5487.

MITROMORPHA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *ecocensis*. Aldrich. 5283.

MODIELLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *modiola*. Clarke. 5454.

MODIOLA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *martini*. Schepman. 6068.

MODIOMORPHA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *baini* n. var. Reed. 6017.

MONIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *aculeata* var. *alternestriolata* n. var. Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
 ——— *dé angelisi*. Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
 ——— *exsulata*. Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
 ——— *ornatissima*. Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.

MONOPHYLLITES [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *gymnitiformis* n. f. Kittl. 5766.
 ——— *transversus* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

MONOPLEURA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *biassalica*. Karakaš. 5748.

MÜRCHISONIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *alterittata*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *concava*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *concrexa*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *davisi* var. *alpina* n. var. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *fornicata*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *kayseri*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *rotundata* n. nom. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *semiornata*. Spitz. 6139.

MYOCONCHA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *costulata*. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *costulata delauarensis* n. var. Girty. 5622.
 ——— *jespersenii*. Malling & Grönwall. 5858.
 ——— *stampensis*. Malling & Grönwall. 5858.

Myopholas n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Douvillé. 5535.
 ——— *livoni*. Douvillé. 5535.
 ——— *perostata*. Douvillé. 5535.

MYOPHORIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *subtrigonata*. Airaghi. 5280.
 ——— *tommasii*. Mariani. 5861.
 ——— *transversa* var. *acuticostata* n. var. Zeller. 6302.
 ——— *transversa* var. *dolomitica* n. var. Zeller. 6302.

MYOPHORIA [Pelecypoda].

- *transversa* var. *finalis* n.
var. Zeller. 6302.
- *transversa* var. *subkeuperina*
n. var. Zeller. 6302.

MYSIDIOPTERA [Pelecypoda].

- *gronensis*. Wittenburg.
6264.
- *saccoi*. Mariani. 5861.
- *vix-costata* var. *lorenneuse* n.
var. Mariani. 5861.

MITILUS [Pelecypoda].

- *pellati*. Cossmann. 5487.
- *uitenhagensis*. Kitchen. 5765.
- NASSA** [Gastropoda].
- *celebensis*. Schepman. 6068.
- *fuegina*. Steinmann & Wilkens. 6159.
- *gatticensis*. Martinelli. 5866.
- *multiplicata*. Schepman.
6068.
- *nordenskjöldi*. Steinmann & Wilkens. 6159.

NATICA [Gastropoda].

- *celebensis*. Schepman. 6068.
- *comitilis*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *hospitalis*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *mirifica*. Kitchen. 5765.
- *picteti*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *praetoriana*. Oppenheim.
5934.
- *rogersi*. Kitchen. 5765.
- *uitenhagensis*. Kitchen. 5765.

NATICELLA [Gastropoda].

- *blaschkei*. Häberle. 5652.
- *j. böhmi*. Haberle. 5652.

NATICOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *gracilis*. Spitz. 6139.
- *minima*. Spitz. 6139.

NAUTILUS [Cephalopoda].

- *campichei*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *crassiconcha*. Vogl. 6217.
- *endmensis*. Andree. 5291.
- *eichwaldi*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *karinskyi*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *minuens* n. f. Kittl. 5766.
- *picteti*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *stereni*. Karakaš. 5748.

NEOCOMITES [Cephalopoda].

- *americanus*. Favre. 5574.
- *beaumugnensis*. Sayn. 6064A.
- *bedoti*. Sayn. 6064A.
- *biformis*. Sayn. 6064A.
- *eucyrtus*. Sayn. 6064A.
- *longi*. Sayn. 6064A.
- *neocomiensis* var. *subtenuis*
n. var. Sayn. 6064A.

NEOCOMITES [Cephalopoda].

- *oralis*. Favre. 5574.
- *patagoniensis*. Favre. 5574.
- *platycostatus*. Sayn. 6064A.
- *steinmanni*. Favre. 5574.
- *wilckensi*. Favre. 5574.

NELOBITES [Cephalopoda].

- *brancai*. Staff & Eck. 6142.
- *peroni* var. *pervinquieri* n.
var. Staff & Eck. 6142.
- *schueinfurthi*. Staff & Eck.
6142.

NERINEA [Gastropoda].

- *micromorpha*. Cossmann.
5487.

NERITA [Gastropoda].

- *capduri*. Cossmann. 5487.

NERITODOMUS [Gastropoda].

- *dolichostoma*. Cossmann.
5487.

NERITOPSIS [Gastropoda].

- *bassanensis*. Campana (Del).
5499.
- *rothpletzi*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *spiralicrenata*. Cossmann.
5487.

NEUMAYRIA [Cephalopoda].

- *pseudooolithica*. Haupt. 5667.

NUCULA [Pelecypoda].

- *dalli*. Arnold. 5309.
- *indica*. Wittenburg. 6266.
- *nigella*. Reed. 6017.
- *uitenhagensis*. Kitchen. 5765.

NUCULANA [Pelecypoda].

- *agrestis*. Reed. 6017.
- *aviator*. Reed. 6017.

NUCULITES [Pelecypoda].

- *branneri* var. *obtusus* n. var.
Reed. 6017.
- *pacatus*. Reed. 6017.
- *sharpei*. Reed. 6017.

OBELISCUS [Gastropoda].

- *menadensis*. Schepman.
6068.

ODONTOSTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *undiferum* var. *laevior* n.
var. Grönwall & Harder.
5649.
- *orientalis*. Donald. 5526.

OMPHALOPTYCHA [Gastropoda].

- *emiliae*. Häberle. 5652.
- *platystoma*. Häberle. 5652.

OMPHALOTROCHUS [Gastropoda].

- *conoideus*. Girty. 5622A.
- *ferrieri*. Girty. 5622A.

OPIS [Pelecypoda].

- *haldonensis*. Woods. 6273.
- *parvocardinata*. Thevenin. 6180.
- *pulla*. Krause. 5780.

OPPELIA [Cephalopoda].

- *gracilis*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *patagoniensis*. Favre. 5574.

ORTHOCEPHALIA [Cephalopoda].

- *conicum*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *enkebergense*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *guadalupense*. Girty. 5622.
- *increscens* n. f. Kittl. 5766.
- *magnum*. Wedekind. 6235.
- *minimum*. Rowley. 6052.
- *polyphemii*. Wedekind. 6235.

ORTHOECHINIA [Gastropoda].

- *nuda*. Spitz. 6139.
- *obliquestriata*. Spitz. 6139.
- *oblique sulcata*. Spitz. 6139.
- *oblique sulcata* var. *scabiosa* n. var. Spitz. 6139.
- *planidorsata*. Spitz. 6139.

ORTHOECHICA [Gastropoda].

- *steinmanni*. Knod. 5768.

OSTREA [Pelecypoda].

- *katzeri*. Oppenheim. 5934.
- *leopolitana*. Niedzwiedzki. 5924.

PALAEONODONTA [Pelecypoda].

- *sphenoides*. Schmidt. 6071.

PALAEOSCURRIA ? [Gastropoda].

- *capuliformis*. Spitz. 6139.

PALAEOTRITON [Gastropoda].

- *j. waltheri*. Häberle. 5652.

PALUDESTRINA [Gastropoda].

- *limnaeiformis*. Caziot. 5429.

PANOPAEA [Pelecypoda].

- *truncata*. Karakaš. 5748.

PARACELTTITES [Cephalopoda].

- *elegans*. Girty. 5622.

PARAHOPLITES [Cephalopoda].

- *maximus*. Sincov. 6131.
- *multicostatus*. Sincov. 6131.
- *sub-campischei*. Sincov. 6131.

PARALLELODON [Pelecypoda].

- *gardonense*. Cossmann. 5487.
- *multistriatus*. Girty. 5622.
- *politus*. Girty. 5622.

PARAPRONORITES [Cephalopoda].

- *biformis*. Černov. 5433.
- *permicus*. Černov. 5433.

PARAPRONORITES [Cephalopoda].

- *skvorzovi*. Černov. 5433.
- *tenuiserratus*. Černov. 5433.
- *urmensis*. Černov. 5433.

PARKINSONIA [Cephalopoda].

- *doneziana*. Borisák. 5355.

PATELLA [Gastropoda].

- *capitanensis*. Girty. 5622.
- *mateoensis*. Arnold. 5309.

PECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *ambongoensis*. Thevenin. 6180.
- *ambrosionii*. Mariani. 5861.
- *concentrico-squamosus*. Chimenkov. 5445.
- *duronicus*. Wittenburg. 6264.
- *eurasiaticus*. Wittenburg. 6263.
- *gothicus*. Krause. 5780.
- *khobensis*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *kokeni*. Wittenburg. 6266.
- *liernensis*. Mariani. 5861.
- *longauris*. Wittenburg. 6265.
- *microtis*. Wittenburg. 6265.
- *parolinii*. Campana (Del). 5408.
- *portai*. Mariani. 5861.
- *repossii*. Mariani. 5861.
- *rombergi*. Wittenburg. 6264.
- *scutariensis*. Veters. 6212.
- *sericeus*. Grönwall & Härder. 5649.
- *sojalis*. Wittenburg. 6264.
- *subtilis*. Wittenburg. 6265.
- *tirolicus*. Wittenburg. 6263, 6264, 6265.
- *vajolentensis*. Wittenburg. 6264.
- *valdecostatus*. Mariani. 5861.
- *völseckhofensis*. Wittenburg. 6263.

PELTOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *uhligi*. Oppenheimer. 5936.

PERIPLOMA [Pelecypoda].

- *sanctaerucis*. Arnold. 5309.

PERISPINCTES [Cephalopoda].

- *abeli*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *argentinus*. Haupt. 5667.
- *brunensis*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *burni*. Boehm. 5349.
- *correlatus*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *divergens*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *guebhardi*. Oppenheimer. 5936.

PERISPINCITES [Cephalopoda].

- *lateinensis*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *latumbonatus*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *latus*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *orthoplocus*. Boden. 5347.
- *pila*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *procedens*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *siemiradzkii*. Lewinski.
- *siemiradzkii*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *timorensis*. Boehm. 5349.
- *vanae*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *varians*. Oppenheimer. 5936.
- *veronensis*. Boden. 5347.

Peritrochia n. gen. [Cephalopoda].

- *Girty*. 5622.
- *crebus*. Girty. 5622.

PERNA [Pelecypoda].

- *allardi*. Cossmann. 5487.
- *bosniaca*. Oppenheim. 5934.

PERNIPECTEN [Pelecypoda].

- *obliquus*. Girty. 5622.
- *marbuti*. Rowley. 6052.

PHAENODESMIA [Pelecypoda].

- *cuneiformis*. Krause. 5780.

PHANEROPTIXIS [Gastropoda].

- *pellati*. Cossmann. 5487.

PHOLADOMYA [Pelecypoda].

- *baltica*. Krause. 5780.

PHYLLOCERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *hungaricum*. Vadász. 6205.
- *infraliasicum*. Vadász. 6205.
- *lipoldi* var. *primitiva* n. var. Vadász. 6205.
- *milaschenwitzii*. Karakaš. 5748.

- *prendeli*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *prinzi*. Vadász. 6205.
- *rogersi*. Kitchin. 5765.
- *sabliensis*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *stuckenbergi*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *szádlerczkyi*. Vadász. 6205.

PINNA [Pelecypoda].

- *patagoniensis*. Favre. 5574.

PLACENTICERAS [Cephalopoda].

- *simonyi*. Kossmat. 5778.

PLACUNOPSIS [Pelecypoda].

- *patelliformis*. Krause. 5780.

PLAGIOSTOMA [Pelecypoda].

- *deltoidum*. Girty. 5622.

PLANORBIS [Gastropoda].

- *eurustomata*. Lörenthey. 5836.

PLANORBIS [Gastropoda].

- *eurustomata* var. *exechontohelix* n. var. Lörenthey. 5836.
- *epissus*. Cossmann. 5486.

PLATYCYRAS [Gastropoda].

- *anomalum*. Rowley. 6052.
- *belli*. Clarke. 5454.
- *bistrami*. Knod. 5768.
- *gaspense*. Clarke. 5454.
- *quesnini*. Clarke. 5454.
- *holzapfeli* n. nom. Spitz. 6139.

- *laevicostatum*. Knod. 5768.
- *lebouillieri*. Clarke. 5454.
- *lejeunii*. Clarke. 5454.
- *oeherti*. Spitz. 6139.
- *paxillifer*. Clarke. 5454.
- *palcherrimum*. Rowley. 6052.
- *panettum*. Gortani. 5631.

PLEUROPHORTS [Pelecypoda].

- *delawarensis*. Girty. 5622.

PLECROTOMA [Gastropoda].

- *newsomii*. Arnold. 5309.
- *perissolaxoides*. Arnold. 5309.

PLEUROTOMARIA [Gastropoda].

- *arenaria*. Girty. 5622.
- *arenaria monilifera* n. var. Girty. 5622.
- *carinifera*. Girty. 5622.
- *coluber* var. *alpina* n. var. Spitz. 6139.
- *delacarensis*. Girty. 5622.
- *discoidea*. Girty. 5622.
- *eichwaldi*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *elderi*. Girty. 5622.
- *euglypha*. Girty. 5622.
- *euomphalooides*. Spitz. 6139.
- *frechi*. Spitz. 6139.
- *italica*. Spitz. 6139.
- *labrosa* var. *alpina* n. var. Spitz. 6139.
- *mica*. Girty. 5622.
- *multilineata*. Girty. 5622.
- *neglecta*. Girty. 5622.
- *planulata*. Girty. 5622.
- *puilla*. Girty. 5622.
- *quadrata*. Spitz. 6139.
- *richardsoni*. Girty. 5622.
- *sableneisis*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *strigillata*. Girty. 5622.
- *subcomarginata leleureqi* n. var. Clarke. 5454.

- *taramellii*. Spitz. 6139.
- *taurica*. Karakaš. 5748.
- *texana*. Girty. 5622.
- *trochiformis*. Spitz. 6139.

PLICATULA [Pelecypoda].
 — *taurica*. Karakaš. 5748.

POLYTROPS [Gastropoda].
 — *barroisi*. Spitz. 6139.

POSITIONELLA [Pelecypoda].
 — *pseudolobosa*. Airaghi. 5280.

POSIDONIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *primosica*. Gortani. 5631.

POSIDONOMYA [Pelecypoda].
 — *incerta*. Airaghi. 5280.

POTERIOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *angustum*. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *campylum*. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *compactum*. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *latum*. Wedekind. 6235.

PRAERADIOLITES [Pelecypoda].
 — *caderensis*. Toucas. 6186.
 — *praeçoquandi*. Toucas. 6186.
 — *praequerieri*. Toucas. 6186.
 — *praequinatus*. Toucas. 6186.
 — *riberaicensis*. Toucas. 6186.
 — *sarladensis*. Toucas. 6186.
 — *subcoquandi*. Toucas. 6186.
 — *subpallitei*. Toucas. 6186.
 — *subtoncosi*. Toucas. 6186.

PROBOLAEUM [Gastropoda].
 — *canadense*. Clarke. 5454.

PROCLADISCITES [Cephalopoda].
 — *pascui* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

PROLOBITES [Cephalopoda].
 — *delphinus* var. *elliptica* n.
 var. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *mirus*. Wedekind. 6235.

PROSPONDYLIUS [Pelecypoda].
 — *taramellii*. Mariani. 5861.

PROTRACHYCYERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *rudolphi* var. *euxina* n. var.
 Kittl. 5766.
 — *sirenitoides* n. f. Kittl. 5766.

Protrete n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Girty. 5622.
 — *texana*. Girty. 5622.

PROTOCOLIDIUM [Pelecypoda].
 — *borussicum*. Krause. 5780.
 — *intermedium*. Krause. 5780.

PROTORCULA [Gastropoda].
 — *kittli*. Häberle. 5652.

PSEUDOMELANIA [Gastropoda].
 — *allardi*. Cossmann. 5487.
 — *capduri*. Cossmann. 5487.

PSEUDOMONOTIS [Pelecypoda].
 — *aueri*. Wittenburg. 6263.
 — *dienieri*. Wittenburg. 6266.

PSEUDOMONOTIS [Pelecypoda].
 — *kokeni*. Wittenburg. 6263.
 — *leptopleura*. Wittenburg.
 6263.
 — *purjabiensis*. Wittenburg.
 6266.
 — *ratzensis*. Wittenburg. 6264.
 — *saxorum*. Wittenburg. 6266.
 — *spinicosta*. Wittenburg.
 6263.
 — *waageni*. Wittenburg. 6266.

PSEUDOMURCHISONIA [Gastropoda].
 — *kokeni*. Wittenburg. 6265.
 — *schmidti*. Wittenburg. 6263.

PSEUDONERINEA [Gastropoda].
 — *gurdonensis* n. sp. Coss-
 mann. 5487.

PSILOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *baltzeri*. Epstein. 5565.

PTERIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *guadalupensis*. Girty. 5622.
 — *richardsoni*. Girty. 5622.
 — *squamifera*. Girty. 5622.

PTERINEA [Pelecypoda].
 — *carnica*. Gortani. 5631.

PTYCHOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *inostranzevi*. Karakaš.
 5748.

PULCHELLIA [Cephalopoda].
 — *nicklesi*. Karakaš. 5781.

PUPA [Gastropoda].
 — *oviformis*. Schlosser. 6069.

PUPILLA [Gastropoda].
 — *eumeces* mut. *maxima* n. mut.
 Boettger. 5352.

PYRAZISINUS [Gastropoda].
 — *harrisi*. Maury. 5873.

PYRGULA [Gastropoda].
 — *formosa*. Troll. 6194.

QUENSTEDTICERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *nalivkini*. Borisák. 5355.

RADULA [Pelecypoda].
 — *hians* var. *transiens* n. var.
 Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.

RHACOPHYLLITES [Cephalopoda].
 — *gigas* var. *intermedia* n. var.
 Vadász. 6205.

Romanites n. gen. [Cephalopoda].
 — Kittl. 5766.
 — *primus* n. f. Kittl. 5766.
 — *simionescui* n. f. Kittl.
 5766.

ROTHPLETZELLA [Gastropoda].
 — *barremica*. Cossmann. 5487.

SANGUINOLITES [Pelecypoda].
 — (?) *aeer*. Reed. 6014.
 — *niger*. Reed. 6104.

SCALARIA [Gastropoda].
 — *eichwaldi*. Karakaš. 5748.
 — *möhri*. Grönwall & Harder.
 5649.

SEMELE [Pelecypoda].
 — *gaii*. Arnold. 5309.

SIGARETUS [Gastropoda].
 — *erectoides*. Aldrich. 5284.

SILESITES [Cephalopoda].
 — *concretus*. Karakaš. 5748.
 — *escragnolensis*. Jacob. 5726.
 — *lamberti*. Jacob. 5726.
 — *sulcistratus*. Karakaš. 5748.
 — *superstes*. Jacob. 5726.
 — *tenuis*. Karakaš. 5748.

SIPHONALIA [Gastropoda].
 — *iheringi*. Steinmann &
 Wilckens. 6159.

SIRENITES [Cephalopoda].
 — *aesculapii*. Frech. 5587.

SOLARIUM [Gastropoda].
 — *pompeckii*. Karakaš. 5748.

SOLEN [Pelecypoda].
 — *radiatus*. Krause. 5780.

SOLENOMYA [Pelecypoda].
 — *neocomiensis*. Haupt. 5667.

SGLENOPSIS [Pelecypoda].
 — *bokkereldensis*. Reed. 6017.

SONNERATIA [Cephalopoda].
 — *grandis*. Sineov. 6131.
 — *media*. Sineov. 6131.
 — *rossica*. Sineov. 6131.
 — *subquadrata*. Sineov. 6131.
 — *tenuis*. Sineov. 6131.

SPAERA [Pelecypoda].
 — *globula*. Karakaš. 5748.

SPONDYLUS [Pelecypoda].
 — *manzoni*. Nelli. 5920.

SPORADOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *angustistellatum*. Wedekind.
 6235.
 — *clarkei*. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *discoidale*. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *inflexum*. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *rotundum*. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *subfasciata*. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *varicatum*. Wedekind. 6235.

STREBLOPITERIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *subrotunda*. Airaghi. 5280.

SIREPSIDERA [Gastropoda].
 — *californica*. Arnold. 5309.

STROPHOSTYLUS [Gastropoda].
 — *decipiens*. Spitz. 6139.
 — *perneri*. Spitz. 6139.

STRUTHIOLARELLA n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Steinmann &
 Wilckens. 6159.

SYRINGOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *renzi*. Frech. 5587.

TANREDIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *schucarzi*. Kitchin. 5765.

TAPES [Pelecypoda].
 — *aureus* var. *eemiensis* n. var.
 Nordmann. 5928.

TEREDO [Pelecypoda].
 — *rugaardensis*. Grönwall &
 Harder. 5649.

TELLIMYA [Pelecypoda].
 — *antiqua*. Grönwall & Harder.
 5649.

TELLINA [Pelecypoda].
 — *lorenzoensis*. Arnold. 5309.

THAIS [Gastropoda].
 — *traiicosana*. Arnold. 5309.

THETIRONIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *oblonga*. Kitchin. 5765.

THRACIA [Pelecypoda].
 — *deeliria*. Krause. 5780.

THURMANIA [Cephalopoda].
 — *gueymardi*. Sayn. 6064A.
 — *ischnotera*. Sayn. 6064A.
 — *ischnotera* var. *verticoriensis*
 n. var. Sayn. 6064A.
 — *lucensis*. Sayn. 6064A.
 — *pertransiens*. Sayn. 6064A.
 — *pontetiana*. Sayn. 6064A.
 — *roulanuli* var. *retrocostata* n.
 var. Sayn. 6064A.
 — *salentina*. Sayn. 6064A.
 — *superba*. Sayn. 6064A.

TOLMAIA n. gen. [Pelecypoda]. Williams.
 6250.

TORNOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *bilobatum*. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *dorsatum*. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *escoti* var. *carnicum* n. var.
 Gortani. 5631.
 — *kochi*. Wedekind. 6235.
 — *weissi*. Wedekind. 6235.

TOXOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 — *dahmowi*. Karakaš. 5748.
 — *sinzowi*. Karakaš. 5748.

TRAPEZIUM [Pelecypoda].
 — *lycete* nom. mut. Cossmann.
 5486.
 — ? *tatei*. Kitchin. 5765.

TREMANOTUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fortis* var. *alpina* n. var.
 Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *parvus*. Spitz. 6139.

TRIGONIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *holubi*. Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *kraussi*. Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *rogersi*. Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *stovi*. Kitchin. 5765.

Trigryra n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Raymond. 6012.
 ——— *ulrichi*. Raymond. 6012.

TRITONIUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *newsoni*. Arnold. 5309.

TRITONOFUSUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *kelseyi*. Dall. 5499.

TROCHONEMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *lescarboti*. Clarke. 5454.

Trochonerita n. subgen. [Gastropoda].
 Cossmann. 5487.

TROCHUS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *balticus*. Krause. 5780.
 ——— *biassaleensis*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *borussiens*. Krause. 5780.
 ——— *conspicuus*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *delaunayi*. Cossmann. 5486.
 ——— *meridionalis*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *scutini*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *stachei*. Spitz. 6139.
 ——— *vittis*. Spitz. 6139.

TRYBLIDIUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *patulum*. Cieland. 5457.

TUBINA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *geyeri*. Spitz. 6139.

TURBO [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fennemai*. Schepman. 6068.
 ——— *gronensis*. Wittenburg.
 6264.
 ——— *heptagoniatus*. Cossmann.
 5487.
 ——— *johnstrupi*. Grönwall &
 Harder. 5649.
 ——— *lenkei*. Wittenburg. 6263.
 ——— *marshalli*. Thomson. 6182.
 ——— *minutulus*. Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *rogersi*. Kitchin. 5765.

TURBONILLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *fuscina*. Steinmann &
 Wilckens. 6159.
 ——— *harderi*. Grönwall & Harder.
 5649.

TURCICULA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *santacruzana*. Arnold. 5309.

TURRICULA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *martini*. Schepman. 6068.
 ——— *minahassae*. Schepman.
 6068.

TURRITELLA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *magna*. Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *medioconcava*. Oppenheim.
 5934.
 ——— *pescaderoensis*. Arnold.
 5309.
 ——— *whitei stantoni* n. var.
 Shimer & Blodgett. 6115.

TURRITOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— ? *tenuifilosa*. Donald. 5526.

TYLOSTOMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *taurica*. Karakaš. 5748.

UMBONIUM [Gastropoda].
 ——— *bütschlii*. Häberle. 5652.

UNIO [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *cretacollis*. Maury. 5873.
 ——— *kinkelini*. Haas. 5651.
 ——— *neustruevi*. Andrusov. 5295.
 ——— *sudovskij*. Andrusov. 5295.
 ——— *trigoniformis*. Maury.
 5873.
 ——— *trinilensis*. Dubois. 5547.
 ——— *uitenhagensis*. Kitchin. 5765.

VALVATA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *delaunayi*. Cossmann. 5486.

VANIKOROPSIS [Gastropoda].
 ——— *exerta*. Cossmann. 5487.

VENERICARDIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *montereyana*. Arnold. 5309.

VERTICORDIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *granuloides*. Aldrich. 5284.

VOLUTODERMA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *clatworthyi*. Henderson.
 5673.

WAAGENOCERAS [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *cummingsi guadalupense* n.
 var. Girty. 5622.

WARTHIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *americana*. Girty. 5622.

Wingeastonina n. nom. [Gastropoda].
 Schepman. 6068.

WITCHELLIA [Cephalopoda].
 ——— *isjumica*. Borisiak. 5355.
 ——— *kumenka*. Borisiak. 5355.
 ——— *rossica*. Borisiak. 5355.

WORTHENIA [Gastropoda].
 ——— *latemarensis*. Häberle. 5652.
 ——— *viezzeneae*. Häberle. 5652.

YOLDIA [Pelecypoda].
 ——— *submontereyensis*. Arnold.
 5309.

Zonidiscus n. gen. [Gastropoda]. Spitz.
 6139.
 ——— *carnicus*. Spitz. 6139.

ZYGOPLLEURA [Gastropoda].
— (?) *benoisti*. Cossmann. 5486.

2431 ARTHROPODA.

AGENIA [Fossoria].
— *saxigena*. Cockerell. 5464.

ANABRUS [Locustidae].
— *caudelli*. Cockerell. 5471.

ARCHAEMEGAPTILUS [Palaeodictyoptera].
— *kiefferi*. Meunier. 5892.

ARCHAEOPTILUS [Palaeodictyoptera].
— *boulei*. Meunier. 5891.

ARCHIMYLACRIS [Orthoptera].
— *desaillyi*. Leriche. 5816.

ASILUS [Diptera].
— *klebsi*. Meunier. 5894.

Blattinopsiella n. gen. [Orthoptera].
Meunier. 5888.
— *pygmaea*. Meunier. 5888.

BRACHYSTOMA [Diptera].
— *gracilis*. Meunier. 5890.

CECIDOMYIA ? [Cecidomyiidae].
— *pontaniiformis*. Cockerell.
5471.

CARABITES [Incertae Sedis].
— *kincaidi*. Cockerell. 5464.

Cockerellia n. gen. [Palaeodictyoptera].
Meunier. 5891.
— *peromapteroides*. Meunier.
5891.

CORYMBITES [Elateridae].
— *granulicollis*. Wickham.
6245.
— *primitivus*. Wickham. 6245.

CUTHYNEURIELLA [Diptera].
— *longirostris*. Meunier. 5890.

CYCLOSCELIS [Megasecopteridae].
— *elephantissima*. Meunier.
5893.

CYPHOSOMA [Scolytidae].
— *askenasyi*. Heyd. 5564.

DACTYLOMYLACRIS [Orthoptera].
— *jacobsi*. Meunier. 5889.

DIAPHANOPTERA [Neuroptera].
— *superba*. Meunier. 5892.

DICRANOMYIA [Tipulidae].
— *rhodolitha*. Cockerell. 5464.

DINEURA [Tenthredinidae].
— *cockerelli*. Rohwer. 6043.
— *fuscipennis*. Rohwer. 6044.
— *laminarum*. Brues. 5396.

Drapetilla n. gen. [Diptera]. Meunier.
5890.
— *definitum*. Meunier. 5890.
— *brevis*. Meunier. 5890.
— *decolorata*. Meunier. 5890.
— *decoratum*. Meunier. 5890.
— *mortuum*. Meunier. 5890.
— *ritiosum*. Meunier. 5890.

DRYOBIA [Cerambycidae].
— *mioenius*. Beutenmüller
& Cockerell in Cockerell.
5471.

ELEODES [Tenebrionidae].
— *behrii*. Grinnell. 5646.
— *elongata*. Grinnell. 5646.
— *intermedia*. Grinnell. 5646.

EMBIA [Embiidae].
— *florissantensis*. Cockerell.
5464.

EMPIST [Diptera].
— *exilis*. Meunier. 5890.
— *insecta*. Meunier. 5890.
— *mala*. Meunier. 5890.
— *malefica*. Meunier. 5890.
— *mordax*. Meunier. 5890.
— *morosa*. Meunier. 5890.
— *personata*. Meunier. 5890.
— *tristis*. Meunier. 5890.

ENALLAGMA [Odonata].
— *florissantella*. Cockerell.
5464.

EPHEMERA [Ephemeridae].
— *howarthi*. Cockerell. 5464.

ERIOCAMPUS [Tenthredinoidea].
— *bruesi*. Rohwer. 6044.
— *scudleri*. Brues. 5396.

ERIOPHYES [Acarina].
— (?) *beutenmülleri*. Cockerell.
5471.

Fayoliella n. gen. [Blattidae]. Meunier.
5893.

FORIRIA [Neuroptera].
— *maculata*. Meunier. 5892.

HEMERODROMIA [Diptera].
— *detestata*. Meunier. 5890.

HILARA [Diptera].
— *litigiosa*. Meunier. 5890.
— *macilenta*. Meunier. 5890.
— *tarda*. Meunier. 5890.

HIRMONEURA [Nemestrinidae].
— *melanderi*. Cockerell. 5464.
— *occultator*. Cockerell. 5473.
— *rulcanica*. Cockerell. 5464.

HYNOS [Diptera].
— *exilis*. Meunier. 5890.
— *tenuis*. Meunier. 5890.

Klebsiella n. gen. [Palaeodictyopteridae].
Meunier. 5893.

LEPIDOMYIA [Diptera].
— *vaga*. Meunier. 5890.

LETOPEZA [Diptera].
— *concinna*. Meunier. 5890.

Lisconeura n. gen. [Tenthredinidae].
Rohwer. 6043.

Lithogryllites n. gen. [Gryllidae].
Cockerell. 5471.
— *lutzii*. Cockerell. 5471.

Lygobius n. gen. [Orthoptera].
Mitchell. 5900.
— *knowltoni*. Mitchell. 5900.

MACROPHYA [Tenthredinidae].
— *pervetusta*. Brues. 5396.

MEGAXYELA [Lydidae].
— *petrefacta*. Brues. 5396.

MEGHYPERIELLA [Diptera].
— *porphyropsoides*. Meunier. 5890.

MELANACTES [Elateridae].
— *cockerelli*. Wickham. 6245.

MELANAGRION [Odonata].
— *nigerimum*. Cockerell. 5464.

MELLINUS [Aculeata].
— *handlirschi*. Rohwer. 6045.

MICRODICTYA [Palaeodictyoptera].
— *agnita*. Meunier. 5891.
— *klebsi*. Meunier. 5891.
— *villeneuvei*. Meunier. 5893.

MICROPHORUS [Diptera].
— *putidus*. Meunier. 5890.

NECRODES [Silphidae].
— *primaevus*. Beutenmüller & Cockerell in Cockerell. 5471.

NEUROTONA [Lydidae].
— *cockerelli*. Rohwer. 6043.

Nortonella n. gen. [Tenthredinoidea].
Rohwer. 6044.
— *typica*. Rohwer. 6044.

NYMPHALLITES [Nymphalidae].
— *scudderii*. Beutenmüller & Cockerell in Cockerell. 5471.

OEDALEA [Diptera].
— *robusta*. Meunier. 5890.

PALAEOLETOPEZA [Diptera].
— *gracilis*. Meunier. 5890.

Palaeorehnia n. gen. [Orthoptera].
Cockerell. 5467.
— *maculata*. Cockerell. 5467.

Palaeotaxonus n. gen. [Tenthredinidae].
Brues. 5396.
— *trivittatus*. Rohwer. 6043.
— *typicus*. Brues. 5396.

PANOPRA [Planipennia].
— *arctiformis*. Cockerell. 5471.

PARATHALASSIELLA [Diptera].
— *problematica*. Meunier. 5890.

Paremphytus n. gen. [Tenthredinidae].
Brues. 5396.
— *ostentus*. Brues. 5396.

Phenacolestes n. gen. [Odonata].
Cockerell. 5471.
— *mirandus*. Cockerell. 5471.
— (?) *parallelus*. Cockerell. 5471.

Phenacoperga n. gen. [Tenthredinidae].
Cockerell. 5476.

PHONEUSTICA [Diptera].
— *ecocenica*. Meunier. 5890.
— *suspiciosa*. Meunier. 5890.

PHORA [Phoridae].
— *cockerelli*. Brues. 5397.
— *laminarum*. Brues. 5397.

PHYLLODROMIA [Diptera].
— *delicata*. Meunier. 5890.
— *dolosa*. Meunier. 5890.
— *rustica*. Meunier. 5890.

PHYMATODES [Cerambycidae].
— *rolans*. Beutenmüller & Cockerell in Cockerell. 5471.

Piroutetia n. gen. [Neuroptera]. Meunier. 5887.
— *liaxina*. Meunier. 5887.

PISON [Fossoria].
— *cockerellae*. Rohwer. 6042.
— *oligocenum*. Cockerell. 6042.

PLATYPALPUS [Diptera].
— *concitatus*. Meunier. 5890.

PLATYPEDIA [Cicadidae].
— *primigenia*. Cockerell. 5464.

POLYSTOECOTES [Planipennia].
— *piperatus*. Cockerell. 5471.

Procopoblatta n. gen. [Orthoptera].
Schuster. 6087.
— *schusteri*. Schuster. 6087.

Pseudocimbex n. gen. [Tenthredinidae].
Rohwer. 6043.
— *claratus*. Rohwer. 6043.

PTERONUS [Tenthredinidae].
— *prodigus*. Brues. 5396.

RAGES [Diptera].
 —— *generosa*. Meunier. 5890.

RHAMPHOMYIA [Diptera].
 —— *abllata*. Meunier. 5890.
 —— *angusta*. Meunier. 5890.
 —— *corrupta*. Meunier. 5890.
 —— *errabunda*. Meunier. 5890.
 —— *insolita*. Meunier. 5890.
 —— *involuta*. Meunier. 5890.
 —— *media*. Meunier. 5890.
 —— *obtusa*. Meunier. 5890.
 —— *oedalooides*. Meunier. 5890.
 —— *porrecta*. Meunier. 5890.

SAFERDA [Cerambycidae].
 —— (?) *submersa*. Cockerell. 5464.

SCHIZOCERUS [Tenthredinoidea].
 —— *konowi*. Rohwer. 6044.

SCOLIONEURA [Tenthredinidae].
 —— *rcxabilis*. Brues. 5396.

SPHECOPTERA [Megasecopteridae].
 —— *brongniarti*. Meunier. 5893.

STENODICTYIA [Palaeodictyoptera].
 —— *therenini*. Meunier. 5891.

STOBBSIA n. gen. [Lithomantidae]. Handlirsch. 5660.
 —— *woodwardiana*. Handlirsch. 5660.

SYSCIOPHLEBIA [Orthoptera].
 —— *douvillei*. Meunier. 5889.

TACHYDROMIA [Diptera].
 —— *egelata*. Meunier. 5890.
 —— *roracis*. Meunier. 5890.

TENTHREDO [Tenthredinidae].
 —— *avia*. Brues. 5396.
 —— *infossa*. Brues. 5396.
 —— *misera*. Brues. 5396.
 —— *saxorum*. Rohwer. 6044.

TRICHIOSOMITES n. gen. [Tenthredinidae]. Brues. 5396.
 —— *obliviosus*. Brues. 5396.

TRICHOPEZA [Diptera].
 —— *longicornis*. Meunier. 5890.

ZAITIA [Belostomatidae].
 —— *vulcanica*. Cockerell. 5464.

2631 CRUSTACEA.

Archaeopus n. gen. [Decapoda]. Rathbun. 6010.
 —— *antennatus*. Rathbun. 6010.

BAIRDIA [Ostracoda].
 —— *dentata*. Issler. 5725.
 —— *rostrata*. Issler. 5725.

BEYRICHIA [Ostracoda].
 —— *granulifera* n. nom. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 —— *moodeyi*. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 —— *waldronensis*. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

Branchiolambrus n. gen. [Decapoda]. Rathbun. 6010.
 —— *altus*. Rathbun. 6010.

CALIANASSA [Decapoda].
 —— *subtilis*. Krause. 5780.

CANCER [Decapoda].
 —— *fissus*. Rathbun. 6010.

CY THERE [Ostracoda].
 —— *egregia*. Méhes. 5877.
 —— *naca*. Méhes. 5877.
 —— *tenuipunctata*. Méhely. 5877.

CY THEREIS [Ostracoda].
 —— *foreata*. Méhes. 5877.
 —— *hungarica*. Méhes. 5877.
 —— *örentheysi*. Méhes. 5877.
 —— *müllerii*. Méhes. 5877.
 —— *tenuistriata*. Méhes. 5877.

CY THEREDEA [Ostracoda].
 —— *ampullata*. Méhes. 5877.
 —— *banatica*. Méhes. 5877.
 —— *pannonica*. Méhes. 5877.
 —— *pannonica* var. *tuberculata* n. var. Méhes. 5877.

CY THEREDEIS [Ostracoda].
 —— *longissima*. Méhes. 5877.

CY THEREURA [Ostracoda].
 —— *cretae*. Egger. 5555.

DARWINULA [Ostracoda].
 —— *dadayi*. Méhes. 5877.

GALENOPSIS [Decapoda].
 —— *ristorii*. Checchia-Rispoli. 5443.

HOLLINA n. gen. [Ostracoda]. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

JONESINA n. gen. [Ostracoda]. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

KIRKBYINA n. gen. [Ostracoda]. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

KLOEDENELLA n. gen. [Ostracoda]. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 —— *clarkei paupera* n. var. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 —— *turgida*. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 —— *turgida ventrosa* n. var. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

KLOEDENELLINAE n. subfam. [Ostracoda]. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

KLOEDENIA [Ostracoda].

- *centricornis*. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
- *fimbriata*. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
- *marginalis*. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
- *praenuntia*. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
- *punctillosa*. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
- *retifera*. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

KRITHE [Ostracoda].

- *parallela*. Méhes. 5877.
- *parallela* var. *minor* n. var. Méhes. 5877.

LOXOCONCHA [Ostracoda].

- *kochi*. Méhes. 5877.
- *porosa*. Méhes. 5877.

MEYERIA [Decapoda].

- *schwarzii*. Kitchin. 5765.

POLLICIPES [Cirripedia].

- *concinna*. Woodward. 6285.

RIBEIRIA [Phyllopoda].

- *turgida*. Cleland. 5457.

SCALPELLUM [Cirripedia].

- *attenuatum*. Woodward. 6285.

SCOFIELDIA n. gen. [Ostracoda]. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

STEUSLOFFIA n. subgen. [Ostracoda]. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

TREPOSSELLA n. gen. [Ostracoda]. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

2831 XIPHOSURA, EURIPTE-RIDA, TRILOBITA.

ACASTE [Trilobita].

- *acutilobata*. Knod. 5768.
- *henni*. Richter. 6039.
- *nolens*. Richter. 6039.
- *perplana*. Knod. 5768.
- *schmidtii*. Richter. 6039.

ACIDASPIS [Trilobita].

- *arica*. Richter. 6039.

AGNOSTUS [Trilobita].

- *calous*. Lake. 5785.
- *securiger*. Lake. 5785.

ALBERTELLA n. gen. [Trilobita]. Walcott. 6222.

- *bosworthi*. Walcott. 6222.
- *helena*. Walcott. 6222.

AMPYX [Trilobita].

- *incurvus*. Reed. 6016.

ANISOPYGE n. gen. [Trilobita]. Girty.

- *5622*.
- *antiqua*. Girty. 5622.

ASAPHUS [Trilobita].

- *aculeatus*. Wiman. 6260.
- *fennicus*. Wiman. 6260.
- *robergii*. Wiman. 6260.
- *uplandicus*. Wiman. 6260.
- *wahlenbergii*. Wiman. 6260.

BATHYURISCUS [Trilobita].

- *ornatus*. Walcott. 6222.
- (?) *levis*. Cleland. 5457.

BRONTEUS [Trilobita].

- *alpinus*. Gortani. 5631.

BUMASTUS [Trilobita].

- *bellerivensis*. Raymond & Narraway. 6013.
- *billingsi*. Raymond & Narraway. 6013.

BURLINGIA n. gen. [Trilobita]. Walcott. 6222.

- *hectori*. Walcott. 6222.

CALYMBE [Trilobita].

- *planimarginata*. Reed. 6016.

CERATOCEPHALA [Trilobita].

- *robinia*. Clarke. 5454.

CHASMOPS [Trilobita].

- *wesenbergensis* var. *applanata* n. var. Wiman. 6260.

CHEIRURUS [Trilobita].

- *thomsoni*. Reed. 6016.

CORDANIA [Trilobita].

- *gasepiou*. Clarke. 5454.

CRYPTAHEUS [Trilobita].

- *boopis*. Richter. 6039.
- *cometa*. Richter. 6039.
- *diadema*. Richter. 6039.
- *drevermanni*. Richter. 6039.

CYBELE [Trilobita].

- *lorenii* var. *girvanensis* n. var. Reed. 6016.

DALMANITES [Trilobita].

- *biardi*. Clarke. 5454.
- *böhmi*. Knod. 5768.
- *corius*. Clarke. 5454.
- *dolbeli*. Clarke. 5454.
- *esnoufi*. Clarke. 5454.
- *gaveyi*. Clarke. 5454.
- *griffoni*. Clarke. 5454.
- *louci*. Clarke. 5454.
- *perceensis*. Clarke. 5454.
- *veiti*. Clarke. 5454.
- *whiteavesi*. Clarke. 5454.

DECHENELIA [Trilobita].
 ——— *burmeisteri*. Richter. 6039.
 ——— *italica*. Gortani. 5631.
 ——— *kayseri*. Richter. 6039.
 ——— *tschernyschewi*. Richter. 6039.
 ——— *vinassai*. Gortani. 5631.

DREVERMANNIA n. gen. [Trilobita].
 ——— *uralica*. Richter. 6039.

EUTRIMEROCEPHALUS n. subgen. [Trilobita]. Gortani. 5631.

HOLOMETOPUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *nitens*. Wiman. 6260.

ILLAENUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *latiaxiatus*. Raymond & Narraway. 6013.
 ——— *memorabilis*. Reed. 6016.
 ——— *mirus*. Wiman. 6260.

LICHAPYGE [Trilobita].
 ——— *problematica*. Reed. 6016.

LICHAS [Trilobita].
 ——— *bellanicus*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *beryllifera*. Richter. 6039.
 ——— *botuniensis*. Wiman. 6260.
 ——— *forillonis*. Clarke. 5454.
 ——— *grayi* var. *scoticus* n. var. Reed. 6016.

MICROPHTHALMUS n. subgen. [Trilobita]. Gortani. 5631.

NEOLENUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *inflatus*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *intermedius*. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *intermedius pugio* n. var. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *superbus*. Walcott. 6222.

ORYCTOCARA n. gen. [Trilobita]. Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *geikiei*. Walcott. 6222.

PHACOPS [Trilobita].
 ——— *bisseti*. Reed. 6016.
 ——— *logani gaspensis* n. var. Clarke. 5454.

PHILLIPSIA [Trilobita].
 ——— *stratton-porteri*. Rowley. 6052.

PROETUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *tenuimargo*. Richter. 6039.

SYMPHYSURUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *apolonista*. Lake. 5784.

TRIMEROCEPHALUS [Trilobita]. Gortani. 5631.
 ——— *anophthalmus* mut. *richteri*. n. mut. Gortani. 5631.
 ——— *anophthalmus* var. *tietzei* n. var. Gortani. 5631.

TRIMEROCEPHALUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *carnicus*. Gortani. 5631.
 ——— *pseudogranulatus*. Gortani. 5631.
 ——— *roemerii* n. nom. Gortani. 5631.

TRINUCLEUS [Trilobita].
 ——— *boliviensis*. Lake. 5784.

ZACANTHOIDES [Trilobita].
 ——— *idahoensis*. Walcott. 6222.

3431 MYRIPODA.

JULUS [Diplopoda].
 ——— *caricola*. Grinnell. 5646.
 ——— *occidentalis*. Grinnell. 5646.

SPIROBOLUS [Diplopoda].
 ——— *australis*. Grinnell. 5646.

5431 PISCES.

ANCESTRODON [Plectognathi].
 ——— *armatus* var. *fourtani* n. var. Priem. 6002.
 ——— *armatus* var. *teilhardi* n. var. Priem. 6002.

CALAMOPLEURUS [Elopidae].
 ——— *vestitus*. Jordan. 5744.

CLEARANA n. gen. [Osteoglossidae (?)].
 ——— *rochae*. Jordan & Branner. 5744.
 ——— *5744*.

CERATODUS [Dipnoi].
 ——— *ornatus*. Broom. 5388.

CURYSOPHYS [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— *gervaisi*. Leriche. 5812.

CLADODUS [Elasmobranchii].
 ——— *compressus*. Branson. 5366.
 ——— *urbs-ludovici*. Eastman. 5551.

CLEITHROLEPIS [Ganoidei].
 ——— *minor*. Broom. 5388.

COELACANTHUS [Coelacanthidae].
 ——— *welleri*. Eastman. 5552.

CONCHODUS [Dipneusti].
 ——— *variabilis*. Eastman. 5551.

DICTYOPYGE [Ganoidei].
 ——— *formosa*. Broom. 5388.

DIPTERUS [Dipneusti].
 ——— *digitatus*. Eastman. 5551.
 ——— *pectinatus*. Eastman. 5551.

EDESTUS [Selachii].
 ——— *karpinskij*. Missunianka. 5899.

ELONICHTHYS [Chondrostei].
 ——— *denticulatus*. Traquair. 6191.

Enneles n. gen. [Elopidae]. Jordan & Branner. 5744.
 ——— *audax*. Jordan & Branner. 5744.

GYRACANTHUS [Acanthodii].
 ——— *primaerus*. Eastman. 5551.

GYRODUS (?) [Holostei].
 ——— *pieteti*. Karakaš. 5748.

Helichthys n. gen. [Ganoidei]. Broom. 5388.
 ——— *browni*. Broom. 5388.
 ——— *tenuis*. Broom. 5388.

HYBODUS [Selachii].
 ——— *africanus*. Broom. 5388.

Hydropessum n. gen. [Ganoidei].
 Broom. 5388.
 ——— *kannemeyeri*. Broom. 5388.

NOTIDANUS [Selachii].
 ——— *subrecurvus*. Oppenheim. 5936.

OTOLITHUS [Acauthopterygii].
 ——— (Apogoninarum) *boulei*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Apogoninarum) *orbicularis*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Arius) *lerichei*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— *bornholmiensis*. Malling & Grönwall. 5858.
 ——— (Congeris) *papioni*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Dentex) *dubius*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Ophidiidarum) *kokeni*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Percidarum) *angustus*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Percidarum) *concarus*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Percidarum) *obtusus*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Serranus) *bourdoti*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Siluridarum) *incertus*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Sparidarum) *lemoinei*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Sparidarum) *sauvagei*. Priem. 6001.
 ——— (Trachini) *therenini*. Priem. 6001.

OXYGNATHUS [Ganoidei].
 ——— *browni* Broom. 5388.

Palaeophichthys n. gen. [Coelacanthidae]. Eastman. 5551.
 ——— *parvulus*. Eastman. 5551.

PHOLIDOPHORUS [Pisanoidei].
 ——— *browni*. Broom. 5388.
 ——— *faciellus* n. f. Gortani. 5632.

RHADINICHTHYS [Palaeoniscidae].
 ——— *deani*. Eastman. 5551.

SCIAENIDARUM [Selachii].
 ——— *mauei*. Leriche. 5813.

SYNTHEtodus [Ctenodontidae].
 ——— *calcini*. Eastman. 5551.

Tharrhias n. gen. [Leptolepididae].
 Jordan & Branner. 5744.
 ——— *arripis*. Jordan & Branner. 5744.

TRIGONODON [Acanthopterygii].
 ——— *laevis*. Priem. 6002.
 ——— *serratus* var. *aegyptiacus* n. var. Priem. 6002.

5631 REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA.

Achilemys n. gen. [Testudinidae]. Hay. 5672.

Anocus [Dermatemydidae].
 ——— *lacer*. Hay. 5672.

Alamosemys n. gen. [Dermatemydidae].
 Hay. 5672.
 ——— *substricta*. Hay. 5672.

Alopecodon n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom. 5384.
 ——— *rugosus*. Broom. 5384.

Amblypeza n. gen. [Bothremydidae].
 Hay. 5672.
 ——— *entellus*. Hay. 5672.

AMYDA [Trionychidae].
 ——— *aqua*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *crassa*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *egregia*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *exquisita*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *franciscae*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *mira*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *salebrosa*. Hay. 5672.

Ankylosaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria].
 Brown. 5394.
 ——— *maguirensis*. Brown. 5394.

ASPIDERETES [Trionychidae].
 ——— *austerus*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *ellipticus*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *fontanus*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *grangeri*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *granifer*. Hay. 5668.
 ——— *nassau*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *puerensis*. Hay. 5672.

ASPIDERETES [Trionychidae].
 ——— *sagatus*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *singularis*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *splendidus*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *vorax*. Hay. 5672.

BAENA [Baenidae].
 ——— *clara*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *emiliae*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *escravada*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *riparia*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *sima*. Hay. 5672.

BAPTEMYS [Dermatemydidae].
 ——— *fluvialis*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *tricarinata*. Hay. 5672.

Bauria n. gen. [Cynodontia]. Broom. 5389.
 ——— *cynops*. Broom. 5389.

CAPITOSAURUS [Stegocephalia].
 ——— *africanus*. Broom. 5389.

Charitemys n. gen. [Baenidae]. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *captans*. Hay. 5672.

CHRYSEMYS [Emydidae].
 ——— *timida*. Hay. 5672.

CLEMMYS [Emydidae].
 ——— *morrissiae*. Hay. 5672.

CROCODILUS [Crocodilia].
 ——— *osseifragus*. Dubois. 5547.

CYMBOSPONDYLYS (?) [Ichthyosauria].
 ——— *natans*. Merriam. 5883.
 ——— *nevadanus*. Merriam. 5883.

DEIROCHELYS [Emydidae].
 ——— *floridana*. Hay. 5672.

Diceratops n. nom. [Dinosauria]. Lull. in Hatcher. 5666.
 ——— *hatcheri* n. nom. Lull in Hatcher. 5666.

DICYNODON [Theromorpha].
 ——— *seeleyi*. Broili. 5376.

Eccasaurus n. gen. [Incert. Sed.]. Broom. 5389.
 ——— *priscus*. Broom. 5389.

ECHMATEMYS [Emydidae].
 ——— *aegle*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *arethusa*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *callipyge*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *cyanæ*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *naomi*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *oeyrrhoe*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *pusilla*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *rivalis*. Hay. 5668.
 ——— *wintensis*. Hay. 5672.

ERQUELINNESIA [Thalassemydidae].
 ——— *malaria*. Hay. 5672.

Eubaena n. gen. [Baenidae]. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *latifrons*. Hay. 5672.

GAVIALIS [Crocodilia].
 ——— *bengawanicus*. Dubois. 5547.

Gigantosaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria]. Fraas. 5585.
 ——— *africanus*. Fraas. 5585.
 ——— *robustus*. Fraas. 5585.

GLYPTOPS [Pleurosternidae].
 ——— *caelatus*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *depressus*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *pervicax*. Hay. 5672.

GLYPTOSAURUS [Lacertilia].
 ——— *montanus*. Douglass. 5529.
 ——— *obtusidens*. Loomis. 5842.

GRESSLYOSAURUS [Dinosauria].
 ——— *plieningeri*. Huene. 5712.
 ——— *robustus*. Huene. 5712.

Gyremys n. gen. [Emydidae]. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *spectabilis*. Hay. 5672.

HADRIANUS [Testudinidae].
 ——— *tumidus*. Hay. 5672.

Halticosaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria]. Huene. 5712.
 ——— *longotarsus*. Huene. 5712.

Heleophilus n. gen. [Mesosauria]. Broom. 5389.
 ——— *acutus*. Broom. 5389.

Helopanoplia n. gen. [Trionychidae]. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *distincta*. Hay. 5672.

Hoplochelys n. gen. [Dermatemydidae]. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *caelata*. Hay. 5668.
 ——— *paludosa*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *saliens*. Hay. 5672.

Hyaenesuchus n. gen. [Anomodontia]. Broom. 5348.
 ——— *whaitsi*. Broom. 5384.

ICHNIUM.
 ——— *acrodactylum* subsp. *alternans* n. subsp. Pabst. 5948.
 ——— *acrodactylum* subsp. *curvata* n. subsp. Pabst. 5948.
 ——— *acrodactylum* subsp. *dispar* n. subsp. Pabst. 5948.
 ——— *anakolodactylum*. Pabst. 5948.
 ——— *brachydaactylum*. Pabst. 5948.
 ——— *dilochodactylum*. Pabst. 5948.

ICHNIUM.

- *gampsodactylum tenue*. Pabst. 5948.
- *gampsodactylum* subsp. *gracilis* n. subsp. Pabst. 5948.
- *gampsodactylum* subsp. *minor* n. subsp. Pabst. 5948.
- *pachydactylum*. Pabst. 5948.
- *pachydactylum ungulatum*. Pabst. 5948.
- *pachydactylum minus*. Pabst. 5948.
- *rhopalodactylum*. Pabst. 5948.
- *sphaerodactylum* subsp. *minor* n. subsp. Pabst. 5948.

ICHTHYOSAURUS [Ichthyosauria].

- *kokeni*. Broili. 5377.

ISODECITES [Incertae Sedis].

- *copei* n. nom. Williston. 6255.

Kallistira n. gen. [Dermatemydidae].

Hay. 5672.

LYTOLOMA [Thalassemydidae].

- *wielandi*. Hay. 5672.

MACROCHELYS [Chelydridae].

- *floridana*. Hay. 5672.

Naiadochelys n. gen. [Bothremydidae].

Hay. 5672.

- *ingravata*. Hay. 5672.

Naomichelys n. gen. [Baenidae].

Hay. 5672.

- *speciosa*. Hay. 5672.

OSTEOPYGIS [Thalassemydidae].

- *robustus* Hay. 5672.

Ophiderpetontidae n. fam. Schwarz.

6090.

OXYDON [Theromorpha].

- *britannicus*. Huene. 5717.

Pachysaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria].

Huene. 5712.

- *ajax*. Huene. 5712.

- *magnus*. Huene. 5712.

Pardosuchus n. gen. [Anomodontia].

Broom. 5384

- *whaitsi*. Broom. 5384.

PLASTOMENUS [Plastomenidae].

- *tentillus*. Hay. 5672.

- *visendus*. Hay. 5672.

PLATEOSAURUS [Dinosauria].

- *erlenbergi*. Huene. 5712.

- *ornatus*. Huene. 5712.

- *quenstedti*. Huene. 5712.

- *reinigeri*. Huene. 5712.

PLATYPETLIS [Trionychidae].

- *extensa*. Hay. 5672.

- *postera*. Hay. 5672.

Procolpochelys n. gen. [Cheloniidae].

Hay. 5672.

PROTOSTEGA [Protostegidae].

- *advena*. Hay. 5672.

- *potens*. Hay. 5672.

PSEUDEMYS [Emydidae].

- *caelata*. Hay. 5672.

- *extincta*. Hay. 5672.

Rhetechelys n. gen. [Thalassemydidae].

Hay. 5672.

RHINESUCHUS [Labyrinthodontia].

- *whaitsi*. Broom. 5386.

Sellosaurus n. gen. [Dinosauria].

Huene. 5712.

- *fraasi*. Huene. 5712.

- *gracilis*. Huene. 5712.

Stylemys [Testudinidae].

- *capax*. Hay. 5672.

- *conspecta*. Hay. 5672.

Tanytropphaeus [Dinosauria].

- *antiquus*. Huene. 5712.

- *posthumus*. Huene. 5712.

Taphrosphys [Bothremydidae].

- *dares*. Hay. 5672.

Temnotrionyx n. gen. [Trionychidae].

Hay. 5672.

- *manducans*. Hay. 5672.

Teratosaurus [Dinosauria].

- *minor*. Huene. 5712.

- *trossingensis*. Huene. 5712.

Terrapene [Chelonia].

- *longinsulae*. Hay. 5668.

Testudo [Chelonia].

- *beadelli*. Andrews. 5293.

- *campester*. Hay. 5672.

- *emiliae*. Hay. 5672.

- *farri*. Hay. 5672.

- *impensa*. Hay. 5672.

- *isis*. Andrews. 5293.

- *pansa*. Hay. 5672.

- *thomsoni*. Hay. 5672.

- *vaga*. Hay. 5672.

Tetraceratops n. gen. [Pelycosauria].

- *Matthew*. 5871.

- *insignis*. Matthew. 5871.

THECODONTOSAURUS [Dinosauria].
 ——— *hermannianus*. Huene. 5712.
 ——— *latespinatus*. Huene. 5712.
 ——— *primus*. Huene. 5712.
 ——— *subcylindrodon*. Huene.
 5712.

Thescelus n. gen. [Baenidae]. Hay.
 5672.
 ——— *insiliens*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *rapiens*. Hay. 5672.

TOXOCHELYS [Toxochelyidae].
 ——— *elkader*. Hay. 5672.

TRACHEMYS [Emydidae].
 ——— *jarmani*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *sculpta*. Hay. 5672.
 ——— *trulla*. Hay. 5672.

TREMATOSAURUS n. gen. [Stegocephalia].
 Broom. 5389.
 ——— *kannemeyeri*. Broom. 5389.

TROCHOSUCHUS n. gen. [Anomodontia].
 Broom. 5384.
 ——— *acutus*. Broom. 5384.

TRINACROMERUM [Polycotylidae].
 ——— *latimanus*. Williston. 6256.

5831 AVES.

AEGLALORNS [Pico-Passeriformeae].
 ——— *teenhardti*. Gaillard. 5604.

AMPHISERPENTARIUS n. gen. [Cathartiformae]. Gaillard. 5604.
 ——— *schlosseri*. Gaillard. 5604.

ARCHAEOTROGON [Pico-Passeriformeae].
 ——— *cayluxensis*. Gaillard. 5604.
 ——— *zitteli*. Gaillard. 5604.

CYPSELAVUS n. gen. [Pico-Passeriformeae]. Gaillard. 5604.
 ——— *gallicus*. Gaillard. 5604.

PALEOCRYPTONYX [Gallinaceae].
 ——— *depereti*. Gaillard. 5604.

PARAORTYX n. gen. [Gallinaceae].
 Gaillard. 5604.
 ——— *brancoi*. Gaillard. 5604.

PELARGOTIS [Ciconiiformeae].
 ——— *stehlini*. Gaillard. 5604.
 ——— *trónessarti*. Gaillard. 5604

PLESIOCATHARTES n. gen. [Cathartiformae]. Gaillard. 5604.
 ——— *europaeus*. Gaillard. 5604.

STRIGOGYPS n. gen.
 Gaillard. 5604.
 ——— *dubius*. Gaillard. 5604.

TOLANUS [Charadriformeae].
 ——— *edwardsi*. Gaillard. 5604.

6031 MAMMALIA.

ACERATHERIUM [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *egregius*. Cook. 5484.
 ——— *stigeri*. Loomis. 5843.

ALITIPPUS n. gen. [Perissodactyla].
 Douglass. 5528.
 ——— *taurus*. Douglass. 5528.

AMINIPPUS subgen. n. nom. [Equidae].
 Granger. 5640.

ANCODON [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *parvus*. Andrews. 5293.

APHELOPS [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *montanus*. Douglass. 5527.

APIDIUM n. gen. [Incertae Sedis].
 Osborn. 5941.
 ——— *phiomensis*. Osborn. 5941.

BIBOS [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *palaesondaicus*. Dubois.
 5547.
 ——— *protocarifrons*. Dubois.
 5547.

BLARINA [Insectivora].
 ——— *brerieauda ozarkensis*. n.
 subsp. Brown. 5395.

BLASTOMERYX [Cervidae].
 ——— *olcotti*. Matthew. 5872.
 ——— *primus*. Matthew. 5872.

BOÖTHERIUM [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *sargenti*. Gidley. 5616.

BRACHYPROTOMA n. gen. [Carnivora].
 Brown. 5395.
 ——— *pristina*. Brown. 5395.
 ——— *spelaea*. Brown. 5395.

BRONTOTHERIUM [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *hatcheri*. Osborn. 5942.

BUBALIS [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *priscus*. Broom. 5390.
 ——— *palaeokerabau*. Dubois.
 5547.

CANIS [Carnivora].
 ——— *peruanus*. Nordenskiöld.
 5926.

CERVUS [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *cretensis*. Simonelli. 6126.
 ——— *kendengensis*. Dubois. 5547.
 ——— *palaeomendjangan*. Dubois.
 5547.

CORIPHAGUS n. gen. [Insectivora ?].
 Douglass. 5530.
 ——— *montanus*. Douglass. 5530.

DELPHINAPTERUS [Cetacea].
 ——— *vermontanus*. Perkins. 5972.

DICERATHERIUM [Rhinocerotidae].
 — *aberrans*. Loomis. 5843.
 — *arikarensis*. Barbour. 5317.
 — *petersoni*. Loomis. 5843.
 — *schiffi*. Loomis. 5843.

DOLICHORHINUS [Perissodactyla].
 — *intermedius*. Osborn. 5942.

ELEPHAS [Mammalia].
 — *hysudrindicus*. Dubois. 5547.

EORIPPUS [Equidae].
 — *borealis*. Granger. 5640.
 — *resartus*. Granger. 5640.

EPIHIPPUS [Equidae].
 — *parvus*. Granger. 5640.

EQUUS [Perissodactyla].
 — *capeensis*. Broom. 5392.
 — *hydruntinus*. Regalia. 6019.

FELIS [Carnivora].
 — *longierus*. Brown. 5395.
 — *microgale*. Dubois. 5547.
 — *oxygnatha*. Dubois. 5547.
 — *trinilensis*. Dubois. 5547.

FIBER [Rodentia].
 — *annectens*. Brown. 5395.

FURCIFER? [Incert. Sed.].
 — *uringei*. Nordenskiöld. 5926.

GAZELLA [Artiodactyla].
 — *daviesii*. Hinton. 5692.

GEOMYS [Rodentia].
 — *parvidens*. Brown. 5395.

HEXAPROTODON [Litopterna].
 — *sivajavanicus*. Dubois. 5547.

HYAENA [Carnivora].
 — *bathygnatha*. Dubois. 5547.

LAMBOOTHERIUM [Perissodactyla].
 — *primaevum*. Loomis. 5842.

LEPTOBOS [Artiodactyla].
 — *dependicornus*. Dubois. 5547.
 — *groeneveldii*. Dubois. 5547.

LEPUS [Rodentia].
 — *giganteus*. Brown. 5395.

LIMNOHYPUS [Perissodactyla].
 — *matthewi*. Osborn. 5942.
 — *monoconus*. Osborn. 5942.
 — *priscus*. Osborn. 5942.

LOPHIODON [Perissodactyla].
 — *thomasi*. Depéret. 5514.

LUTRA [Fissipedia].
 — *palaeoleptonyx*. Dubois. 5547.

LYNX [Carnivora].
 — *compressus*. Brown. 5395.

MANIS [Nomarthra].
 — *lijdeckeri*. Dubois. 5547.
 — *palaeanica*. Dubois. 5547.

MANTEOCERAS [Perissodactyla].
 — *washakiensis*. Osborn. 5942.

MEGOPTERNA n. gen. [Insectivora?].
 — *Douglassi*. 5530.
 — *minuta*. Douglass. 5530.

MEPHITIS [Carnivora].
 — *mephitica newtonensis* n. subsp. Brown. 5395.

MERYCHIPPUS [Perissodactyla].
 — *missouriensis*. Douglass. 5528.

MESATIRHINUS n. gen. [Perissodactyla].
 — *Osborni*. 5942.
 — *petersoni*. Osborn. 5942.

MESOHIPPUS [Perissodactyla].
 — *portentus*. Douglass. 5528.

METAPHIOMYS n. gen. [Rodentia].
 — *Osborni*. 5941.
 — *beadnelli*. Osborn. 5941.

METARHINUS n. gen. [Perissodactyla].
 — *Osborni*. 5942.
 — *earlei*. Osborn. 5942.
 — *fluvialis*. Osborn. 5942.

MICROSOREX [Insectivora].
 — *minutus*. Brown. 5395.

MOROPUS [Ancylopoda].
 — *petersoni*. Holland. 5704.

NEOTOMA [Rodentia].
 — *ozarkensis*. Brown. 5395.

ONOHIPPIDIUM [Perissodactyla].
 — *peruanum*. Nordenskiöld. 5926.

OROHIPPUS [Equidae].
 — *atarus*. Granger. 5640.
 — *progressus*. Granger. 5640.
 — *typicus* n. nom. Granger. 5640.

OVIBOS [Artiodactyla].
 — *yukonensis*. Gidley. 5616.

PALAEOSYOPS [Perissodactyla].
 — *copei*. Osborn. 5942.
 — *grangeri*. Osborn. 5942.
 — *leidyi*. Osborn. 5942.

PALAEOMASTODON [Proboscidia].
 — *barroisi*. Pontier. 5992.

PARAIPPUS [Ungulata].
 — *tyleri*. Loomis. 5844.

PHIOMYS n. gen. [Rodentia]. Osborn. 5941.
 — *andrewsi*. Osborn. 5941.

Picrodus n. gen. [Marsupialia? Incert. Sed.]. Douglass. 5530.
 ——— *silberlingi*. Douglass. 5530.

PRAEOVIBOS [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *praeacus*. Staudinger. 6144.

PROTITANOTHERIUM [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *superbum*. Osborn. 5942.

Prozeuglodon n. gen. [Cetacea].
 Andrews. 5293.

PROZEUGLODON [Cetacea].
 ——— *atrox*. Andrews. 5293.

PTILODUS [Allotheria].
 ——— *montanus*. Douglass. 5530.

Ptolemaia n. gen. [Incertae Sedis].
 Osborn. 5941.
 ——— *lyonsi*. Osborn. 5941.

Ptolemaiidae [Incertae Sedis].
 ——— n. fam. Osborn. 5941.

PUTORIUS [Carnivora].
 ——— *cicognanii angustidens* n.
 subsp. Brown. 5395.
 ——— *gracilis*. Brown. 5395.

REITHRODONTOMYS [Rodentia].
 ——— *simplicidens*. Brown. 5395.

RHAGATHERIUM [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *aegyptiacum*. Andrews.
 5293.

RHINOCEROS [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *kendengindicus*. Dubois.
 5547.
 ——— *sirasondaicus*. Dubois. 5547.

SAGHATHERIUM [Hyracoidea].
 ——— *majus*. Andrews. 5293.

SINOPA [Carnivora].
 ——— *ethiopica*. Andrews. 5293.

Smilodontopsis n. gen. [Carnivora].
 Brown. 5395.
 ——— *conardi*. Brown. 5395.
 ——— *troglodytes*. Brown. 5395.

SOREX [Insectivora].
 ——— *personatus fossidens* n.
 subsp. Brown. 5395.

Sus [Litopterna].
 ——— *brachygynathus*. Dubois. 5547.
 ——— *macrognathus*. Dubois. 5547.

SYMBORODON [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *copii*. Osborn. 5942.

SYMBOS [Rodentia].
 ——— *australis*. Brown. 5395.

TAMIAS [Rodentia].
 ——— *nasutus*. Brown. 5395.

TAPIRUS [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *pandanicus*. Dubois. 5547.

TELMATHERIUM [Perissodactyla].
 ——— *altidens*. Osborn. 5942.
 ——— *ultimum*. Osborn. 5942.

TETRACERUS [Artiodactyla].
 ——— *kroesenii*. Dubois. 5547.

VESPERTILIO [Chiroptera].
 ——— *fusces grandis* n. subsp.
 Brown. 5395.

Zygorhiza n. gen. [Cetacea]. True.
 6195.

PALAEOBOTANY.

A STRATIGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION.

38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

38.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Im Auftrage der kgl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von A[dolf] Engler. H. 33. (IV. 38. III. 11.). H. 34 (IV. 110.). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1908, (347, mit 1 Taf.; 39, mit 1 Taf.). 26 cm. 17,60 M. 2,40 M. H. 35 (IV. 278); H. 36 (IV. 111); H. 37 (IV. 23 B). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1908, (98, 92, 160). 27 cm. 5 M.; 4,60 M.; 8,40 M.

l EUROPE.

la Iceland.

Braun. 5369. Ueber ein Vorkommen verkieüler Baumstämme an der Ostküste von Island.

df France.

Guilbert. 5650. Forêts immergées de la côte bretonne (baie de Saint-Brieuc).

38.6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

Potonié. 5993. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste. Lfg 4. 5.

Salfeld. 6057. Ueber *Ginkgo* und ihre augestorbenen Verwandten.

(K 4794)

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Gothan. 5635. Einige von Dr. Lotz in Deutsch-Südwestafrika gesammelte fossile Hölzer.

38.6600 CYCADOFILICES.

Bertrand. 5339. Remarques sur *Taxospermum angulosum*.

38.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

Bertrand. 5343. Note sur les affinités des zygoptéridées.

Kidston & Gwynne-Vaughan. 5757. Fossil Osmundaceae. II.

39 GENERAL.

39.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nbst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten, insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen . . . begr. v. A[dolf] Engler u. K[arl] Prantl, fortges. v. A[dolf] Engler. Lfg 229, 231-233 (Tl. 1, Abt. 3, Bogen 61-72); Lfg 230 (Tl. 1, Abt. 1, Bogen 13-16 Schluss.). Leipzig (W. Engelmann), 1907-1908. 26 cm. Die Lfg zu 3 Bogen 1,50 M.

Diels. 5517. Pflanzengeographie. Leipzig, 1908.

Hollick. 5706. The museum collection of fossil plants.

Nathorst. 5915.

Zeiller. 6300. Revue des travaux de paléontologie végétale publiés dans le cours des années 1901-1906.

ii **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Lauby. 5800. Découverte de plantes fossiles dans les terrains volcaniques de l'Aubrac.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

ga **Alaska and Aleutian Islands.**

Martin. 5863. Geology and mineral resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska.

gg **North Eastern United States.**

Hollick. 5705. Drift boulders from the shore at Tottenville.

gi **Western United States.**

Rowley. 6052. The geology of Pike county.

39.6500 GYMNOSPERMEA.

Seward & Ford. 6105. The *Araucariaeac*, recent and extinct.

Wieland. 6247. American fossil cycads.

— 6248. Historic fossil cycads.

39.6600 CYCADOFILICES.

Bertrand. 5337. Les caractéristiques du genre *Taxospermum*.

— 5338. Les caractéristiques du genre *Leptocaryon* de Brongniart.

— 5340. Les caractéristiques du *Cycadinoecarpus angustodunensis*.

39.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

Arber. 5298. Past history of the ferns.

Bertrand. 5341. Caractéristiques de la trace foliaire dans les genres *Gyropteris* et *Tubicaulis*.

— 5342. Sur les stipes de *Clepsydropsis*.

Fritel et Viguier. 5600. Tubercules et tiges fossiles d'*Equisetum*.

Jeffrey. 5737. Are there foliar gaps in the Lycopsidea?

Lignier. 5824. Sur l'origine des sphénophyllées.

Pelourde. 5962. Sur un nouveau type de pétiole de fougère fossile.

— 5964. Recherches sur la position systématique des plantes fossiles appelées *Psaronius*, *Psaroniocalon*, *Caulopteris*.

Rénier. 6026. Origine raméale des cicatrices ulodendroïdes du *Bothroden-dron punctatum*.

Zeiller. 6299. Observations sur le *Lepidostrobus brownii* Brongniart.

39.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

ii **EUROPE.**

df **France.**

Héribrand. 5679. Les Diatomées fossiles d'Auvergne, 3^e Mémoire. Paris, 1908.

g **NORTH AMERICA.**

gi **Western United States.**

Arnold & Anderson. 5311. Geology and oil resources of the Santa Maria oil district, Santa Barbara county, California.

45 PALAEOZOIC (GENERAL).

45.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

Scott. 6093. The present position of Paleozoic botany.

45.6500 GYMNOSPERMEA.

Seward. 6102. Cycads: with exhibition of a rare species (*Cycas micholitzii*) acquired by the Botanic Garden [Cambridge].

50 LOWER PALAEOZOIC.

50.6600 CYCADOFILICES (PTERIDOSPERMEA).

Kidston. 5754. Microsporangia of the Pteridosperms. [*Lyginodendron* and *Sphenopteris*.]

50.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Rothpletz. 6050. Algen und Hydrozoen im Silur von Gotland und Oesel.

55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

55.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA
GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

dbb Southern Russia.

Zalésskij. 6294. Contributions à la flore fossile du terrain houiller du Donetz. I. Plantes fossiles de la collection de V. Domherr. II. Plantes fossiles de l'institut géologique de l'Université Impériale de Kharkow et du Musée du Don à Novotscherkassk. (Russe.)

——— 6295. La présence de *Mixoneura neuropterooides* Göppert avec *Neuropteris scheuchzeri* Hoffmann et *Neuropteris rarineris* Bumbury dans le terrain houiller supérieur du Donetz. (Russe.)

de German Empire.

Ottermann. 5947. Die Ausbildung des Leithözes Mansegatt in der Wittener Hauptmulde.

dl Belgium.

Renier. 6027. La faune et la flore du terrain houiller inférieur de Baudour Hainaut).

df France.

Bertrand. 5344. Végétaux houillers de Bruay.

Carpentier. 5419. Remarques sur la flore du houiller de Crespin.

f AFRICA.

fg South Africa.

Seward. 6104. A collection of permocarboniferous plants from St. Lucia (Somkele) Coalfield, Zululand, and from the Newcastle district, Natal.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

White. 6243. Fossil plants from the Coal Measures of Arkansas.

e CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hg Bolivia.

Knod. 5768. Devonische Faunen Boliviens.

55.6500 GYMNOSPERMEEAE.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Schuster. 6086. Kieselhölzer der Steinkohlenformation und des Rotliegenden aus der bayerischen Rheinpfalz.

——— 6087. Flora der Saarbrücker Schichten und des pfälzischen Oberrotliegenden.

df France.

Zeiller. Etude sur la flore fossile du bassin houiller et permien de Blanzy et du Creusot. Etudes des gîtes minéraux de la France. Paris, 1906.

i AUSTRALASIA.

Arber. Catalogue of the fossil plants of the *Glossopteris*-flora in the department of geology, British Museum (Natural History). London, 1905.

55.6600 CYACODILICES (PTERIDOSPERMEEAE).

Kidston. 5751. Microsporangia of the Pteridosperms. [*Igyniodendron* and *Sphenopteris*.]

Nathorst. 5913. The oldest seed-plants. (Swedish.)

Potonié. 5998. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der palaeozoischen und mesozoischen Formationen. Taf. 3.

Zeiller. Etude sur la flore fossile du bassin houiller et permien de Blanzy et du Creusot. Etudes des gîtes minéraux de la France. Paris, 1906.

d EUROPE.

dbb Southern Russia.

Zaléssky. 6293. Vorkommen von *Mixoneura neuropterooides* Goeppert sp. in den obercarbonischen Ablagerungen des Donezbeckens.

df France.

Carpentier. 5418. Quelques inflorescences de *Crossotheca* trouvées dans le bassin houiller du Nord.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Kubart. 5781. Pflanzenversteinungen enthaltende Knollen aus dem Ostrau-Karwiner Kohlenbecken.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gf United States as a whole.

White. 6240. The American range of the Cycadofilices.

gg North Eastern United States.

Peola. 5969. Impronte vegetali del carbonifero dello Illinois (Stati Uniti di America).

55.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

Douvillé et Zeiller. 5541. Le terrain houiller du Sud oranaïs.

Potonié. 5998. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der palaeozoischen und mesozoischen Formationen.

Scott. 6091. The structure and affinities of fossil plants from the Palaeozoic Rocks. V. A new type of Sphenophyllaceous Cone (*Sphenophyllum fertile*) from the lower coal-measures.

d EUROPE.

dbb Southern Russia.

Zalésskij. 6296. Végétaux fossiles du terrain carbonifère du bassin du Donetz. II. Etude sur la structure anatomique d'un *Lepidostrobus*. (Russe.)

de German Empire.

Schuster. 6087. Flora der Saarbrücker Schichten und des pfälzischen Oberrotliegenden.

de British Isles.

Kidston. 5755. The fossil plants of the carboniferous rocks of Canonbie (Dumfriesshire) and of parts of Cumberland and Northumberland.

——— 5756. A new species of *Dineuron* and of *Botryopteris* from Pettycur, Fife.

Stopes. 6171. A new fern from the coal measures: *Tubicaulis sutelifii*, n. sp.

df France.

Zeiller. Etude sur la flore fossile du bassin houiller et permien de Blanzy et du Creusot. Études des gîtes minéraux de la France. Paris, 1906.

ASIA.

eb China and Dependencies.

Yokoyama. 6292. Palaeozoic plants from China.

f AFRICA.

fh Madagascar.

Boule. 5357. L'existence d'une faune et d'une flore permianes à Madagascar.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

White. 6241. A remarkable fossil tree trunk from the Middle Devonian of New York.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ie New South Wales.

Arber. Catalogue of the fossil plants of the *Glossopteris* flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). London, 1905.

55.7000 MUSCI ET HEPATICAE.

e ASIA.

eb China and Dependencies.

Yokoyama. 6292. Palaeozoic plants from China.

55.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Penhallow. 5968. Some fossil plants from the Middle Devonian of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

55.7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA ET MYCETOZOA.

Schuster. 6087. Flora der Saarbrücker Schichten und des pfälzischen Oberrotliegenden.

55.7900 INCERTAE SEDIS.

Scott & Maslen. 6094. The structure of *Trigonocarpus olivaceiforme*.

Watson. 6232. A 'Fern' Synangium from the lower coal-measures of Shore (Lancashire). [*Cyathotrichus*.]

60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

60.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA
GENERALIS.

e ASIA.

eb China and Dependencies.

White. 6242. Age of the plant beds in the K'ui-Chou basin.**Willis, Blackwelder & Sargent.** 6252. Research in China. Vol. 1, Part 1. Descriptive topography and geology.

60.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

o ANTARCTIC.

ob Islands south of South
Atlantic.**Gothan.** 5637. Die fossilen Hölzer von der Seymour- und Snow Hill-Insel.

60.6500 GYMNOSPERMEA.

Nathorst. 5916. Paläobotanische Mitt. 7.

d EUROPE.

da Sweden.

Nathorst. 5915. Paläobotanische Mitteilungen. 6. [*Antholithus zeilleri* n. sp. mit noch erhaltenen Pollenkörnern aus den rhätischen Ablagerungen Schonens.]

o ANTARCTIC.

ob Islands south of Atlantic.

Gothan. 5637. Die fossilen Hölzer von der Seymour- und Snow Hill-Insel.60.6600 CYCADOFILICES
(PTERIDOSPERMEA.)**Nathorst.** 5914. Paläobotanische Mitteilungen. 3. [*Lycostrobus scotti*, eine grosse Sporophyllähre aus den rhätischen Ablagerungen Schonens.]

60.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

d EUROPE.

da Sweden.

Halle. 5656. Zur Kenntnis der mesozoischen Equisetales Schwedens.

65 TRIASSIC.

65.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA
GENERALIS.**Huene.** 5716. Eine Zusammenstellung über die englische Trias und das Alter ihrer Fossilien.**Lomas et alii.** 5839. Report on the investigation of the fauna and flora of the trias of the British Isles.

65.7000 MUSCI ET HEPATICAE.

e ASIA.

ec Japanese Islands.

Yabe. 6291. The genus *Gigantopteris* in Korea.65.7900 PLANTAE INCERTAE
SEDIS.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Kalkowsky. 5747. Oolith und Stromatolith im norddeutschen Buntsandstein.

70 JURASSIC.

70.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA
GENERALIS.**Gothan.** 5636. Frage der Klimazonenbildung im Jura und in der Kreide. B. Beleuchtung der Frage auf Grund der pflanzlichen Reste.

d EUROPE.

dbd Caucasus.

Seward. 6103. Jurassic plants from Caucasia and Turkestan. (Russ. and English.)

e ASIA.

eac Central Asiatic Russia.

Seward. 6103. Jurassic plants from Caucasia and Turkestan. (Russ. and Engl.)

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Diller. 5521. Strata containing the Jurassic flora of Oregon.

70.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

Lignier. 5825. Nouvelles recherches sur le *Propalmophyllum liasinum* Lignier.

70.6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

e ASIA.

eg Malay Peninsula.

Newton. 5922. Fossils from Singapore discovered by John B. Scrivenor, Geologist to the Federated Malay States.

70.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

Fliche. 5581. Sur une fructification du Lycopodinée trouvée dans le Trias.

Salfeld. 6056. Ein neues fossiles Farnkraut aus dem Solnhofer lithographischen Schiefer.

eb CHINA.

Yabe. 6289. Jurassic plants from T'ao-chia-T'un, China.

70.7000 MUSCI ET HEPATICAE.

e ASIA.

eb China.

Yabe. 6289. Jurassic plants from T'ao-chia-T'un, China.

70.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Fliche. 5580. Sur une algue fossile du sinémurien.

d EUROPE.

dh Italy.

Clerici. 5459. Ricerche microscopiche su calcaria liasici di Tivoli.

75 CRETACEOUS.

75.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

Gothan. 5636. Frage der Klimazonenbildung im Jura und in der Kreide. B. Beleuchtung der Frage auf Grund der pflanzlichen Reste.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry. 5332. Flora of the Cliffwood clays.

75.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

Nowak. 5929. Sur la flore fossile senonienne de Potylicz. (Polish.)

Oliveira Pinto. 5932. Un cas remarquable de silification.

a THE EARTH AS A WHOLE.

Gombocz. 5626. Monographia generis *Populi*. (Hungarice.)

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry. 5332. Flora of the Cliffwood clays.

gh South Eastern United States.

Berry. 5335. A new Cretaceous *Bauhinia*.

gi Western United States.

Woodruff. 6272A. The geology of Cass county, Nebraska. [Physiography, Topography, Natural divisions, Drainage, Stratigraphy, Mineral resources, Water resources, Climate, Paleontology.]

75.6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

d EUROPE.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Menzel. 5879. Fossile Koniferen aus der Kreide- und Braunkohlenformation Nordböhmens.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry. 5332. Flora of the Cliffwood clays.

————— 5334. Araucarian remains from the Atlantic coastal plain.

Jeffrey. 5736. *Araucariopitys*, a new genus of Araucarians.

gh South Eastern United States.

Berry. 5333. A mid-Cretaceous species of *Torreya*.

————— 5334. Some araucarian remains from the Atlantic coastal plain.

gi Western United States.

Udden. 6199. A cycad from the Upper Cretaceous in Maverick county, Texas.

75.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Berry. 5332. Flora of the Cliffwood clays.

b ARCTIC.

kb Greenland.

Nathorst. 5915. Paläobotanische Mitteilungen. 5. [Über *Nathorstia* Heer.]

75.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Henderson. 5671. The sandstone of Fossil ridge in northern Colorado and its fauna.

h CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

hl Tierra del Fuego.

Steinmann. 6156. Das Alter der Schieferformation im Fenerlande.

80 CAENOZOIC.

80.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

Gothan. 5634. Einiges über die Flora des Tertiärs und damit Zusammenhängendes.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Jentzsch. 5739. Das Alter der Sämländischen Braunkohlenformation und der Senftenberger Tertiärfloren.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Pax. 5957. Tertiärpflanzen aus Siebenbürgen.

Grundzuge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen. Bd II. (Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A[dolf] Engler und O[skar] Drude. X.

80.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

Adamovič. 5277. Die Bedeutung des Vorkommens der Salbei in Serbien.

Pax. 5958. Die Tertiärfloren des Zsiltales.

Platen. Untersuchungen fossiler Hölzer aus dem Westen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Diss. Leipzig, [1907].

dk Austria-Hungary.

Pax. 5956. *Bambusium sepultum* Andrä.

80.6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

Platen. Untersuchungen fossiler Hölzer aus dem Westen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Diss. Leipzig, [1907].

de German Empire.

Lingelsheim. 5830. Braunkohlenhölzer von Saarau.

dk Austria-Hungary.

Menzel. 5879. Fossile Koniferen aus der Kreide- und Braunkohlenformation Nordböhmens.

80.7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA ET MYCETOZOA.

Platen. Untersuchungen fossiler Hölzer aus dem Westen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Diss. Leipzig, [1907].

85 LOWER CAENOZOIC EOCENE, OLIGOCENE.

85.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

dbb Southern Russia.

Palibin. 5950. Ueber palaeophytologische Untersuchungen im südostlichen Russland in den Jahren 1901-1905. (Russ.)

dbe Central Russia.

Palibin. 5950. Ueber palaeophytologische Untersuchungen im südöstlichen Russland in den Jahren 1901-1905. (Russ.)

dl Balkan Peninsula.

Pax. 5958. Die Tertiärfloren des Zsiltales.

85.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

Schuster. 6085. Ueber ein fossiles Holz aus dem Flysch des Tegernseer Gebietes.

Viguier. 6213. L'organisation et la position systématique du genre *Sezannella*.

a THE EARTH AS A WHOLE.

Gombocz. 5626. Monographia generis *Populi*. (Hungarice.)

d EUROPE.

df France.

Combes. 5482. Contribution à l'étude de la flore éocène. Sur un bois fossile nouveau appartenant à l'étage sparnaciens.

Fritel. 5597. Sur la présence des genres *Salvinia*, *Nymphaea* et *Pontederia* dans les argiles sparnaciennes du Montois.

— 5599. Revision des Myriacées fossiles du grès de Bellen.

dh Italy.

Falqui. Su alcune piante fossili del Miocene inferiore (Oligocene) di Zusi (Sardegna). Cagliari, 1907.

o ANTARCTIC.

ob Seymour Island.

Dusén. Über die tertiäre Flora der Seymour-Insel.

85 6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Schütze. 6081. Alttertiäre Land- und Süßwasserfossilien aus dem Ries.

85 6500 GYMNOSPERMEA.

Combes. 5481. Sur un néotype de *Pinus (Pseudostrbus) defrancei* du Lutétien du Trocadéro (Paris).

Dahms. 5498. Mineralogische Untersuchungen über Bernstein. IX. Über Rumanit und Succinit.

o ANTARCTIC.

ob Seymour Island.

Dusén. 5550. Über die tertiäre Flora der Seymour-Insel.

85.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

ob Seymour Island.

Dusén. 5550. Über die tertiäre Flora der Seymour Insel.

85.7000 MUSCI ET HEPATICAE.

g NORTH AMERICA.

gi Western United States.

Knowlton. 5769. New fossil liverwort from the Fort Union beds of Montana.

85.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

d EUROPE.

dc German Empire.

Spandel. 6137. Der Rupelton des Mainzer Beckens, seine Abteilungen und deren Foraminiferenfauna, sowie einige weitere geologisch-paläontologische Mitteilungen über das Mainzer Becken.

df France.

Morellet. 5906. Découverte d'algues siphonées dans le Thanétien de Boncourt.

90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

90.5000 PALAEBOTANICA GENERALIS.

d EUROPE.

df France.

Marty. 5867. Sur la flore fossile de Lugarde (Cantal).

g NORTH AMERICA.

99 North Eastern United States.

Jeffrey & Chrysler. 5738. The lignites of Brandon.

Perkins. 5970. The lignite or brown coal of Brandon. 2.

— 5971. Fossils of the lignite.

gi Western United States

Cockerell. 5465. Tertiary plants.

— 5466. Results of the Florissant expedition of 1908.

— 5472. The fossil flora of Florissant, Colorado.

90.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

Engelhardt u. Kinkel. 5564. I. Oberpliocäne Flora und Fauna des Untermaintales, insbesondere des Frank-

further Klärbeckens. II. Unterdiluviale Flora von Hainstadt a. M.

Raciborski. 6009. Über eine fossile *Pangium*-art aus dem Miozän Javas. (Polish.)

a THE EARTH AS A WHOLE.

Gombocz. 5826. Monographia *Populi* generis. (Hungarice.)

gg North Eastern United States.

Perkins. 5971. Fossils of the lignite.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell. 5465. Tertiary plants.
——— 5466. Results of the Florissant expedition of 1908.
——— 5472. The fossil flora of Florissant, Colorado.

90.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

Engelhardt u. Kinkelin. 5564. I. Oberpliocäne Flora und Fauna des Untermaintales, insbesondere des Frankfurter Klärbeckens. II. Unterdiluviale Flora von Hainstadt a. M.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell. 5465. Tertiary plants.
——— 5472. The fossil flora of Florissant, Colorado.

90.6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

Engelhardt u. Kinkelin. 5564. I. Oberpliocäne Flora und Fauna des Untermaintales, insbesondere des Frankfurter Klärbeckens. II. Unterdiluviale Flora von Hainstadt a. M.

Koehne. 5770. Vorweltliche und lebende Taxodien.

Rein. 6023. Ueber eine riesige Sumpfcypresse aus der rheinischen Braunkohle.

dh Italy.

Cavara. 5426. Avanzi di tronchi di abete bianco nello alto Appennino emiliano.

Pampaloni. 5951. Sopra alcune impronte di Pini fossili raccolte dal signor Antonio Biondi a Castelfari presso Montajone (Prov. di Firenze).

g NORTH AMERICA.

gh South Eastern United States

Berry. 5336. A Miocene cypress swamp.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell. 5465. Tertiary plants.

——— 5472. The fossil flora of Florissant, Colorado.

90.6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell. 5472. The fossil flora of Florissant, Colorado.

90.7300 CHARACEAE.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell. 5472. The fossil flora of Florissant, Colorado.

90.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Engelhardt u. Kinkelin. 5564. I. Oberpliocäne Flora und Fauna des Untermaintales, insbesondere des Frankfurter Klärbeckens. II. Unterdiluviale Flora von Hainstadt a. M.

90.7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA ET MYCETOZOA.

Engelhardt u. Kinkelin. 5564. I. Oberpliocäne Flora und Fauna des Untermaintales, insbesondere des Frankfurter Klärbeckens. II. Unterdiluviale Flora von Hainstadt a. M.

gi Western United States.

Cockerell. 5465. Tertiary plants.
——— 5472. The fossil flora of Florissant, Colorado.

90.7900 PLANTAE INCERTAE SEDIS.

d EUROPE.

dd Belgium.

Reid & Reid. 6022. The fossil flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse near Venloo, in the province of Limburg.

g NORTH AMERICA.

fg North Eastern United States.

Perkins. 5971. Fossils of the lignite.

95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

95.5000 PALAEOBOTANICA GENERALIS.

Goebel. 5624. Ueber ein neuentdecktes Torflager bei Hamburg.

Wieggers. 6246. Neue Funde paläolithischer Artefakte. 2. Aus dem Diluvium am Grossen Fallstein.

d EUROPE.

da Scandinavia.

Schulz. 6083. Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzendecke Skandinaviens.

dba Northern Russia.

Lindberg. 5826. Verzeichnis der in den Sumpfen und Mooren Finlands gefundenen subfossilen Pflanzen. (Schwedisch.)

— Botanische Untersuchung von Torfgebieten in den Kirchspielen Lappo und Ilmola, Finland. (Schwedisch.)

de German Empire.

Schucht. 6080. Die interglazialen Ablagerungen von Godenstedt bei Zeven.

Schulz. 6084. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der recenten Moore Norddeutschlands.

Stoller. 6165. Die diluviale Flora (besonders Phanerogamen) Norddeutschlands. I. Motzen, Werlte, Ohlsdorf-Hamburg.

Wangerin. 6227. Die postglaziale Pflanzengeographie und die Frage nach der Heimat der Indogermanen.

Weber. 6234. Die Moostorfsschichten im Steilufer der Kurischen Nebrung zwischen Sarkan und Cranz.

Wollemann. 6270. Die Fossilien der Kalktuffe des Elms und Lappwaldes.

dd Holland.

Baren. 5318. Vom Alter der fossilen Flora von Tegelen. (Holländisch.)

dk Austria-Hungary.

Pax. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen. Bd II. (Die Vegetation der Erde, hrsg. v. A[dolf] Engler und O[skar] Drude. X.)

g NORTH AMERICA.

gg North Eastern United States.

Sears. 6095. A southern flora and fauna of Post-Pleistocene age in Essex county, Massachusetts.

95.5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

Sukatscheff. 6177. Vorkommen der Samen von *Euryale ferox* Salisb. in einer interglazialen Ablagerung in Russland.

a The Earth as a whole.

Gombocz. 5626. Monographia generis *Populi*. (Hungarice.)

d EUROPE.

Stoller. 6164. Die Zeit des Aussterbens der *Brasenia purpurea* Michx. in Europa, speziell Mitteleuropa.

de German Empire.

Wollemann. 6269. Fossile Pflanzen aus dem diluvialen Kalktuff des Fallsteins.

95.6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

dba Northern Russia.

Lindberg. 5829. Botanische Mitteilungen. (Schwedisch.)

95.6500 GYMNOSPERMEE.

Engelhardt u. Kinkel. 5564. I. Oberpliocäne Flora und Fauna des Untermaintales, insbesondere des Frankfurter Klarbeckens. II. Unterdiluviale Flora von Hainstadt a. M.

d EUROPE.

de German Empire.

Brakenhoff. 5364. Der untergegangene Eichenhorst zu Thorstermoor.

95.7000 MUSCI ET HEPATICAE.

Lewis. 5822. The plant remains in the Scottish peat mosses. Part II. The Scottish Highlands.

Lewis. 5823. The history of the Scottish peat mosses and their relation to the glacial period.

Weber. 6234. Die Moostorfsschichten im Steilufer der Kurischen Nehrung zwischen Sarkau und Cranz.

————— 6234a. *Hypnum turgescens* Schimp. nicht auf der Kurischen Nehrung fossil.

95.7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

Lönnberg. 5834. Some finds in *Litorina*-clay in Norrköping 1907. Diatoms determ. by Askid Euler. (Swedish.)

Łoziński. 5847. Die diluviale Seenbildung im nordgalizischen Tieflande.

dc German Empire.

Hess von Wichdorff. 5686. Die alluvialen Kalklager in den Mooren Preussens, insbesondere die grossen Moorkalklager bei Daber Pommern.

dh Italy.

Clerici. 5458. Diatomee della farina calcarea raccolta presso il lago di Avigliana.

————— 5460. Analisi microscopica del calcare farinoso di S. Demetrio nei Vestini.

i AUSTRALASIA.

ib Bismarck Archipelago.

Chapman & Mawson. 5439. The importance of *Halimeda* as a reef-forming organism; with a description of the *Halimeda*-limestones of the New Hebrides.

PALAEOBOTANY.

B. BOTANICAL CLASSIFICATION.

5000 PALAEOBOTANICA
GENERALIS.

5000.55 UPPER PALAEozoic.

d EUROPE.

de British Isles.

Ward. 6229. Contributions to the geology and palaeontology of North Staffordshire; Palaeontology of the Cheadle coalfield.

5400 DICOTYLEDONES.

5400.39 GENERAL.

Reiss. Über fossile Holzer aus Japan. Diss. Leipzig, 1907.

SPECIAL.

Alnoxylon jezoense n. sp. Japan.
Reiss. 6025.

5400.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Laurinoxylon uniseriatum n. sp. Seymour- und Snow Hill-Insel. Gothan. 5636.

Northofagoxylon scalariforme n. gen. et sp. Seymour- und Snow Hill-Insel. Gothan. 5637.

5400.75 CRETACEOUS.

Banhinia marylandica n. sp. S. E. United States. Berry. 5336.

Liriiodendron morganensis n. sp. New Jersey. Berry. 5332.

Paliurus populifolius n. sp. New Jersey. Berry. 5332.

Platanus kummelii n. sp. New Jersey. Berry. 5332.

Populus. Gombocz. 5626.

Santalum novae-caesareae n. sp. New Jersey. Berry. 5332.

Sterculia minima n. sp. New Jersey. Berry. 5332.

5400.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Alnus staubii n. sp. Balkan Peninsula. Pax. 5958.

Anacardioxylon magniporosum n. sp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Aralinium n. gen. et spp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Bambusium sepultum. Austria. Pax. 5956.

Carpinoxylon pfefferi n. sp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Cercidioxylon (\sim *Cercis*) *zirkeli* n. gen. et sp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Ebenoxylon nn. spp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Felixia latiradata n. gen. et sp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Ficoxylon helictoxyloides n. sp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Perseoxylon nn. spp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Plataninium nn. spp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Pruninium gummosum n. gen. et sp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Quercinium nn. spp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Salvia. Adamovic. 5277.
Simarubinium n. gen. et spp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.
Ulmoxylon simrothi n. sp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

5400.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE OLIGOCENE).

Aulacoxylon sparnacense. France. Combes. 5482.

Caldcluvia mirabilis n. sp. Seymour-Insel. Dusén. 5550.

Drimys antarctica n. sp. Seymour-Insel. Dusén. 5550.

Erythrinoxylon. Sardegna, Oligocene. Falqui. 5572.

Fagus obscura n. sp. Dusén. 5550.

Knightia andreae n. sp. Seymour-Insel. Dusén. 5550.

Laurelia insularis n. sp. Seymour-Insel. Dusén. 5550.

Lauriphyllum nordenskjöldii n. sp. Seymour-Insel. Dusén. 5550.

Lomatia nn. spp. Seymour-Insel. Dusén. 5550.

Miconiiphyllum australe n. sp. Seymour-Insel. Dusén. 5550.

Mollinedia seymourensis n. sp. Dusén. 5550.

Myriaceae. France. Fritel. 5599.

Myrica nordenskjöldii n. sp. Dusén. 5550.

Northofagus pulchra n. sp. Seymour-Insel. Dusén. 5550.

Nymphaea. France. Fritel. 5597.

Ocoteoxylon tigurinum n. sp. Bavaria. Schuster. 6085.

Populus. Gombocz. 5626.

Robinioxylon. Sardegna, Oligocene. Falqui. 5572.

5400.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Acer nn. spp. Cockerell. 5465.

Acerates n. sp. Cockerell. 5466.

Ailanthus americana n. sp. W. United States, Miocene. Cockerell. 5465.

Alnus praecordata n. nom. Cockerell. 5472.

Amelanchier peritula n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

Andromeda scudleriana n. nom. Cockerell. 5472.

Anona spoliata n. sp. W. United States, Miocene. Cockerell. 5465.

Aristolochia mortua n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

— *pliocaenica* n. sp. Germany. Engelhardt u. Kinkel. 5564.

Aster florissantia n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

Bicarpellites nn. spp. Perkins. 5971.

Brasenia pliocaenica n. sp. Germany. Englehardt u. Kinkel. 5564.

Buettneria (?) *perplexans* n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

Castanea dolichophylla n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

Cicer inflatum n. sp. Germany. Engelhardt u. Kinkel. 5564.

Crataegus newberryi n. nom. Cockerell. 5472.

Diospyros princetonia n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

Elaeodendroxyton n. gen. et sp. W. United States. Platen. 5986.

Fagara (?) *delicatula* n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

Ficus nn. spp. et nom. Cockerell. 5472.

Fraxinus palaeophila n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

Heracleites möbiusi n. sp. Germany. Engelhardt u. Kinkel. 5564.

Hicoria princetonia n. nom. Cockerell. 5472.

Hicoroides levis n. sp. Perkins. 5971.

Hydrangea florissantia n. sp. Cockerell. 5465.

— (?) *subincerta* n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

Juglans leonis n. nom. W. United States, Miocene. Cockerell. 5465.

Juglans (?) *sepultus* n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

Lescuria attenuata n. gen. et sp. Perkins. 5971.

Leucaena coloradensis n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

Liquidambar convexum n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Melia (?) expulsa n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Melothria (?) coloradensis n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Menyanthes coloradensis n. sp. W. United States, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5465.

Mimulus saxorum n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Monocarpellites nn. spp. **Perkins.** 5971.

Morus symmetrica n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Myrica wolffii n. sp. Germany. **Engelhardt u. Kinkelin.** 5564.

Myrsine laminarum n. nom. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Nyssa nn. spp. **Perkins.** 5971.

Odostemon florissantensis n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Oxypolis destructus n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Pachistima (?) integra n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Paliurus haydeni n. nom. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Panax andrewsii n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5465.

Pangium. Java. **Raciborski.** 6009.

Parthenocissus osbornii n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Persea coloradica n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Phaca wilmattae. **Cockerell.** 5465.

Philadelphus palaeophilus n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Planera myricaeifolia n. comb. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Polygonum minimum n. sp. Germany. **Engelhardt u. Kinkelin.** 5564.

Populus. Gombocz. 5626.

Populus nn. comb. et sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Prunoides inaequalis. **Perkins.** 5971.

Prunus askenasyi n. sp. Germany. **Engelhardt u. Kinkelin.** 5564.

Ptelea modesta n. sp. (?) **Cockerell.** 5472.

Quercus nn. spp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

— *knoultoniana* n. sp. W. United States, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5465.

Rhamnus florissantensis n. nom. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Rhus mensae n. nom. W. United States, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5465.

Ribes protomelaenum n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Robinia brittoni n. sp. W. United States, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5465.

Rosa ruskiniana n. sp. W. United States, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5465.

— *wilmattae* n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Salix merriami n. nom. W. United States, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5465.

— *ramaleyi rohweri* n. var. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Sambucus newtoni n. sp. W. United States, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5465.

Sapindoides urceolatus. **Perkins.** 5971.

Sapindus nn. spp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Saxifraga (?) peritula n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Sicyos (?) florissantia n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Sorbus megaphylla n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Staphylea plioacaenica n. sp. Germany. **Engelhardt u. Kinkelin.** 5564.

Tricarpellites nn. spp. **Perkins.** 5971.

Viborquia nigrostipellata n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Vitis n. nom. et sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

— nn. spp. Germany. **Engelhardt u. Kinkelin.** 5564.

Weinmannia nn. sp. comb. et nom. **Cockerell.** 5472.

5400.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Brasenia purpurea. Europe. **Stoller.** 6161.

Euryale ferox. **Sukatscheff.** 6177.

Populus. Gombocz. 5626.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

6000.70 JURASSIC.

Propalmophyllum liasinum. **Lignier.**
5825.

6000.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC
(EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Pontederia. France. **Fritel.** 5597.

6000.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC
(MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Juncus crassulus n. sp. **Cockerell.**
5472.

Limnobium obliteratum n. sp.
Cockerell. 5465.

Potamogeton plioacaenicum n. sp. Germany.
Engelhardt u. Kinkelin. 5564.

Stipa laminarum n. sp. **Cockerell.**
5472.

Typha moenana n. sp. Germany.
Engelhardt u. Kinkelin. 5564.

6500 GYMNOSPERMEEAE.

6500.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL
STRATIGRAPHICAL
POSITION.

Ginkgo. **Salfeld.** 6057.

Piceoxylon pseudotsugae n. sp.
Potonié. 5998.

6500.39 GENERAL.

Reiss. Über fossile Hölzer aus Japan.
Diss. Leipzig, 1907.

Araucarieae. **Seward & Ford.** 6105.

SPECIAL.

Cedroxylon inaequale n. sp. Japan.
Reiss. 6025.

Cupressoxylon podocarpoides n. sp.
Japan. **Reiss.** 6025.

Pityoxylon jimboi n. sp. Japan.
Reiss. 6025.

6500.45 PALAEZOIC GENERAL.

Cyees micholitzii. **Seward.** 6102.

6500.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

Araucarites delafondi n. sp. France.
Zeiller. 6298.

Cardiocarpus debaltzewensis n. sp.
Donetz. **Zalésskij.** 6295.

(K-4794)

Cordaicarpus planus n. sp. Dum-
friesshire. **Kidston.** 5755.

Cordaites hislopi. S. Africa. **Seward.**
6104.

Dadoxylon australe n. sp. Australia.
Arber. 5299.

— *schrellianum* n. sp.
Rheinpfalz. **Schuster.** 6086.

Gomphostrobus reisi n. sp. Germany.
Schuster. 6087.

Rhabdocarpus curvatus n. sp. Dum-
friesshire. **Kidston.** 5755.

Walchia schneideri n. sp. France.
Zeiller. 6298.

6500.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Antholithus zeilleri n. sp. Scandinavia. **Nathorst.** 5915.

*Dadoxylon (Araucaria) pseudoparen-
chymatosum* n. sp. Seymour- und Snow
Hill-Insel. **Gothan.** 5637.

Palaeotaxus. **Nathorst.** 5916.

Palissya. **Nathorst.** 5916.

Phyllocladoxylon antarcticum n. sp.
Seymour- und Snow Hill-Insel. **Gothan.**
5637.

Podocarpoxylon aparenchymatosum n.
sp. Seymour- und Snow Hill-Insel.
Gothan. 5637.

Stachyotaxus. **Nathorst.** 5916.

6500.70 JURASSIC.

Baiera. Caucasus and Turkestan.
Seward. 6103.

Brachiphyllum. Caucasus and Turke-
stan. **Seward.** 6103.

Czekanowskia rigida. Caucasus and
Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Ginkgo. Caucasus and Turkestan.
Seward. 6103.

Nilssonia. Caucasus and Turkestan.
Seward. 6103.

Pagiophyllum. Caucasus and Turke-
stan. **Seward.** 6103.

Phoenicopsis angustifolia. Caucasus
and Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Pityophyllum longifolium. Caucasus
and Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Podozamites. Caucasus and Turke-
stan. **Seward.** 6103.

Otozamites. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward**. 6103.

Schizolepis moelleri n. sp. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward**. 6103.

Williamsonia pecten. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward**. 6103.

Zamites weberi n. sp. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward**. 6103.

6500.75 CRETACEOUS.

Araucaria nn. spp. **Berry**. 5334.

[*Araucariopitys* n. gen.] **Jeffrey**. 5736.

Araucarites zeilleri n. sp. **Berry**. 5334.

Cycadaceae. Texas. **Udden**. 6199.

Picea elizwoodensis n. sp. New Jersey. **Berry**. 5332.

Pinus macrostrobilina n. sp. Nordböhmien. **Menzel**. 5879.

Tumion carolinianum n. sp. **Berry**. 5333.

6500.80 CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY) (GENERAL).

Araucarioxylon arizonicum var. *neogarum* n. var. W. United States. **Platen**. 5986.

Phyzematoxylon goepperti. W. United States. **Platen**. 5986.

Pityoxylon nn. spp. W. United States. **Platen**. 5986.

Taxodioxylon credneri n. sp. W. United States. 5986.

6500.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Araucaria imponens n. sp. Seymour Insel. **Dusén**. 5550.

Pinus (Pseudostrobus) defrancei. **Combes**. 5481.

6500.90 UPPER CAENOZOIC (MIOCENE, PLIOCENE).

Abies alba. Italy. Cavarra. 5426.

Cephalotaxus nn. spp. Germany. **Engelhardt** u. **Kinkelin**. 5564.

Cupressus. Virginia. **Berry**. 5336.

Heyderia coloradensis n. sp. **Cockerell**. 5472.

Libocedrus plioacaenica n. sp. Germany. **Engelhardt** u. **Kinkelin**. 5564.

Pinus nn. spp. et fl. Germany. **Engelhardt** u. **Kinkelin**. 5564.

— nn. spp. Firenze. **Pampaloni**. 5951.

— *sturgisi* n. sp. W. United States, Miocene. **Cockerell**. 5465.

— *wheeleri* n. sp. **Cockerell**. 5472.

Taxodium. **Koehne**. 5770.

— *distichum*. Germany. **Rein**. 6023.

6500.95 PLEISTOCENE AND RECENT.

Taxus baccata. Germany. **Brakenhoff**. 5364.

6600 CYCADOFILICES (PTEROSPERMEEAE).

6600.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

Taxospermum angulosum. **Bertrand**. 5339.

6600.39 GENERAL.

Cycadinoxylon *augustodunensis*. **Bertrand**. 5340.

Leptocaryon. **Bertrand**. 5338.

Taxospermum. **Bertrand**. 5337.

6600.50 LOWER PALAEZOIC.

Lyginodendron. **Kidston**. 5754.

Sphenopteris. **Kidston**. 5754.

6600.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

Lyginodendron. **Kidston**. 5754.

Sphenopteris. **Kidston**. 5754.

6600.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC. GENERAL.

Kubart. 5781. Pflanzenversteinerungen enthaltende Knollen aus dem Ostrau-Karwiner Kohlenbecken.

SPECIAL.

Alethopteris nn. spp. France. **Zeiller**. 6298.

Alethopteris nn. spp. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Callipteris raymondi n. sp. France. **Zeiller.** 6298.

Crossotheca. France. **Carpentier.** 5418.

Cycadophyllites. United States. **White.** 6240.

Mixoneura. Donetz. **Zalésskij.** 6295.

— *neuropteroides*. S. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6293.

— *obliqua*. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Neuropteris. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294, 6295.

Ovopteris pecopteroides n. sp. **Potonié.** 5998.

6600.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Lycostrobus scotti. Scandinavia. **Nathorst.** 5914.

6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

6700.38 FOSSILS OF DOUBTFUL STRATIGRAPHICAL POSITION.

Kidston & Gwynne-Vaughan. 5757.

Fossil Osmundaceae. II.

6700.39 GENERAL.

Jeffery. 5737. Are there foliar gaps in the Lycopsida?

SPECIAL.

Bothrodendron punctatum. **Rémer.** 6026.

Caulopteris. **Pelourde.** 5964.

Clepsydropsis. **Bertrand.** 5342.

Equisetaceae. **Fritel et Viguier.** 5600.

Gyropteris. **Bertrand.** 5341.

Lepidostrobus brownii. **Zeiller.** 6299.

Psaronicaulon. **Pelourde.** 5964.

Psaronius. **Pelourde.** 5964.

Sphenophyllales. **Lignier.** 5824.

Tubicaulis. **Bertrand.** 5341.

6700.55 UPPER PALAEZOIC.

Annularia. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294, 6295.

— *sphenophylloides* var. *intermedia* n. var. **Peola.** 5969. (k-1794)

Aphlebia dissoluta n. sp. **Potonié.** 5998.

— *fasciculata* n. sp. France. **Zeiller.** 6298.

White. 6241. *Archaeosigillaria.*

Asterophyllites. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

— *axillaris* n. sp. Germany. **Schuster.** 6087.

Bothrodendron. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

— *kidstoni.* S. Africa. **Seward.** 6104.

Botryopteris antiqua n. sp. Fife. **Kidston.** 5756.

Calamites. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

— *suckowi.* Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Callipteridium pteridium. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Callipteris schwebei n. sp. **Potonié.** 5998.

Cardopteris grandis n. sp. France. **Zeiller.** 6298.

— *sterzeli* n. sp. Donetsk. **Zalésskij.** 6295.

Crossotheca hughesiana n. sp. **Kidston.** 5754.

Cyclopteris orbicularis. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

— *pinna* n. sp. Germany. **Schuster.** 6087.

Desmopteris nn. spp. **Potonié.** 5998.

Diplotmema. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Dineuron ellipticum n. sp. Fife. **Kidston.** 5756.

Equisetum kidstoni. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Eremopteris (Diplotmema?) missouriensis. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Eskdalia minuta n. gen. et sp. Dumfriesshire. **Kidston.** 5755.

Glossopteris. S. Africa. **Seward.** 6104.

Lepidodendron. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Lepidophloios laricinus. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Lepidophyllum lanceolatum. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Lepidostrobus bertrandi n. sp. *Donetz.* **Zalésskij.** 6296.

— *variabilis.* Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Linopteris. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

— *obliqua.* **Zalésskij.** 6295.

Mariopteris. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Odontopteris thinnfeldioides n. sp. Germany. **Schuster.** 6087.

Palaeostachya domherri n. sp. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

— *cttengshausenii* n. sp. Norfolk. **Kidston.** 5755.

Palmatopteris furcata. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Pecopteris. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294, 6295.

— *attenuata* n. sp. Germany. **Schuster.** 6087.

Phyllotheeca etheridgei n. sp. New South Wales. **Arber.** 5299.

— *zeilleri.* S. Africa. **Seward.** 6104.

Pinakodendron maceonochiei n. sp. Dumfriesshire. **Kidston.** 5755.

Poacordaites gracilifolius. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Protolepidodendreae n. fam. **White.** 6241.

Protolepidodendron. **White.** 6241.

Radicites capillacea. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Selaginellites suissei n. sp. France. **Zeiller.** 6298.

Sigillaria. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

— *canariensis* n. sp. Dumfriesshire. **Kidston.** 5755.

Sphenophyllum. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294, 6295.

— *fertile.* **Scott.** 6091.

— *gehleri* n. sp. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

— Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

Stigmaria ficoides. Russia. **Zalésskij.** 6294.

— (*Stigmariopsis*) *rimosiformis* n. sp. Dumfriesshire. **Kidston.** 5755.

Tubicaulis satellifii n. sp. **Stopes.** 6171.

Ulcopteris ammonis n. gen. et sp. Germany. **Schuster.** 6087.

Vertebraria indica. S. Africa. **Seward.** 6104.

6700.60 MESOZOIC (GENERAL).

Equisetites nn. spp. Schweden. **Halle.** 5656.

Neocalamites n. gen. Schweden. **Halle.** 5656.

6700.70 JURASSIC.

Cladophlebis n. sp. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Clathropteris meniscoidea. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Coniopteris. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Equisetites ferganensis n. sp. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Clukia exilis. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Lycopodiaceae. **Fliche.** 5581.

Marattiopsis muensteri. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Sphenopteris. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Taeniopteris. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Thinnfeldia. Caucasus and Turkestan. **Seward.** 6103.

Ungeria solnhofensis n. gen. et sp. **Salfeld.** 6056.

6700.75 CRETACEOUS.

Heterofilicites anceps n. gen. et sp. New Jersey. **Berry.** 5332.

Nathorstia Heer. Greenland. **Nathorst.** 5915.

6700.85 LOWER CAENOZOIC (EOCENE, OLIGOCENE).

Alsophila antarctica Christ. n. sp. Seymour Insel. **Dusén.** 5550.

Asplenium antarcticum n. sp. **Dusén.** 5550.

Drypteris nn. spp. **Dusén.** 5550.

Polypodium nn. spp. Seymour-Insel. **Dusén.** 5550.

Salvinia. France. **Fritel.** 5597.

Taeniopteris nn. spp. Seymour-Insel. **Dusén.** 5550.

6700.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC*
(*MIOCENE, PLIOCENE*).

Ancimia ? *gracillima* n. comb.
Cockerell. 5472.

Dryopteris seansa n. sp. **Cockerell.**
5472.

Onoclea reducta n. sp. **Cockerell.**
5472.

Pellaea antiquella n. sp. **Cockerell.**
5472.

Phegopteris guyottii n. comb.
Cockerell. 5472.

Woodwardia florissantia n. sp.
Cockerell. 5472.

7000 MUSCI ET HEPATICAE.

7000.65 TRIASSIC.

Giantopteris. Korea. **Yabe.** 6291.

7000.85 *LOWER CAENOZOIC*
(*EOCENE*).

Marchantia peatii n. sp. **Knowlton.**
5769.

7300 CHARACEAE.

7300.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC*
(*MIOCENE, PLIOCENE*).

Chara peritula n. sp. **Cockerell.**
5472.

7000.95 *PLEISTOCENE AND*
RECENT.

Hypnum turgescens n. sp. Kurische
Nehrung. **Weber.** 6235.

7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

7400.50 *LOWER PALAEZOIC.*

Solenopora gotlandica n. sp. Gotland.
Rothpletz. 6050.

Sphaerocodium gotlandicum n. sp.
Gotland. **Rothpletz.** 6050.

7400.55 *UPPER PALAEZOIC.*
GENERAL.

Penhallow. 5968. Some fossil plants
from the Middle Devonian of Milwaukee,
Wisconsin.

SPECIAL.

Fucus berthelotensis n. sp. **Penhallow.**
5968.

Nematophyceus milwaukeensis n. sp.
Penhallow. 5968.

7400.70 JURASSIC.

GENERAL.

Clerici. 5459. Richerche microscopiche
su alcuni calceari liasici di Tivoli.

SPECIAL.

Liasophyceus seythothalicoidea n. sp.
Fliche. 5580.

7400.85 *LOWER CAENOZOIC*
(*EOCENE, OLIGOCENE*).

Haploporella kinkelini n. sp. Germany.
Spandel. 6137.

7400.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC*
(*MIOCENE, PLIOCENE*).

Algacites caulerpoides n. sp. Germany.
Engelhardt u. **Kinkelini.** 5564.

Caulerpetites tertaria n. sp. Germany.
Engelhardt u. **Kinkelini.** 5564.

7400.95 *PLEISTOCENE AND*
RECENT.
GENERAL.

Clerici. 5458. Diatomée della farina
calcea raccolta presso il lago di
Avigliana.

Clerici. 5460. Analisi microscopica
del calcare farinoso di S. Demetrio nei
Vestini.

SPECIAL.

Halimeda. New Hebrides. **Chapman & Mawson.** 5439.

7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA ET MYCETOZOA.

7700.55 *UPPER PALAEZOIC.*

Sphaerites carbonarius n. sp. Germany.
Schuster. 6087.

7700.80 *CAENOZOIC (TERTIARY)*
(*GENERAL*).

Agaricites conwentzi n. sp. W. United
States. **Platen.** 5986.

7700.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC*
(*MIOCENE, PLIOCENE*).

Didymosphaeria betheli n. sp. **Cockerell.** 5472.

Geaster florissantensis n. sp. W. United States, Miocene. **Cockerell.** 5465.

Hysterium cyperi n. sp. Germany. **Engeldhardt** u. **Kinkelin.** 5564.

Rhytisma ulmi n. sp. Germany. **Engeldhardt** u. **Kinkelin.** 5564.

Sphaeria luxi n. sp. Germany. **Engelhardt** u. **Kinkelin.** 5564.

7900 *PLANTAE INCERTAE SEDIS.*

7900.55 *UPPER PALAEozoic.*
Cyathotrachus. England. **Watson.** 6232.

Trigonocarpon olivaeforme. **Scott & Maslen.** 6094.

7900.90 *UPPER CAENOZOIC*
(*MIOCENE, PLIOCENE*).
GENERAL.

Plantae incertae sedis (23). **Reid & Reid.** 6022.

Staphidoides n. gen. et spp. **Perkins.** 5971.

LIST OF NEW GENERA AND SPECIES.

5400 DICOTYLEDONS.

ACER [Aceraceae].

— *florigerum*. Cockerell. 5465.
— *peritum*. Cockerell. 5465.

ACERATES [Asclepiadaceae].

— *fructifer*. Cockerell. 5465.

AILANTHUS [Simarubaceae].

— *americana*. Cockerell. 5465.

ALNOXYLON [Incert. Sed.].

— *jezoense*. Reiss. 6025.

ALNUS [Betulaceae].

— *praecordata* n. nom.
Cockerell. 5472.

AMELANCHIER [Malaceae].

— *peritula*. Cockerell. 5472.

ANACARDIOXYLON [Anacardiaceae].

— *magniporosum*. Platen. 5986.

ANDROMEDA [Ericaceae].

— *scudderiana* n. nom.
Cockerell. 5472.

ANONA [Anonaceae].

— *spoliata*. Cockerell. 5465.

ARALINIUM n. gen. [Araliaceae]. Platen.
5986.

— *excellens*. Platen. 5986.
— *lindgreni*. Platen. 5986.
— *multiradiatum*. Platen. 5986.
— *parenchymaticum*. Platen.
5986.

ARISTOLOCHIA [Aristolochiaceae].

— *mortua*. Cockerell. 5472.
— *pliocaenica*. Kinkelin. 5564.

ASTER [Compositae].

— *florissantia*. Cockerell. 5472.

AULACOXYLON [Incert. Sed.].

— *sparnaense*. Combes. 5482.

BICARPELLITES [Juglandaceae].

— *abbreviatus*. Perkins. 5971.
— *attenuatus*. Perkins. 5971.

BICARPELLITES [Juglandaceae].

— *bicarinatus*. Perkins. 5971.
— *brevis*. Perkins. 5971.
— *carinatus*. Perkins. 5971.
— *crassus*. Perkins. 5971.
— *erateriformis*. Perkins. 5971.
— *inequalis*. Perkins. 5971.
— *lanceolatus*. Perkins. 5971.
— *latus*. Perkins. 5971.
— *major*. Perkins. 5971.
— *medius*. Perkins. 5971.
— *ovatus*. Perkins. 5971.
— *papillosus*. Perkins. 5971.
— *parvus*. Perkins. 5971.
— *quadrangulatus*. Perkins.
5971.

— *quadratus*. Perkins. 5971.
— *solidus*. Perkins. 5971.
— *sulcatus*. Perkins. 5971.

BRASENIA [Nymphaeaceae].

— *pliocaenica*. Kinkelin. 5564.

BUETTNERIA [Sterculiaceae].

— *perplexans*. Cockerell. 5472.

BAUHINIA [Caesalpiniaceae].

— *marylandica*. Berry. 5335.

CALDOLUVIA [Saxifrageae].

— *mirabilis*. Dusén 5550.

CARPINOXYLON [Cupuliferae].

— *pfeifferi*. Platen. 5986.

CASTANEA [Fagaceae].

— *dolichophylla*. Cockerell.

5472.

CERCIDOXYLON n. gen. [Leguminosae].

Platen. 5986.

— *zirkeli*. Platen. 5986.

CICER [Papilionaceae].

— *inflatum*. Kinkelin. 5564.

CRATAEGUS [Malaceae].

— *newberryi*. Cockerell. 5472.

DIOSPYROS [Ebenaceae].

— *princetonia*. Cockerell. 5472.

DRIMYS [Magnoliaceae].
 —— *antarcica*. Dusén. 5550.

EBENOXYLON [Ebenaceae].
 —— *boreale*. Platen. 5986.
 —— *speciosum*. Platen. 5986.

ELAEODENDROXYLON n. gen. [Celastrineae].
 Platen. 5986.
 —— *polymorphum*. Platen. 5986.

FAGARA [Rutaceae].
 —— *delicatula*. Cockerell. 5472.

FAGUS [Cupuliferae].
 —— *obscura*. Dusén. 5550.

ELIXIA n. gen. [Leguminosae]. Platen.
 5986.
 —— *latiradiata*. Platen. 5986.

FICOXYLON [Urticaceae].
 —— *helictoxyloides*. Platen. 5986.

FICUS [Moraceae].
 —— *arenaceaeformis*. Cockerell.
 5472.
 —— *florissantella*. Cockerell.
 5472.
 —— *navicularis* n. nom. Cockerell.
 5472.

FRAXINUS [Oleaceae].
 —— *palaeophila*. Cockerell. 5472.

HERACLEITES [Umbelliferae].
 —— *mäbäusi*. Kinkelin. 5564.

HICORIA [Juglandaceae].
 —— *princetonia* n. nom. Cockerell.
 5472.

HICOROIDES [Juglandaceae].
 —— *levis*. Perkins. 5971.

HYDRANGEA [Saxifragaceae].
 —— *florissantia*. Cockerell. 5465.
 —— *subincerta*. Cockerell. 5472.

JUGLANS [Juglandaceae].
 —— *leonis* n. nom. Cockerell.
 5465.
 —— *sepultus*. Cockerell. 5472.

KNIGHTIA [Proteaceae].
 —— *andreae*. Dusén. 5550.

LAURELIA Monimiaceae.
 —— *insularis*. Dusén. 5550.

LAURINOXYLON Laurinae].
 —— *uniseriatum*. Gothan. 5637.

LAURIPHYLUM [Lauraceae].
 —— *nordenskjöldii*. Dusén.
 5550.

LESURIA n. gen. [Cornaceae]. Perkins.
 5971.
 —— *attenuata*. Perkins. 5971.

LEUCAENA [Mimosaceae].
 —— *coloradensis*. Cockerell. 5472.

LIQUIDAMBAR [Hamamelidaceae].
 —— *convexum*. Cockerell. 5472.

LIRIOPENDRON [Magnoliaceae].
 —— *morganensis*. Berry. 5332.

LOMATIA [Proteaceae].
 —— *angustiloba*. Dusén. 5550.
 —— *breripinna*. Dusén. 5550.
 —— *serruata*. Dusén. 5550.
 —— *seymourensis*. Dusén. 5550.

MELIA [Meliaceae].
 —— *expulsa*. Cockerell. 5472.

MELOTHRIA [Cucurbitaceae].
 —— *coloradensis*. Cockerell. 5472.

MENYANTHES [Gentianaceae].
 —— *coloradensis*. Cockerell. 5465.

MICONIOPHYLLUM [Melastomaceae].
 —— *australe*. Dusén. 5550.

MIMULUS [Scrophulariaceae].
 —— *saxorum*. Cockerell. 5472.

MOLLINEDIA [Monimiaceae].
 —— *seymourensis*. Dusén. 5550.

MONOCARPELLITES [Juglandaceae].
 —— *amygdaloides*. Perkins. 5971.
 —— *multicostatus*. Perkins. 5971.
 —— *pruniformis*. Perkins. 5971.

MORUS [Moraceae].
 —— *symmetrica*. Cockerell. 5472.

MYRICA [Myricaceae].
 —— *nordenskjöldii*. Dusen. 5550.
 —— *wolffii*. Kinkelin. 5564.

MYRSINE [Myrsinaceae].
 —— *laminarum* n. nom. Cockerell.
 5472.

NOTHOFAGOXYLON n. gen. [Cupulifera].
 Gothan. 5637.
 —— *scalariforme*. Gothan. 5637.

NOTHOFAGUS [Cupuliferae].
 —— *pudchra*. Dusén. 5550.

NYSSA [Cornaceae].
 —— *acuticostata*. Perkins. 5971.
 —— *ovalis*. Perkins. 5971.

OCOTEoxyliox [Laurinae].
 —— *tigurinum*. Schuster. 6085.

ODOSTEMON [Berberidaceae].
 —— *florissantensis*. Cockerell.
 5472.

OXYPOLIS [Umbelliferae].
 —— *destructus*. Cockerell. 5472.

PACHISTIMA [Celastraceae].
 —— *integra*. Cockerell. 5472.

PALIURUS [Rhamnaceae].
 — *haydeni* n. nom. Cockerell. 5465.
 — *populiferus*. Berry. 5332.

PANAX [Araliaceae].
 — *andrewsii*. Cockerell. 5465.

PARTHENOCISSUS [Vitaceae].
 — *osbourni*. Cockerell. 5472.

PERSEA [Lauraceae].
 — *coloradica*. Cockerell. 5472.

PERSEOXYLON [Laurineae].
 — *californicum*. Platen. 5986.
 — *ebri*. Platen. 5986.

PHACA [Leguminosae].
 — *wilmattae*. Cockerell. 5465.

PHILADELPHUS [Hydrangeaceae].
 — *palaeophilus*. Cockerell. 5472.

PLANERA [Ulmaceae].
 — *myricaefolia* n. comb. Cockerell. 5472.

PLATANINIUM [Platanaceae].
 — *crystallophilum*. Platen. 5986.
 — *knoweltoni*. Platen. 5986.
 — *pacificum*. Platen. 5986.

PLATANUS [Platanaceae].
 — *kümmelii*. Berry. 5332.

POLYGONUM [Polygonaceae].
 — *minimum*. Kinkelin. 5564.

POPULUS [Salicaceae].
 — *arctic-decipiens* n. comb. Cockerell. 5472.
 — *crassa* n. comb. Cockerell. 5472.
 — *pseudocredneria* n. sp. Cockerell. 5472.

PRUNINIUM n. gen. [Rosaceae]. Platen. 5986.
 — *gummosum*. Platen. 5986.

PRUNOIDES [Rosaceae].
 — *inequalis*. Perkins. 5971.

PRUNUS [Rosaceae].
 — *askenasyi*. Kinkelin. 5564.

PTELEA [Rutaceae].
 — *molesta* (?) Cockerell. 5472.

QUERCINIUM [Cupuliferae].
 — *abromeiti*. Platen. 5986.
 — *anomalum*. Platen. 5986.
 — *lesquereuxii*. Platen. 5986.
 — *soleredi*. Platen. 5986.
 — *wardi*. Platen. 5986.

QUERCUS [Fagaceae].
 — *balaninorum*. Cockerell. 5472.

QUERCUS [Fagaceae].
 — *knoweltoniana*. Cockerell. 5465.
 — *lyratiformis*. Cockerell. 5472.

RHAMNUS [Rhamnaceae].
 — *florissantensis*. Cockerell. 5472.

RHUS [Anacardiaceae].
 — *mensae* n. nom. Cockerell. 5465.

RIBES [Grossulariaceae].
 — *protomelaenum*. Cockerell. 5472.

ROBINIA [Leguminosae].
 — *brittoni*. Cockerell. 5465.

ROSA [Rosaceae].
 — *ruskiniana*. Cockerell. 5465.
 — *wilmattae*. Cockerell. 5472.

SALIX [Salicaceae].
 — *merriami* n. nom. Cockerell. 5465.
 — *ramaleyi rohweri*. Cockerell. 5472.

SAMBUCUS [Caprifoliaceae].
 — *newtoni*. Cockerell. 5465.

SANTALUM [Santalaceae].
 — *novae-caesareae*. Berry. 5332.

SAPINDOIDES [Sapindaceae].
 — *ureolatus*. Perkins. 5971.

SAPINDUS [Sapindaceae].
 — *coloradensis*. Cockerell. 5472.
 — *leonis*. Cockerell. 5472.

SAXIFRAGA [Saxifragaceae].
 — *peritula*. Cockerell. 5472.

SICYOS [Cucurbitaceae].
 — *florissantia*. Cockerell. 5472.

SIMARUBINIUM n. gen. [Simarubeae].
 — *laten*. 5986.
 — *crystallophorum*. Platen. 5986.
 — *engelhardtii*. Platen. 5986.

SORBUS [Malaceae].
 — *megaphylla*. Cockerell. 5472.

STAPHYLEA [Staphyleaceae].
 — *pliocaenica*. Kinkelin. 5564.

STERCULIA [Sterculiaceae].
 — *minima*. Berry. 5332.

TRICARPELLITES [Juglandaceae].
 — *alatus*. Perkins. 5971.
 — *brandonianus*. Perkins. 5971.
 — *curtus*. Perkins. 5971.
 — *triangularis*. Perkins. 5971.

ULMOXYLON [Urticaceae].
 — *simrathi*. Platen. 5986.

VIBORQUIA [Mimosaceae].
 ————— *nigrostipellata*. Cockerell. 5472.

VITIS [Vitaceae].
 ————— *alaskana* n. nom. Cockerell. 5472.
 ————— *florissantella*. Cockerell. 5472.
 ————— *plioacaenica*. Kinkelin. 5564.
 ————— *sphaeroearpa*. Kinkelin. 5564.

WEINMANNIA [Cunoniaceae].
 ————— *dubiosa* n. nom. Cockerell. 5472.
 ————— *haydenii* n. comb. Cockerell. 5472.
 ————— *lesquerueuxii*. Cockerell. 5472.
 ————— *phenacophylla*. Cockerell. 5472.

6000 MONOCOTYLEDONES.

JUNCUS [Juncaceae].
 ————— *crassulus*. Cockerell. 5472.

LIMNOBIUM [Hydrocharitaceae].
 ————— *obliteratum*. Cockerell. 5465.

POTAMOGETON [Naiadaceae].
 ————— *pliocuenicum*. Engelhardt. 5564.

STIPA [Poaceae].
 ————— *laminarum*. Cockerell. 5472.

TYPHA [Typhaceae].
 ————— *moenana*. Kinkelin. 5564.

6500 GYMNOSPERMEAE.

ANTHOLITHUS [Incert. Sed.].
 ————— *zeilleri*. Nathorst. 5915.

ARAUCARIA [Coniferae].
 ————— *blaudensis*. Berry. 5334.
 ————— *impavens*. Dusén. 5550.
 ————— *jeffreyi*. Berry. 5334.

Araucariopitys n. gen. [Coniferae].
 Jeffrey. 5736.
 ————— *americana*. Jeffrey. 5736.

ARAUCAARIOXYLON [Coniferae].
 ————— *arizonicum* var. *neogaeum* n. var. Platen. 5986.

ARAUCARITES [Coniferae].
 ————— *delafondii*. Zeiller. 6298.
 ————— *zeilleri*. Berry. 5334.

CARDIOCARPUS [Cordaiteae].
 ————— *debaetzewensis*. Zalésskij. 6295.

CEDROXYLON [Coniferae].
 ————— *inaequale*. Reiss. 6025.

CEPHALOTAXUS [Taxaceae].
 ————— *francofurtana*. Kinkelin. 5564.

CORDAICARPUS [Cordaiteae].
 ————— *planus*. Kidston. 5755.

CUPRESSOXYLON [Coniferae].
 ————— *podocarpoides*. Reiss. 6205.

DADOXYLON [Coniferae].
 ————— *australe*. Arber. 5299.
 ————— *pseudoparenchymatosum*. Gothan. 5637.
 ————— *schrollianum*. Schuster. 6086.

GOMPHOSTROBOS [Abietineae].
 ————— *reisi*. Schuster. 6087.

HYDERIA [Pinaceae].
 ————— *coloradensis*. Cockerell. 5472.

LIBOCEDRUS [Cupressineaceae].
 ————— *plioacaenica*. Kinkelin. 5564.

PHYLLOCLADOXYLON [Coniferae].
 ————— *antarcticum*. Gothan. 5637.

PHYZEMATOPITYS [Coniferae].
 ————— *goepperti*. Platen. 5986.

PICEA [Coniferae].
 ————— *cliffwoodensis*. Berry. 5332.
 ————— *latisquamosa* f. *cylindrica* n. f. Kinkelin. 5564.
 ————— *latisquamosa* f. *fusiformis* n. f. Kinkelin. 5564.

PICEOXYLON [Coniferae].
 ————— *pseudotsugae*. Potonié. 5998.

PINUS [Abietineaceae].
 ————— *biondi*. Pampaloni. 5951.
 ————— *macrostrobilina*. Menzel. 5879.
 ————— *stellwagi*. Kinkelin. 5564.
 ————— *sturgisi*. Cockerell. 5465.
 ————— *timberi*. Engelhardt & Kinkelin. 5564.
 ————— *raldarnensis*. Pampaloni. 5951.
 ————— *wheeleri*. Cockerell. 5472.

PITYOXYLON [Coniferae].
 ————— *annulatum*. Platen. 5986.
 ————— *jimboi*. Reiss. 6025.
 ————— *vateri*. Platen. 5986.

PODOCARPOXYLON [Coniferae].
 ————— *aparenchymatosum*. Gothan. 5637.

RHABDOCARPUS [Cordaiteae].
 ————— *curratns*. Kidston. 5755.

SCHIZOLEPIS [Incert. Sed.].
 ————— *moelleri*. Seward. 6103.

TAXODIÖXYLON [Coniferae].
 ——— *credneri*. Platen. 5986.

TRITON [Coniferae].
 ——— *carolinianum*. Berry. 5333.

WALCHIA [Coniferae].
 ——— *schneideri*. Zeiller. 6298.

ZAMITES [Cycadaceae].
 ——— *weberi*. Seward. 6103.

6600 CYCADOFILICES (PTERIDOSPERMEAE).

ALETHOPTERIS [Cycadofilices]
 ——— *costei*. Zeiller. 6298.
 ——— *minuta*. Zeiller. 6298.

CALLIPTERIS [Cycadofilices].
 ——— *raymondi*. Zeiller. 6298.

OVOPTERIS [Medullocoeae].
 ——— *pecopterooides*. Potonié. 5998.

6700 PTERIDOPHYTA.

AI SOPHILA [Cyatheaceae].
 ——— *antarctica*. Christ. 5550.

ANEIMIA [Schizeaceae].
 ——— *gravillina* n. comb.
 ——— Cockerell. 5472.

ANNULARIA [Equisetaceae].
 ——— *sphenophylloides* var. *intermedia* n. var. Peola.
 ——— 5969.

APILEBIA [Filiaceae].
 ——— *dissoluta*. Potonié. 5998.
 ——— *fasiculata*. Zeiller. 6298.

ASPLENIUM [Polypodiaceae].
 ——— *antarcticum*. Dusén. 5550.

ASTEROPHYLLITES [Equisetaceae].
 ——— *axillaris*. Schuster. 6087.

BOTRYOPTERIS [Filiaceae].
 ——— *antiqua*. Kidston. 5756.

CALLIPTERIS [Filiaceae].
 ——— *scheibei*. Potonié. 5999.

CAULOPTERIS [Filiaceae].
 ——— *grandis*. Zeiller. 6298.
 ——— *sterzeli*. Zalésskij. 6295.

CLADOPHLEBI [Filiaceae].
 ——— *fontainei*. Seward. 6103.

CROSSOTHECA [Filiaceae].
 ——— *hughesiana*. Kidston. 5754.

CYCLOPTERIS [Filiaceae].
 ——— *pina*. Schuster. 6087.

DESMOPTERIS [Filiaceae].
 ——— *integra*. Potonié. 5998.
 ——— *serrata*. Potonié. 5998.

DINEURON [Filiaceae].
 ——— *ellipticum*. Kidston. 5756.

DRYOPTERIS [Polypodiaceae].
 ——— *secaea*. Cockerell. 5472.

DRYPTERIS [Filiaceae].
 ——— *antarctica*. Dusén. 5550.
 ——— *seymourensis*. Dusén. 5550.

EQUISETITES [Equisetaceae].
 ——— *ferganensis*. Seward. 6103.
 ——— *laevis*. Halle. 5656.
 ——— *mobergii*. Moeller. 5656.
 ——— *nathorstii*. Halle. 5656.
 ——— *praelongus*. Halle. 5656.
 ——— *subulatus*. Halle. 5656.

EQUISETUM [Equisetaceae].
 ——— *kidstoni*. Zalésskij. 6294.

Eskdalia n. gen. [Filiaceae]. Kidston.
 ——— 5755.
 ——— *minuta*. Kidston. 5755.

Heterofilicites n. gen. [Filiaceae].
 ——— Berry. 5332.
 ——— *anceps*. Berry. 5332.

LEPIDOSTROBUS [Lycopodiaceae].
 ——— *bertrandi*. Zalésskij. 6296.

Neocalamites n. gen. [Equisetaceae].
 ——— Halle. 5656.

ODONTOPTERIS [Filiaceae].
 ——— *thinnfeldioides*. Schuster.
 ——— 6087.

ONOCLEA [Polypodiaceae].
 ——— *reducta*. Cockerell. 5472.

PALAEOSTACHYA [Equisetaceae].
 ——— *domperri*. Zalésskij. 6294.
 ——— *ettinghausenii*. Kidston.
 ——— 5755.

PECOPTERIS [Filiaceae].
 ——— *attenuata*. Schuster. 6087.

PELLAEA [Polypodiaceae].
 ——— *antiquella*. Cockerell. 5472.

PHEGOPTERIS [Polypodiaceae].
 ——— *guyottii* n. comb. Cockerell.
 ——— 5472.

PHYLLOTHECA [Equisetaceae].
 ——— *etheridgei*. Arber. 5299.

PINAKODENDRON [Lycopodiaceae].
 ——— *maconochiei*. Kidston.
 ——— 5755.

POLYPODIUM [Polypodiaceae].
 ——— *aemulans*. Dusén. 5550.

SELAGINELLITES [Lycopodiaceae].
 ——— *suissei*. Zeiller. 6298.

SIGILLARIA [Lycopodiaceae].
 —— *canoniana*. Kidston. 5755.

SPHENOPHYLLUM [Sphenophyllaceae].
 —— *gehleri*. Zalésskij. 6294.

STIGMARIA [Lycopodiaceae].
 —— *rimosiformis*. Kidston. 5755.

TAENIOPTERIS [Filicaceae].
 —— *blechnoides*. Dusén. 5550.
 —— *eripassimia*. Dusén. 5550.

TUBICAULIS [Filicaceae].
 —— *sutelifii*. Stöpes. 6171.

Ulvopteris n. gen. [Filicaceae].
 Schuster. 6087.
 —— *ammonis*. Schuster. 6087.

Ungeria n. gen. [Filicaceae]. Salfeld.
 6056.
 —— *solnhofensis*. Salfeld. 6056.

WOODWARDIA [Polypodiaceae].
 —— *florissantia*. Cockerell.
 5472.

7000 MUSCI ET HEPATICAE.

MARCHANTIA [Marchantiaceae].
 —— *pealei*. Knowlton. 5769.

7300 CHARACEAE.

CHARA [Characeae].
 —— *peritula*. Cockerell. 5472.

7400 ALGAE ET SCHIZOPHYCEAE.

ALGACITES [Algae].
 —— *caulerpoides*. Engelhardt.
 5564.

CAULERPITES [Caulerpaceae].
 —— *tertiaria*. Engelhardt. 5564.

FRIES [Fucaceae].
 —— *bertheletensis*. Penhallow.
 5968.

HAPLOPORELLA [Dasycladaceae].
 —— *kinkelini*. Spandel. 6137.

LIASOPHYCUS [Algae].
 —— *sythothaloides*. Flüeche.
 5580.

NEMATOPHYCUS [Laminariaceae].
 —— *milwaukeensis*. Penhallow.
 5968.

SOLENOPORA [Algae].
 —— *gotlandica*. Rothpletz. 6050.

SPHAEROCODIUM [Algae].
 —— *gotlandicum*. Rothpletz.
 6050.

7700 FUNGI, BACTERIA ET MYCETOZOA.

AGARICITES [Agaricaceae].
 —— *conuentzi*. Platen. 5986.

DIDYMOSPHAERIA [Pleosporae].
 —— *betheli*. Cockerell. 5472.

GEASTER [Lycoperdaceae].
 —— *florissantensis*. Cockerell.
 5465.

HYSTERIUM [Hysteriaceae].
 —— *cyperi*. Engelhardt. 5564.

RHYTISMA [Phaciidaeae].
 —— *ulmi*. Engelhardt. 5564.

SPHAERIA [Sphaeriaceae].
 —— *buxi*. Engelhardt. 5564.

SPHAERITES [Fungi].
 —— *carbonarius*. Schuster. 6087.

7900 PLANTAE INCERTAE SEDIS.

Staphidoides n. gen. [Incertae Sedis].
 Perkins. 5971.
 —— *oralis*. Perkins. 5971.
 —— *renosus* (Lesq.) n. comb.
 Perkins. 5971.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF NEW GENERA,
SPECIES AND VARIETIES.

(*The names of new genera are in italics.*)

abbreviatus *Bicarpellites* ; Perkins. 5971.

abeli *Perisphinctes* ; Oppenheimer. 5936.

aberrans *Diceratherium* ; Loomis. 5843.

ablata *Rhamphomyia* ; Meunier. 5890.

abromeiti *Quercinium* ; Platen. 5986.

Acanthechinopsis n. gen. Gregory. 5645.

acer *Glossina* ; Clarke. 5454.

— *Sanguinolites* (?) ; Reed. 6014.

acerra *Stichocapsa* ; Hinde. 5691.

Achilemys n. gen. Hay. 5672.

acquitanica *Meniscopora* ; Canu. 5413.

aerodonta *Cyclopellatia* ; Cossmann. 5487.

Aerothelinae n. subfam. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

Acrotretinae n. subfam. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

Actinopterella n. gen. Williams. 6250.

aculeatus *Asaphus* ; Wiman. 6260.

acuticostata *Hamulina* ; Karakaš. 5748.

— n. var. *Myophoria transversa* ; Zeller. 6302.

— *Nyssa* ; Perkins. 5971.

acutilobata *Acaste* ; Knod. 5768.

acutisepta *Montlivaultia* ; Airaghi. 5281.

acutissimus *Chilocyclus* ; Häberle. 5652.

acutum *Dentalium* ; Richardson. 6038.

acutus *Heleophilus* ; Broom. 5389.

— *Trochosaurus* ; Broom. 5384.

adelis *Orbitoides* ; Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444.

advena *Protostega* ; Hay. 5672.

aegle *Echmatemys* ; Hay. 5672.

aegyptiaca n. var. *Trigonodon serratus* ; Priem. 6002.

aegyptiacum *Rhagatherium* ; Andrews. 5293.

aemulans *Polypodium* ; Dusén. 5550.

aenigmatica *Leopoldia* ; Sayn. 6064a.

aequa *Amyda* ; Hay. 5672.

aesculapii *Sirenites* ; Frech. 5587.

affinis n. var. *Composita emarginata* ; Girty. 5622.

africana *Scaphiocoelia* (?) ; Reed. 6014.

africanus *Capitosaurus* ; Broom. 5389.

— *Gigantosaurus* ; Fraas. 5585.

— *Hybodus* ; Broom. 5388.

agamemnonis *Gymnites* ; Frech. 5587.

agrestes *Nuculana* ; Reed. 6017.

airaghii *Scutella* ; Nelli. 5920.

ajax *Pachysaurus* ; Huene. 5712.

Akidocheilus n. gen. Till. 6183.

alabamensis n. var. *Dicellograptus moffatensis* ; Ruedemann. 6053.

— n. var. *Diptograptus foliaceus* ; Ruedemann. 6053.

alaiformis *Lima* ; Krause. 5780.

Alamoscymus n. gen. Hay. 5672.
alaskana n. nom. *Vitis*; Cockerell.
 5472.
alata *Avicula*; Karakas. 5748.
alatus *Tricarpellites*; Perkins. 5971.
albani *Cyrtoceras*; Clarke. 5454.
Albertella n. gen. Walcott. 6222.
alexati *Scutellina*; Cottreau & Alexat.
 5495.
alimanestianoi *Joannites*; Kittl. 5766.
allardi *Perna*; Cossmann. 5487.
 ——— *Pseudomelania*; Cossmann.
 5487.
allegania *Dalmanella*; Williams. 6249.
Alopecodon n. gen. Broom. 5384.
alpina n. var. *Murchisonia davyi*;
 Spitz. 6139.
 ——— n. var. *Pleurotomaria coluber*;
 Spitz. 6139.
 ——— n. var. *Pleurotomaria labrosa*;
 Spitz. 6139.
 ——— n. var. *Tremanotus fortis*;
 Spitz. 6139.
alpinus *Bronteus*; Gortani. 5631.
alta *Anisocardia*; Krause. 5780.
altemontanus n. nom. *Bellerophem*.
 Spitz. 6139.
alternans n. subsp. *Ichnum acrodaustum*; Pabst. 5948.
alternestriolata n. var. *Monia aculeata*.
 5437.
altevittata *Murchisonia*; Spitz. 6139.
altidens *Telmatherium* (?); Osborn.
 5942.
Altippus n. gen. Douglass. 5528.
altisellatum *Centroceras*; Wedekind.
 6235.
altus *Branchiolumbrus*; Rathbun. 6010.
Alveolinella n. gen. Douvillé. 5533.
ambiguus *Akidocheilus*; Till. 6183.
ambonense *Dielaasma*; Boehm. 5349.
ambonensis *Athyris*; Boehm. 5349.
 ——— *Rhynchopora*; Boehm. 5349.
 ——— *Spiriferina*; Boehm. 5349.
ambongoensis *Pecten*; Thevenin. 6180.
ambrosionii *Pecten*; Mariani. 5861.
americana *Ailanthus*; Cockerell. 5465.
americana Araucarioptyys; Jeffrey.
 5736.
 ——— Geyerella; Girty. 5622.
 ——— Goniocladia; Girty. 5622.
 ——— Steinmannia; Girty. 5622.
 ——— Warthia; Girty. 5622.
americanus *Leptodus*; Girty. 5622.
 ——— *Neocomites*; Favre. 5574.
 ——— n. var. *Aulosteges medli*
cottianus; Girty. 5622.
amii *Schizophoria*? Clarke. 5454.
Aminippus subgen. n. nom. Granger.
 5640.
ammonis *Styliina*; Felix. 5576.
 ——— *Ulvopteris*; Schuster. 6087.
amphibolus *Monograptus*; Tornquist.
 6184.
Amphiserpentarius n. gen. Gaillard.
 5604.
amplexa *Beachia*; Clarke. 5454.
Amplexi-Zaphrentis n. subgen. Vaughan.
 5869.
Amphyopeza n. gen. Hay. 5672.
ampullata *Cytheridea*; Méhes. 5877.
amygdaloidus *Monocarpellites*; Perkins.
 5971.
anakolodactylum *Ichnium*; Pabst. 5948.
anastisini n. f. *Daonella*; Kittl. 5766.
anceps *Heterofilicites*; Berry. 5332.
anderssoni *Fusulina*; Schellwien. 6067.
andinus *Actaeon*; Haupt. 5667.
andreae *Knightia*; Dusén. 5550.
andrensis *Chonella*; Počta. 5988.
andrewsi *Phiomys*; Osborn. 5941.
andrewsii *Panax*; Cockerell. 5465.
aneri *Pseudomonotis*; Wittenburg.
 6263.
angelini *Clymenia*; Wedekind. 6235.
angularis *Spongolonche*; Hinde. 5691.
angulatus *Enteletes*; Girty. 5622.
 ——— n. var. *Euomphalus sulci*
fer; Girty. 5622.
angusta *Rhamphomyia* Meunier. 5890.
angustidens n. subsp. *Putorius cico*
gnanii; Brown. 5395.
angustiloba *Lomatia*; Dusén. 5550.

angustilobatum *Centroceras*; Wedekind. 6235.
 angustipneustes *Echinanthus*; Lambert 5791.
 angustisellatum *Sporadoceras*; Wedekind. 6235.
 angustomphalus *Bellerophon*; Spitz. 6139.
 angustum *Poterioceras*; Wedekind. 6235.
 angustus *Otolithus*; Priem. 6001.
 — n. f. *Megaphyllites*; Kittl. 5766.
 angusta *Montlivaultia*; Airaghi. 5281.
 — *Platycrinus*; Slocom. 6132.
Anisopyge n. gen. Girty. 5622.
Ankylosaurus n. gen. Brown. 5394.
annectens *Fiber*; Brown. 5395.
annulata *Haplooechia*; Filliozat. 5578.
annulatum *Pityoxylon*; Platen. 5986.
annulatus n. var. *Climacograptus scalaris*; Ruedemann. 6053.
anomalocrinus *Podolithus*; Sardeson. 6060.
anomalum *Platyceras*; Rowley. 6052.
 — *Quercinium*; Platen. 5986.
antarctica *Alsophila*; Christ. 5550.
antarctica *Drimys*; Dusén. 5550.
 — *Drypteris*; Dusén. 5550.
antarcticum *Asplenium*; Dusén. 5550.
 — *Phyllocladoxylon*; Gothan. 5637.
antennatus *Archaeopus*; Rathbun. 6010.
Anthracosycon n. gen.; Girty. 5622.
antiqua *Anisopyge*; Girty. 5622.
 — *Botryopteris*; Kidston. 5756.
 — *Tellinya*; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 — n. var. *Arietites carenatus*; Vadász. 6205.
antiquella *Pellaea*; Cockerell. 5472.
antiquus *Tanytropaeus*; Huene. 5712.
aparenchymatosum *Podocarpoxylon*; Gothan. 5637.
apicata *Stichocapsa*; Hinde. 5691.
Apidium n. gen. Osborn. 5941.
apolonista *Sympysurus*; Lake. 5784.
 — *applanata* n. var. *Chasmatops wesenbergensis*; Wiman. 6260.
approximatus n. var. *Glossograptus quadrimucronatus*; Ruedemann. 6053.
 — n. var. *Nemagraptus gracilis*; Ruedemann. 6053.
Apsidocrinus n. gen. Jaekel. 5729.
aquitanica *Heteropora*; Canu. 5413.
 — *Hippothoea*; Canu. 5413.
Aralinium n. gen. Platen. 5986.
arapovičense *Cerithium*; Oppenheim. 5934.
araripis *Tharrhias*; Jordan & Branner. 5744.
Araucariopitys n. gen. Jeffrey. 5736.
Archaeopus n. gen. Rathbun. 6010.
arctica n. var. *Productus semireticulatus*; Whitfield. 6244.
Arctitreta n. gen. Whitfield. 6244.
arcuata *Edmondia* (?). Cleland. 5457.
arenaceaeformis *Ficus*; Cockerell. 5472.
arenaria *Pleurotomaria*; Girty. 5622.
arethusa *Echmatemys*; Hay. 5672.
areyi *Dictyonema*; Gurley. 6053.
argentinus *Perisphinctes*; Haupt. 5667.
argivus *Japonites*; Frech & Rentz. 5592.
argolica n. var. *Ivannites diffissus*; Frech. 5587.
arictis *Cristellaria*; Issler. 5725.
aries *Acidaspis*; Richter. 6039.
arikarens *Diceratherium*; Barbour. 5317.
armata *Ceramopora*; Hennig. 5676.
 — *Meniscopora*; Canu. 5415.
 — *Tegulifera*; Girty. 5622A.
Arnaudiella n. gen. Douillé. 5584.
arnoldi *Columbella* n. nom. Dall. 5499.
arrecta *Dictyomitra*; Hinde. 5691.
 — *Tricolocapsa*; Hinde. 5691.
artemis *Acrothele*; Walcott. 6222.
artiensis n. var. *Fusulina prisca*; Schellwien. 6067.
arctica *Fusulina*; Schellwien. 6067.
 — *Syringothyris*; Whitfield. 6244.

argentinus Capulus; Haupt. 5667.
 ashleyi Lirofusus; Arnold. 5309.
 askenasyi Prunus; Kinkelin. 5564.
 aspera Stichocapsa; Hinde. 5691.
 asperatus Camptonectes; Girty. 5622.
 aspidoides Defrancia; Beutter. 5345.
 astartoides Cytherea; Thevenin. 6180.
 atavus Orohippus; Granger. 5640.
 ater Euomphalus; Spitz. 6139.
 atrox Prozeuglodon; Andrews. 5293.
 attenuata Lescuria; Perkins. 5971.
 —— Meekella; Girty. 5622.
 —— Pecopteris; Schuster. 6087.
 attenuatum Scalpellum; Woodward. 6285.
 —— Bicarpellites; Perkins. 5971.
 atwoodi Epitonium; Dall. 5500.
 audax Enneles; Jordan & Branner. 5744.
 auritulus n. var. Productus horridus; Eisel. 5556.
 austerus Aspideretes; Hay. 5672.
 australe Dadoxylon; Arber. 5299.
 —— Micromyphyllum; Dusén. 5550.
 australis Spirobolus; Grinnel. 5646.
 —— Symbos; Brown. 5395.
 avia Tenthredo; Brues. 5396.
 aviator Nuculana; Reed. 6017.
 aviculiferum Schizostoma; Canu. 5415.
 avita n. mut. Stropheodonta parva; Clarke. 5454.
 axillaris Asterothyllites; Schuster. 6087.
 axinaeiformis Corbis; Cossmann. 5487.
 baali Rhabdophyllia; Felix. 5576.
 bacularis Ophthalmidium; Issler. 5725.
 balaninorum Quercus; Cockerell. 5472.
 lachmensis Desmoceras; Jacob. 5726.
 baltica Callopora; Hennig. 5676.
 —— Pholadomya; Krause. 5780.
 Baltium Spongiostroma; Rothpletz. 6050.
 baltiens Trechus; Krause. 5780.
 baltzeri Psiloceras; Epstein. 5565.
 banatica Cytheridea; Méhes. 5877.
 barrandei Botsfordia; Walcott. 6222.
 barremica Rothpletzella; Cossmann. 5487.
 barroisi Paleomastodon; Pontier. 5992.
 —— Polytropis; Spitz. 6139.
 barroni Acanthechinopsis; Gregory. 5645.
 —— Leptastraea; Gregory. 5644.
 basiplanum Cerithium; Oppenheim. 5934.
 bassanensis Neritopsis; Campana (Del). 5499.
 bassleri Callopora; Hennig. 5676.
 —— Clisospira; Raymond. 6012.
 batheri Echinus; Checchia-Rispoli. 5440.
 —— Micronella; Brydone. 5398.
 bathygnatha Hyaena; Dubois. 5547.
 baumbergeri Leopoldia; Favre. 5574.
 Bauria n. gen. Broom. 5389.
 bayhariensis Lepidocyclina; Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444.
 baylei Hoplites; Jacob. 5726.
 bazarquei Goniopygus; Lambert. 5787.
 —— Dorocidaris; Lambert. 5791.
 —— Linthia; Lambert. 5787.
 beadnelli Cyphosoma; Gregory. 5645.
 —— Metaphiomys; Osborn. 5941.
 —— Testudo; Andrews. 5293.
 beauniugnensis Neocomites; Sayn. 6064A.
 becraftensis Desmograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 bedoti Neocomites; Sayn. 6064A.
 beedei Heterocoelia; Girty. 5622A.
 belgramensis Leopoldia; Favre. 5574.
 bellamicus Lichas; Clarke. 5454.
 bellapunctata Acrothele; Walcott. 6222.
 bellatula Acrotrita; Walcott. 6222.
 bellevillensis Bumastus; Raymond. 6013.
 bellii Platyceras; Clarke. 5454.
 bellicarinata Lophospira; Donald. 5526.
 bellula Edmondia (?); Girty. 5622.

beneckei Dimeroceras; Wedekind. 6235.

bengawanicus Gavialis; Dubois. 5547.

benhami Cardita; Thomson. 6182.

benjamini Steinmannia; Girty. 5622A.

benoisti Zygopleura; Cossmann. 5486.

bergeroni Acrothele; Walcott. 6222.

bertheletensis Fucus; Penhallow. 5968.

bertrandii Lepidostrobus; Zalésskij. 6296.

beryllifera Lichas; Richter. 6039.

beta n. var. Dalmanella virginia; Williams. 6249.

betheli Didymosphaeria; Cockerell. 5472.

biardi Dalmanites; Clarke. 5454.

biassalense Desmoceras; Karakaš. 5748.

biassalensis Trochus; Karakaš. 5748

biassalica Monopleura; Karakaš. 5748.

bicarinatus Bicarrellites; Perkins. 5971.

Euonophalopterus: Spitz. 6139.

Biciniae n. subfam.; Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

biconica Glandulina; Issler. 5725.

bicurvatus n. var. Dicellograptus divaricatus; Ruedemann. 6053.

bidentata Pugnax; Girty. 5622.

biformis Neocomites; Sayn. 6064A.

Parapronorites; Černov. 5433.

bigranulatum Heterodiadema; Gregory. 5645.

billingsi Bumastus; Raymond & Narraway. 6013.

Chonetes; Clarke. 5454.

bilobatum Tornoceras; Wedekind. 6235.

biondi Pinus; Pampaloni. 5951.

bipartita Hustedia; Girty. 5622.

bipatellis Micropedina; Gregory. 5645.

bisellata Zeilleria; Karakaš. 5748.

bisseti Phacops; Reed. 6016.

bistrami Platyceras; Knod. 5768.

bituminosa; Orbulina; Spandel. 6137.

n. var. Bolivina beyrichii; Spandel. 6137.

bladenensis Araucaria; Berry. 5334.

blechnoides Taeniopteris; Dusén. 5550.

blainvillii Hederella; Clarke. 5454.

blaschkei Naticella; Häberle. 5652.

Blattinopsiella n. gen. Meunier. 5888.

böhmi Dalmanites; Knod. 5768.

böttgeri Bolivina; Spandel. 6137.

bokkeveldensis Solenopsis; Reed. 6017.

boliviensis Amnigenia; Knod. 5768.

Trinucleus; Lake. 5784.

boopis Cryphaeus; Richter. 6039.

borealis Eohippus; Granger. 5640.

borgholmensis Acrothele; Walcott. 6222.

bornholmiensis Otolithus; Malling & Crönwall. 5858.

n. var. Aegoceras centaurus; Malling & Grönwall. 5858.

borussicum Protocardium; Krause. 5780.

Cardioceras; Krause. 5780.

borussiens Trochus; Krause. 5780.

bosniaca Melanatria; Oppenheim. 5934.

Perna; Oppenheim. 5934.

bosworthi Albertella; Walcott. 6222.

botniensis Lichas; Wiman. 6260.

boulei Archaeoptilus; Meunier. 5891.

Hemiaster; Cottreau. 5494.

Otolithus; Priem. 6001.

bourdoti Otolithus; Priem. 6001.

bowersi Clypeaster; Weaver. 6233.

brachydactylum Ichnium; Pabst. 5948

brachygnathus Sus; Dubois. 5547.

Brachyprotoma n. gen. Brown. 5395.

brancai Neolobites; Staff & Eck. 6142.

Branchiolambrus n. gen. Rathbun. 6010.

brancei Paraortyx; Gaillard. 5604.

brandonianus Tricarrellites. Perkins. 5971.

branneri Cidaris; Arnold. 5309.

Glycymeris; Arnold. 5309.

Nuculites; Reed. 6017.

breale Ebenoxylon; Platen. 5986.

bredelarens Dimeroceras. Wedekind. 6235.

brevipinna Lomatia; Dusén. 5550.

brevis *Bicarpellites*; Perkins. 5971.
 —— *Climacograptus*; Elles & Wood. 5562.
brevispira n. var. *Siderolithes calcitrapoides*; Osimo. 5946.
britannica *Membranipora*; Brydone. 5398.
britannicus *Oxyodon*; Huene. 5717.
brittoni *Robinia*; Cockerell. 5465.
brongniarti *Sphecoptera*; Meunier. 5893.
browni *Heleichthys*; Broom. 5388.
 —— *Oxygnathus*; Broom. 5388.
 —— *Pholidophorus*; Broom. 5388.
brouzetense *Cardium*; Cossmann. 5487.
brouzetensis *Cyprina*; Cossmann. 5487.
brunensis *Perisphinctes*; Oppenheimer. 5936.
brunneri *Gonatocheilus*; Till. 6183.
buchi *Clymenia*; Wedekind. 6235.
buckleyi *Seminula*; Rowley. 6052.
bütschlii *Umbonium*; Häberle. 5652.
bufoninus n. var. *Productus horridus*; Eisel. 5556.
bukowski *Valvulinella*; Schubert. 6079.
burgense *Dimeroceras*; Wedekind. 6235.
Burlingia n. gen. Walcott. 6222.
burmeisteri *Dechenella*; Richter. 6039.
bursauxi *Rhamphostomella*; Canu. 5415.
bursiter n. var. *Climacograptus antiquus*; Elles & Wood. 5562.
burui *Perisphinctes*; Boehm. 5349.
buttsi *Lingulella*; Walcott. 6222.
buxi *Sphaeria*; Engelhardt. 5564.
Caberoides n. gen. Canu. 5415.
Caetograptus n. gen. Ruedemann. 6053.
caderensis *Praeradiolites*; Toucas. 6186.
cadiocerites *Astieria*; Karakaš. 5748.
caelata *Hoplochelys*; Hay. 5668.
 —— *Pseudomyrys*; Hay. 5672.
caeciliatus *Glyptops*; Hay. 5672.
calidates *Cale*; Arnold. 5309.
 —— *californica* *Linhia* ? : Weaver. 6233.
 —— *Strepsidura*; Arnold. 5309.
californicum *Perseoxylon*; Platen. 5986.
callopyge *Echmatemys*; Hay. 5672.
calous *Agnostus*; Lake. 5785.
Calvetina n. gen. Canu. 5415.
calvini *Synthetodus*; Eastman. 5551.
Camarophorella n. gen. Hyde. 5722.
cambria *Syntrophia*; Walcott. 6222.
campanulatus *Thysanocrinus*; Slocom. 6132.
 —— n. var. *Orthotetes distortus*; Girty. 5622.
campbelli *Syntrophia*; Walcott. 6222.
campester *Testudo*; Hay. 5672.
campichei *Aporrhais*; Karakaš. 5748.
 —— *Nautilus*; Karakaš. 5748.
campylum *Poterioceras*; Wedekind. 6235.
canadense *Probolaeum*; Clarke. 5454.
canadensis *Orthostrophia*; Clarke. 5454.
canaliculata *Caberoides*; Canu. 5415.
canelei *Lepidocyclina*; Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
caninoides *Campophyllum*; Sibly. 6116.
canonbiana *Sigillaria*; Kidston. 5755.
canovatensis n. f. *Rhynchonella*; Gor-tani. 5631.
cantabrigiensis *Astarte*; Woods. 6273.
cantiana *Anthonya*; Woods. 6273.
canui *Haploecia*; Filliozat. 5578.
 —— *Semieschara*; Brydone 5398.
capax *Stichocapsa*; Hinde. 5691.
 —— *Stylemys*; Hay. 5672.
capduri *Cardita*; Cossmann. 5487.
 —— *Corbis*; Cossmann. 5487.
 —— *Nerita*; Cossmann. 5487.
 —— *Pseudomelania*; Cossmann. 5487.
capellinii *Clypeaster*; Nelli. 5920.
capense *Metoptoma*; Reed. 6017.
capensis *Equus*; Broom. 5392.
capitanense n. var. *Anthracosycon fucus*; Girty. 5622.

capitanensis Fenestella; Girty. 5622.
 ——— Patella; Girty. 5622.
 ——— n. var. Productus semi-reticulatus; Girty. 5622.
 capitata Stichocapsa; Hinde. 5691.
 captans Charitemys; Hay. 5672.
 capuliformis Palaeoscurria? Spitz. 6139.
 carbonarius Sphaerites; Schuster. 6087.
 carezi Nucleopygus; Lambert. 5787.
 ——— Phymosoma; Lambert. 5787.
 carinatus Bicarpellites; Perkins. 5971.
 carinifera Pleurotomaria; Girty. 5622.
 carnica Hercynella; Spitz. 6139.
 ——— Pterinea; Gortani. 5631.
 carnicum n. var. Tornoceras escoti; Gortani. 5631.
 carnicus Dendrograptus; Vinassa de Regny. 6214.
 ——— Trimerococephalus; Gortani. 5631.
 ——— Zonidiscus; Spitz. 6139.
 carolinianum Tumion; Berry. 5333.
 carpenteri Hipponyx; Arnold. 5309.
 cartieri Eotomaria; Clarke. 5454.
 ——— Tentaculites; Clarke. 5454.
 castelli Edentula; Wittenburg. 6263.
 cactus n. var. Codonites stelliformis; Rowley. 6052.
 cathenata Lithomitra; Hinde. 5691.
 caudelli Anabrus; Cockerell. 5471.
 caulerpoides Algacites; Engelhardt. 5564.
 cavea Dictyomitra; Hinde. 5651.
 cavicola Julius; Grinnel. 5646.
 cayeuxi Cenosphaera; Hinde. 5691.
 cayluxensis Archaeotrogon; Gaillard. 5604.
 cazioti Verrucalina; Počta. 5988.
Cearana n. gen. Jordan & Branner. 5744.
 celata Tricolocapsa; Hinde. 5691.
 celebensis Chlamys; Schepman. 6068.
 ——— Drillia; Schepman. 6068.
 ——— Nassia; Schepman. 6068.
 ——— Natica; Schepman. 6068.
 celtoides n. f. Danubites; Kittl. 5766.
 centricornis Kloedenia; Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 cepula Stichocapsa; Hinde. 5691.
Cereidoxylon n. gen. Platen. 5986.
 cerizolsensis Micropsis; Lambert. 5787.
 champlaini Kionoceras; Clarke. 5454.
 ——— Meristella; Clarke. 5454.
 chaperi Lepidocyclina; Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
 chapmanensis n. mut. Monograptus priodon; Ruedemann. 6053.
Charitemys n. gen. Hay. 5672.
 chehalensis Malletia; Arnold. 5309.
 choffati Agria; Toucas. 6186.
 chomeracensis Akidocheilus; Till. 6183.
 cincta Dictyomitra; Hinde. 5691.
 cingulatum Cerithium; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 cimbricum Cerithium; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 cimbricus Fusus; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 circinalis Mastigograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 circumporosa Hornera; Beutter. 5345.
 clara Baena; Hay. 5672.
 clarkeana Corbula; Aldrich. 5248.
 clarkei Sporadoceras; Wedekind. 6235.
Clarkella n. gen. Walcott. 6222.
 clarki Dearbornia; Walcott. 6222.
 clathrata Lima; Krause. 5780.
Clathrolima n. gen. Cossmann. 5489.
 clatworthyi Volutoderma? Henderson. 5673.
 clavatus Pseudocimbex; Rohwer. 6043.
 claviforme Cerithium; Schepman. 6068.
 claviformis Callopora; Hennig. 5676.
 claxbiensis Astarte; Woods. 6273.
 cleopatrae Euspatangus; Fourtau. 5583.
 cliffwoodensis Picea; Berry. 5332.
 clintonensis Palaeodictyota; Ruedemann. 6053.
 clymeniae n. f. Edmondia; Gortani. 5631.

cockerellae Pison; Rohwer. 6042.
 cockerelli Phora; Brues. 5397.
Cockerellia n. gen. Meunier. 5891.
 cocoradica Persea; Cockerell. 5472.
Coelocladia n. gen. Girty. 5622A.
Coenocystis n. gen. Girty. 5622.
 colcanapi *Acrosalenia*; Cottreau. 5494.
 collarifera n. var. *Hemicyclo puchet*; Boettger. 5351.
 colcanapi Lima; Thevenin. 6189.
 coloradensis *Acanthoceras*; Hender-
son. 5673.
 —— *Heyderia*; Cockerell. 5472.
 —— *Leuacaena*; Cockerell. 5472.
 —— *Melothria* (?); Cockerell.
5472.
 —— *Menyanthes*; Cockerell.
5465.
 —— *Sapindus*; Cockerell. 5472.
comancheanus n. var. *Productus guada-
lupensis*; Girty. 5622.
 cometa *Cryphaeus*; Richter. 6039.
 comitalis *Natica*; Oppenheim. 5934.
 comma n. var. *Corynoides curtus*; Ruedemann. 6053.
 compactum *Poterioceras*; Wedekind.
6235.
compactus n. var. *Spirifer mexicanus*;
Girty. 5622.
compressa n. var. *Ivannites joannis*;
Frech. 5587.
compressus n. nom. *Cladodus*; Bran-
son. 5366.
 —— *Lynx*; Brown. 5395.
conardi *Smilodontopsis*; Brown. 5395.
concava *Murchisonia*; Spitz. 6139.
 —— *Sparsicystis*; Filliozat.
5578.
concavus *Otolithus*; Priem. 6001.
concentricosquamosus *Pecten*; Chimen-
kov. 5415.
concinna *Pollicipes*; Woodward. 6285.
concitatus *Platypalpus*; Meunier. 5890.
concretum n. var. *Gnathalupia cylindrica*;
Girty. 5622.
concretus *Silesites*; Karakaš. 5748.
 conicum *Orthoceras*; Wedekind. 6235.
conoideus *Omphalotrochus*; Girty.
5622A.
Conorhytis n. gen. Cossmann. 5486.
conspecta *Stylemys*; Hay. 5672.
conspicuus *Trochus*? Spitz. 6139.
constellariformis *Homotrypa*; Cumings.
5490.
constricta *Domopora*; Girty. 5622.
 —— n. var. *Virgula rigida*;
Girty. 5622.
consuelo *Karpinskya*; Gortani. 5631.
continens *Strophonella*; Clarke. 5454.
contorta *Cyathaxonia*; Vaughan. 5869.
contortus *Dicranograpthus*; Ruedemann.
6053.
contracta *Cypriocardinia*? Girty. 5622.
convergens *Desmoceras*; Jacob. 5726.
convexa *Murchisonia*; Spitz. 6139.
convexum *Liquidambar*; Cockerell.
5472.
 —— *Lunulicardium*; Clarke.
5454.
convexus *Hadrocheilus*; Till. 6183.
convoluta n. var. *Cristellaria crepidula*;
Issler. 5725.
conwentzi *Agaricites*; Platen. 5986.
copei n. nom. *Isodectes*; Williston.
6255.
 —— *Palaeosyops*; Osborn. 5942.
cordatum *Dielaasma*; Girty. 5622.
Coriphagus n. gen. Douglass. 5530.
cornelliana *Anodonta*; Maury. 5873.
Cornellites n. gen. Williams. 6250.
cornutus n. var. *Glossograpthus quadri-
mucronatus*; Ruedemann.
6053.
correlatus *Perisphinctes*; Oppenheimer.
5936.
corrugatus *Leptodiscus*; Rowley. 6052.
corrupta *Rhamphomyia*; Meunier. 5890.
corticea *Fistulipora*; Hennig. 5676.
costata *Clymenia*; Wedekind. 6235.
costatus *Hadrocheilus*; Till. 6183.
costeri *Alethopteris*; Zeiller. 6298.
costosa n. var. *Arietites ultraspiratum*;
Vadász. 6205.

costulata *Myoconcha* ; Girty. 5622.
 cottreui *Lepidoeyclina* ; Douillé. 5543.
 covins *Dalmanites* ; Clarke. 5454.
 crassa *Amyda* ; Hay. 5672.
 —— *Eridotrypa* ; Hennig. 5676.
 —— n. comb. *Populus* ; Cockerell. 5472.
 —— *Rosselliana* ; Filliozat. 5578.
 crassiconcha *Nautilus* ; Vogl. 6217.
 crassicosta *Clymenia* ; Wedekind. 6235.
 —— *Hamulina* ; Karakaš. 5478.
 crassidorsatum *Desmoceras* ; Karakaš. 5748.
 crassirugata *Corbis* ; Cossmann. 5489.
 crassissima n. var. *Siderolithes rhomboidalis* ; Osimo. 5946.
 crassissimus *Aptychus* ; Haupt. 5667.
 crassitestus *Diplograptus* ; Ruedemann. 6053.
 crassulus *Juncus* ; Cockerell. 5742.
 crassum *Schizostoma* ; Canu. 5415.
 crassus *Bicarpellites* ; Perkins. 5971.
 —— *Cactograptus* ; Ruedemann. 6053.
 —— n. var. *Arcestes trilabiatus* ; Kittl. 5766.
 crateriformis *Bicarpellites* ; Perkins. 5971.
 crebrispora *Cenosphaera* ; Hinde. 5691.
 credneri *Taxodioxylon* ; Platen. 5986.
 crenatula *Hippoporina* ; Canu. 5415.
 crenulata *Derbyia* ; Girty. 5622.
 cretacollis *Unio* ; Maury. 5873.
 cretae *Cytherura* ; Egger. 5555.
 cretensis *Cervus* ; Simonelli. 6126.
 cibraria *Dictyomitra* ; Hinde. 5691.
 cibroricellosa *Hippoporina* ; Canu. 5415.
 crimica *Duvalia* ; Karakaš. 5748.
 crinita *Stichocapsa* ; Hinde. 5691.
 crispissima *Taeniopteris* ; Dusén. 5550.
 cristata *Salenia* ; Fourtau. 5583.
 crypticus *Bellerophon* ; Reed. 6015.
 crystallophilum *Platanium* ; Platen. 5986.
 crystallophorum *Sinarubinum* ; Platen. 5986.
 eulmensis *Nautilus* ; Andrée. 5291.
 cuneiformis *Phaenodesmia* ; Krause. 5780.
 curiosus *Batocrinus* ; Rowley. 6052.
 curkeenense *Clisiophyllum* ; Vaughan. 5869.
Cyrtciidae n. fam. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.
 curtus *Tricarpellites* ; Perkins. 5971.
 curvata n. subsp. *Ichnium acrodactylum* ; Pabst. 5948.
 curvatus *Rhabdocarpus* ; Kidston. 5755.
 cyane *Echmatemys* ; Hay. 5672.
 cyathophylloides *Lithostrotion* ; Vaughan. 5869.
Cyclopellatia n. gen. Cossmann. 5487.
 cycloptera *Clymenia* ; Wedekind. 6235.
 cylindrica *Guadalupia* ; Girty. 5622.
 —— *Lindstroemia* ; Girty. 5622.
 —— n. f. *Picea latisquamosa* ; Kinkelin. 5564.
 —— *Smittia* ; Canu. 5415.
 cynops *Bauria* ; Broom. 5389.
 cyperi *Hysterium* ; Engelhardt. 5564.
Cypselarus n. gen. Gaillard. 5604.
Cystothalamia n. gen. Girty. 5622.
 dadayi *Darwinula* ; Méhes. 5877.
 dahnowi *Toxoceras* ; Karakaš. 5748.
 dallagoi *Montlivaultia* ; Airaghi. 5281.
 dalli *Nucula* ; Arnold. 5309.
 danbyi *Dalmanella* ; Williams. 6249.
 danubii *Hungarites* ; Kittl. 5766.
 dares *Taphrosphys* ; Hay. 5672.
 dartoni *Obolus* ; Walcott. 6222.
 daviesii *Gazella* ; Hinton. 5692.
 de angelisi *Monia* ; Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
 deanii *Rhadinichthys* ; Eastman. 5551.
Dearbornia n. gen. Walcott. 6222.
 debaltzewensis *Cardiocarpus* ; Zalésskij. 6295.
 debilis n. var. *Glossograptus ciliatus* ; Ruedemann. 6053.
 decipiens n. comb. *Populus arctica* ; Cockerell. 5472.
 —— *Strophostylus* ; Spitz. 6139.

declivis Orthotetes; Girty. 5622.
 — Thracia; Krause. 5780.
 decora Dictyomitra; Hinde. 5691.
 deeckeii Crioceras; Favre. 5574.
 delafondi Araucarites; Zeiller. 6298.
 delaunayi Lima; Cossmann. 5486.
 — Trochus; Cossmann. 5486.
 — Valvata; Cossmann. 5486.
 delawarensis Aviculipecten; Girty. 5622.
 — Pleurophorus; Girty. 5622.
 — Pleurotomaria; Girty. 5622.
 — n. var. Bulimorpha chrysalis; Girty. 5622.
 — n. var. Cleidophorus pallasi; Girty. 5622.
 — n. var. Myeconcha costulata; Girty. 5622.
 delicata Phyllodromia; Meunier. 5890.
 delicatula Fagara (?); Cockerell. 5472.
 delta Schizoblastus; Boehm. 5349.
 deltoideum Plagisotoma; Girty. 5622.
 dendrocrinus Podolithus; Sardeson. 6060.
 densestriata Anomia; Krause. 5780.
 densipora Eridotrypa; Hennig. 5676.
 densiporata Stylosphaera; Hinde. 5691.
 dentata Bairdia; Issler. 5725.
 denticulatum Schizostoma; Canu. 5415.
 denticulatus Elonichthys; Traquair. 6191.
 denysia Megambonia; Clarke. 5454.
 dependicornus Leptobos; Dubois. 5547.
 depereti Palaeocryptonyx; Gaillard. 5604.
 — Leopoldia; Sayn. 6064a.
 deprati Cerithium; Oppenheim. 5934.
 depressa n. var. Area diluvii; Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
 depressus Glyptops; Hay. 5672.
 — Hadrocheilus; Till. 6183.
 dereimsi Bucaniella; Knod. 5768.
 derwiesi Sinttia; Canu. 5415.
 desaillyi Archimylacris; Leriche. 5816.
 descendens n. var. Aerotreta ophirensis; Walcott. 6222.
 desmoceroides Hoplites; Karakas. 5748.
 destructus Oxypolis; Cockerell. 5472.
 diadema Cryphaeus; Richter. 6039.
 dibleyi Cribrina; Brydone. 5398.
 Diceratops n. nom. Lull. 5666.
 dieneri Pseudomonotis; Wittenburg. 6266.
 difficilis Meekella; Girty. 5622.
 digitata Guadalupia; Girty. 5622.
 digitatus Dipterus; Eastman. 5551.
 — Thamniscus; Girty. 5622.
 dilatata Holopella? Spitz. 6139.
 dilochodactylum Ichnum; Pabst. 5948.
 dimorpha Meniscopora; Canu. 5415.
 discoidale Sporadoceras; Wedekind. 6235.
 discoidalis Clymenia; Wedekind. 5235.
 discoidea Pleurotomaria; Girty. 5622.
 — Spatiopora; Hennig. 5676.
 discoides n. var. Arcestes trilabiatus; Kittl. 5766.
 discus Anomia; Krause. 5780.
 dispar n. subsp. Ichnum acrodaactylum; Pabst. 5948.
 dissimilis Cyathaxonia; Grober. 5647.
 dissoluta Aphlebia; Potonié. 5999.
 distans n. var. Nemagraptus gracilis; Ruedemann. 6053.
 distefanoi Aviculopecten; Mariani. 5861.
 — Spatangus; Checchia-Rispoli. 5440.
 distincta Helopanoplia; Hay. 5672.
 distortus Orthotetes; Girty. 5622.
 divergens Perisphinctes; Oppenheimer. 5936.
 divisiensis Crassatellites; Woods. 6273.
 dixoni Semimultelea; Lang. 5796.
 dobrogeensis n. nom. Clionites; Kittl. 5766.
 Dobrogeites n. gen. Kittl. 5766.
 doddsi Anatina; Henderson. 5673.
 dodgei Crania; Rowley. 6052.
 — Platycrinus; Rowley. 6052.
 dolbeli Dalmanites; Clarke. 5454.
 dolichophylla Castanea; Cockerell. 5472.

dolichostoma Neritodomus; Cossmann. 5487.

dolomitica n. var. Myophoria transversa; Zeller. 6302.

dolomiticus Cirrus; Campana (Del). 5409.

dolosa Phyllodromia; Meunier. 5890.

domperri Palaeostachya; Zalésskij. 6294.

doneziana Parkinsonia; Borisák. 5355.

dorsatum Tornoceras; Wedekind. 6235.

dorsoplana Bucania; Knod. 5768.

douvillei Sysciophlebia; Meunier. 5889.

drevermanni Cryphaeus; Richter. 6039.

Drevermannia n. gen. Richter. 6039.

dubia Mactra? Kitchin. 5765.

dubiosa n. nom. Weinmannia; Cockerell. 5472.

dubius Otolithus; Priem. 6001.

— Strigogyps; Gaillard. 5604.

duboisi Latimeandraraea; Karakaš. 5748.

dumblei Enteletes; Girty. 5622.

duncani Epiaster; Kossmat. 5778.

duronicus Peeten; Wittenburg. 6264.

earlei Metarhinus; Osborn. 5942.

eberi Perseoxylon; Platen. 5986.

Eccasaurus n. gen. Broom. 5389.

edwardsi Totanus; Gaillard. 5604.

egelata Tachydromia; Meunier. 5890.

egregia Amyda; Hay. 5672.

— Cythere; Méhes. 5877.

egregius Aceratherium; Cook. 5484.

eichwaldi Aphragmastraea; Karakaš. 5748.

— Cyprina; Karakaš. 5748.

— Isastraea; Karakaš. 5748.

— Lytoceras; Karakaš. 5748.

— Macroscaphites; Karakaš. 5748.

— Nautilus; Karakaš. 5748.

— Pleurotomaria; Karakaš. 5748.

— Rhynchonella; Karakaš. 5748.

— Scalaria; Karakaš. 5748.

Elaeodendroxylo n. gen. Platen. 5986.

elator Anisocardia; Krause. 5780.

elderii Pleurotomaria? Girty. 5622.

elegans Astieria; Karakaš. 5748.

— Daraelites; Černov. 5433.

— Lithocampe; Hinde. 5691.

— Paraceltites; Girty. 5622.

— Pugnax; Girty. 5622.

elegantissima Cycloscelis; Meunier. 5893.

elipsoidalis Gervillia; Airaghi. 5280.

elizabethae n. var. Scaphiocoelia africana; Reed. 6017.

elkader Toxochelys; Hay. 5672.

Elkaniinae n. subfam. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.

elliptica Lingula; Clarke. 5454.

— Solenastraea; Gregory. 5644.

— n. var. Prolobites delphinus; Wedekind. 6235.

ellipticum Dineuron; Kidston. 5756.

ellipticus Aspideretes; Hay. 5672.

ellsi Cryptonella; Clarke. 5454.

elmira Dalmanella; Williams. 6249.

elongatus Cyathocrinus; Knod. 5768.

— Obolus; Walcott. 6222.

emarginata Composita; Girty. 5622.

emiliae Baena; Hay. 5672.

— Omphaloptycha; Häberle. 5652.

— Testudo; Hay. 5672.

emmerichi Leucochroa; Boettger. 5352.

endlichi n. var. Micromitra sculptilis; Walcott. 6222.

Engelda n. gen. Tornquist. 6185.

engelhardti Simarubinium; Platen. 5986.

enkebergense Centroceras; Wedekind. 6235.

— Orthoceras; Wedekind. 6235.

enkebergensis Clymenia; Wedekind. 6235.

Enneales n. gen. Jordan & Branner. 5744.

entellus Amblypeza; Hay. 5672.

eocenensis Mitromorpha; Aldrich. 5283.

Eoorthinae n. subfam. Walcott. 6222.

Eoorthis n. gen. Walcott. 6222.

Ephropsites n. gen. Ammon. 5289.
epithecate *Stylocoenia*; Oppenheim. 5934.
epsilon n. var. *Dalmanella carinata*. Williams. 6249.
erebus *Peritrochia*; Girty. 5622.
erecta *Montlivaultia*; Airaghi. 5281.
 — *Pachycorynea*; Počta. 5988.
erectoides *Sigaretus*; Aldrich. 5284.
erlenbergiensis *Plateosaurus*; Huene. 5712.
ermiensis n. var. *Tapes aureus*; Nordmann. 5928.
errabunda *Rhamphomyia*; Meunier. 5890.
escavada *Baena*; Hay. 5672.
escragnolensis *Silesites*; Jacob. 5726.
Eskdalia n. gen. Kidston. 5755.
esmani *Stylinia*; Felix. 5576.
esnoufi *Dalmanites*; Clarke. 5454.
etheridgei *Huenella*; Walcott. 6222.
etheridgei *Phyllotheca*; Arber. 5299.
ethiopica *Sinopa*; Andrews. 5293.
ettingshauseni *Palaeostachya*; Kidston. 5755.
Eubaena n. gen. Hay. 5672.
eucheirocrinus *Podolithus*; Sardeson. 6060.
encyrtus *Neocomites*; Sayn. 6064a.
euglyphea *Pleurotomaria*; Girty. 5622.
euomphaloides *Pleurotomaria*; Spitz. 6139.
eupentagona n. f. *Rhynchonella*; Kittl. 5766.
euracensis *Orbitoides*; Checchia-Rispoli e Gammellaro. 5444.
eurasiaticus *Pecten*; Wittenburg. 6263.
europaeus *Plesiocathartes*; Gaillard. 5604.
eurustomata *Planorbis*; Lorenthey. 5836.
eurythra n. var. *Hemicycla pucheti*; Boettger. 5351.
Eutrimerocephalus n. subgen. Gortani. 5631.
euxina n. var. *Prostraechyeeras rudolphi*. Kittl. 5766.
euxinus *Joyites*; Kittl. 5766.
evax *Spiriferina*; Girty. 5622.
evolutum *Lytoceras*; Vadász. 6206.
evolutus *Acanthohoplites*; Sincov. 6131.
 — n. f. *Clionites*; Kittl. 5766.
excavata *Lophospira*; Donald. 5526.
excavatus *Leptocheilus*; Till. 6183.
excellens *Aralinium*; Platen. 5986.
excelsis *Trematobolus*; Walcott. 6222.
exehoutohelix n. var. *Planorbis eurystomata*; Lörenthey. 5836.
exerta *Vanikoropsis*; Cossmann. 5487.
exilis n. var. *Dicranograpthus furcatus*; Ruedemann. 6053.
eximus n. mut. *Climacograptus putillus*; Ruedemann. 6053.
existincta *Klebsiella*; Meunier. 5893.
expansus *Gonatocheilus*; Till. 6183.
exorrecta *Anisocardia*; Krause. 5780.
expulsa *Melia* (?); Cockerell. 5472.
exquisita *Amyda*; Hay. 5672.
exquisitus *Bellerophon*; Spitz. 6139.
exsecatus *Hadrocheilus*; Till. 6183.
exsulcata *Monia*; Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
extensa *Lithomitra*; Hinde. 5691.
 — *Platypeltis*; Hay. 5672.
extensus *Schuchertella*; Kindle. 5762.
extincta *Pseudemmys*; Hay. 5672.
eyrollensis *Leopoldia*; Sayn. 6064a.
faccii *Pholidophorus*; Gortani. 5632.
fallax *Janeia*; Knod. 5768.
falloti *Membranipora*; Canu. 5413.
farri *Testudo*; Hay. 5672.
farringtoni *Habrocrinus*; Slocum. 6132.
fasciata n. var. *Arca pectunculoides*; Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
fasciculata *Aphlebia*; Zeiller. 6298.
fascigera *Isastraea*; Felix. 5576.
favosa *Guadalupia*; Girty. 5622.
favrei *Zeilleria*; Karakas. 5748.
favus *Cenellipsis*; Hinde. 5691.
feiranensis *Echinolampas*; Gregory. 5645.
Felixia n. gen. Platen. 5986.
fenestrata *Mathildia*;* Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
fenestrata *Stichocapsa*; Hinde. 5691.

fennemai Conns; Schepman. 6068.
 — Turbo. Schepman. 6068.
 fennicus Asaphus; Wiman. 6260.
 ferganensis Cassidulus; Faas. 5567.
 — Equisetites; Seward. 6103.
 ferrieri Omphalotrochus; Girty. 5622A.
 ferruginea Lophospira; Donald. 5526.
 fiens Anthracosyne; Girty. 5622.
 fimbriata Kloedenia; Ulrich & Bassler.
 6202.
 finalis n. var. Myophoria transversa;
 Zeller. 6302.
 fissus Cancer; Rathbun. 6010.
 flabelliformis Montlivaultia; Airaghi.
 5281.
 flabellum Amussiopecten; Ugolini.
 6200.
 floridana Deiorochelys; Hay. 5672.
 — Macrochelys; Hay. 5672.
 florigerum Acer; Cockerell. 5645.
 florissantella Ficus; Cockerell. 5472.
 — Vitis; Cockerell. 5742.
 florissantensis Geaster; Cockerell. 5465.
 — Odostemon; Cockerell. 5472.
 — Rhamus; Cockerell. 5472.
 florissantia Aster; Cockerell. 5472.
 — Hydrangea; Cockerell. 5465.
 — Sieyos (?); Cockerell. 5472.
 — Woodwardia; Cockerell.
 5472.
 florissantica Lymnaea; Cockerell. 5470.
 flumineiformis Melanatria; Troll. 6194.
 fluviatilis Baptemys; Hay. 5672.
 — Metarhinus; Osborn. 5942.
Follmannella n. gen. Williams. 6250.
 fontainei Cladophlebis; Seward. 6103.
 fontanus Aspideretes; Hay. 5672.
 fontinalis Leptodomus? Reed. 6017.
Fordinia n. subgen. Walcott. 6222.
 forillonia Lichas; Clarke. 5454.
 formosa Dictyopyge; Broom. 5388.
 — Pyrgula; Troll. 6194.
 fornicata Murchisonia; Spitz. 6139.
 foro-juliensis Orthis; Gortani. 5631.
 fossidens n. subsp. *Sorex personatus*;
 Brown. 5395.
 fourtani n. var. *Ancistrodon armatus*;
 Priem. 6002.
 foveata Cythereis; Méhes. 5877.
 fraasi Sellosaurus; Huene. 5712.
 franciscae Amyda; Hay. 5672.
 francofurtana Cephalotaxus; Kinkelin.
 5564.
 fraternus Bellerophon; Reed. 6017.
 frechi Clymenia; Wedekind. 6235.
 frechi n. nom. Macrochilina; Spitz.
 6139.
 — Pleurotomaria; Spitz. 6139.
 fromenteli Phyllocoenia; Karakaš. 5748.
 frondicularoides Virgulina; Spandel.
 6137.
 frondosa Callopora; Cumings. 5490.
 fronsacia Actinopteria; Clarke. 5454.
 fructifer Acerates; Cockerell. 5465.
 fuegina Nassa; Steinmann & Wilckens.
 6159.
 — Turbonilla; Steinmann &
 Wilckens. 6159.
 — n. var. Cardita elegantoides;
 Steinmann & Wilckens.
 6159.
 — n. var. Cominella obesa;
 Steinmann & Wilckens.
 6159.
 fusiformis n. f. *Picea latisquamosa*;
 Kinkelin. 5564.
 fusiformis Stichocapsa; Hinde. 5691.
 gallicus Cypselavus; Gaillard. 5604.
 gallienii Lepidoeyclina; Lemoine &
 Douvillé. 5808.
 gampsodactylum tenue Ichnum; Pabst.
 5948.
 gardonense Parallelodon; Cossmann.
 5487.
 gardonensis Pseudonerinea; Cossmann.
 5487.
 gardonica Agria; Toucas. 6186.
Garumna n. gen. Lambert. 5787.
 gasepiou Cordania; Clarke. 5454.
 gaspense Platyceras; Clarke. 5454.
 gaspensis Bellerophon; Clarke. 5454.
 — n. mut. *Orthotetes wool-*
 worthanus; Clarke. 5454.
 — n. var. *Phacops logani*;
 Clarke. 5454.

gaspensis n. var. *Rensselaeria ovoides*; Clarke. 5454.
Gaspesia n. gen. Clarke. 5454.
 —— *Holopea*; Clarke. 5454.
gatticensis *Nassa*; Martinelli. 5866.
gaudryi *Echinospatagus*; Cottreau. 5494.
gautieri *Diplodetus*; Cottreau. 5494.
 —— *Harpoceras*; Thevenin. 6180.
gaveyi *Dalmanites*; Clarke. 5454.
gayi *Semele*; Arnold. 5309.
gehleri *Sphenophyllum*; Zalésskij. 6294.
geikiei *Oryctocara*; Walcott. 6222.
geinitzi n. var. *Rastrites approximatus*; Törnquist. 6184.
gemmatus *Chaunograptus*; Ruedemann. 6053.
generosa *Rages*; Meunier. 5890.
geniculatus n. var. *Dicranograptus spinifer*; Ruedemann. 6053.
geranus n. var. *Productus horridus*; Eisel. 5556.
gervaisi *Chrysophrys*; Leriche. 5812.
geyeri *Leptocheilus*; Till. 6183.
 —— *Tubina*; Spitz. 6139.
 —— n. var. *Karpinskia consuelo*; Gortani. 5631.
gibber *Hadrocheilus*; Till. 6183.
gibberoides *Hadrocheilus*; Till. 6183.
giberriformis *Hadrocheilus*; Till. 6183.
gigantea *Lyopora*; Knod. 5768.
giganteus *Lepus*; Brown. 5395.
Gigantosaurus n. gen. Fraas. 5585.
gilberti *Obolus*; Walcott. 6222.
gipsata *Actaeonina*; Zeller. 6302.
giraudi *Lepidocyclina*; Douvillé. 5843.
girvanensis n. var. *Cybele loveni*; Reed. 6016.
glaber *Bochianites*; Kitebin. 5765.
glabrier *Kokenella*; Kittl. 5766.
glandula *Dictyomitra*; Hinde. 5691.
globata *Ctenodonta*; Knod. 5768.
globigeriniformis *Truncatulina*; Spandel. 6137.
globosus *Bellerophon*; Knod. 5768.
 —— *Enteletes*; Girty. 5622.
 —— *Zophocrinus*; Slocum. 6132.
globula *Sphaera*; Karakaš. 5748.
globularis *Hypothyris* (?); Kindle. 5762.
globulosa n. var. *Cardita intermedia*; Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
goepperti *Phyzematopitys*; Platen. 5986.
goldfussi *Isastraea*; Karakaš. 5748.
Gonatocheilus n. gen. Till. 6183.
gothica *Alaria*; Krause. 5780.
gothicus *Pecten*; Krause. 5780.
gotlandica *Monotropa*; Hennig. 5676.
 —— *Prasopora*; Hennig. 5676.
 —— *Solenopora*; Rothpletz. 6050.
gotlandicum *Sphaerocodium*; Rothpletz. 6050.
gracile *Dentalium*; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 —— *Eusyringium*; Hinde. 5691.
gracilis *Acilia*; Häberle. 5652.
 —— *Brachystoma*; Meunier. 5890.
 —— *Chaunograptus*; Clarke. 5454.
 —— *Cyrtoceras*; Cleland. 5457.
 —— *Favia*; Karakaš. 5748.
 —— *Naticopsis*? Spitz. 6133.
 —— *Oppelia*; Oppenheimer. 5936.
 —— *Putorius*; Brown. 5395.
 —— *Sellosaurus*; Huene. 5712.
 —— *Spongodiscus*; Hinde. 5691.
 —— n. subsp. *Ichnium gampsodactylum*; Pabst. 5948.
gracillima n. comb. *Aneimia* (?); Cockerell. 5472.
grandegrevensis *Craniella*; Clarke. 5454.
grandis *Anisocardia*; Krause. 5780.
 —— *Caulopteris*; Zeiller. 6298.
 —— *Sonneratia*; Sincov. 6131.
 —— n. subsp. *Vespertilio fuscus*; Brown. 5395.
grandistoma *Saccammina*; Spandel. 6137.
grangeri *Aspideretes*; Hay. 5672.
 —— *Palaeosyops*; Osborn. 5912.
granifer *Aspideretes*; Hay. 5668.

graniformis Ataphrus; Cossmann. 5487.
 granulicollis Corymbites; Wickham. 6245.
 granulifera n. nom. Beyrichia; Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 granuloides Verticordia; Aldrich. 5284.
 granulosa Catenicella; Canu. 5415.
 — Stenopora; Girty. 5622.
 gratiosa n. var. Pugnax bisuleata; Girty. 5622.
 gregaria Loxonema; Knod. 5768.
 gregarium Streptorhynchus; Girty. 5622.
 gregoryi Cibrilina; Brydone. 5398.
 griffithi Membranipora; Brydone. 5398.
 griffoni Dalmanites; Clarke. 5454.
 grignonensis Caberoides; Canu. 5415.
 groeneveldii Leptobos; Dubois. 5547.
 gronensis Mysidioptera; Wittenburg. 6264.
 — Turbo. Wittenburg. 6264.
 grossouvrei Agria; Toucas. 6186.
 — Chlamys; Cossmann. 5486.
 guadalupae Fistulipora; Girty. 5622.
 guadalupense Orthoceras; Girty. 5622.
 — n. var. Waagenoceras cummingsi; Girty. 5622.
 guadalupensis Acanthocladia; Girty. 5622.
 — Amblyphonella; Girty. 5622.
 — Aviculipecten; Girty. 5622.
 — Dielasmina; Girty. 5622.
 — Fenestella; Girty. 5622.
 — Leptodus; Girty. 5622.
 — Orthotetes; Girty. 5622.
 — Productus; Girty. 5622.
 — Pteria; Girty. 5622.
 — n. var. Ambocoelia planicconvexa; Girty. 5622.
 — n. var. Composita mexicana; Girty. 5622.
 — n. var. Fistulipora grandis; Girty. 5622.
Gandalupia n. gen. Girty. 5622.
 guebhardi Perisphinctes; Oppenheimer. 5936.
 — gumbeli Clymenia; Wedekind. 6235.
 — Dimeroceras; Wedekind. 6235.
 gummosum Pruninium; Platen. 5986.
 guesmini Platyceras; Clarke. 5454.
 gueymardi Thurmania; Sayn. 6064a.
 gunnehensis Coptosoma; Gregory. 5645.
 guthriensis Astarte; Newton. 5922.
 guyottii n. comb. Phegopteris; Cockerell. 5472.
 gymnitiformis n. f. Monophyllites; Kittl. 5766.
Gyremys n. gen. Hay. 5672.
Hadrocheilus n. gen. Till. 6183.
 hagigholensis Paonella; Kittl. 5766.
 haldonensis Opis; Woods. 6273.
 halli Gyroceras (?); Wedekind. 6235.
Halticosaurus n. gen. Huene. 5712.
 hamiltoni Isis; Thomson. 6182.
 handmanni Craspedopoma; Troll. 6194.
 hanitschi Gervillia; Newton. 5922.
 harderi Turbonilla; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 harrisii Pyrazisimus; Maury. 5873.
 hartmogeli Ptilograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 hatcheri Brontootherium; Osborn. 5942.
 — n. nom. Diceratops; Lull. 5666.
 haugi Heteroceras; Karakaš. 5748.
 hauthali Leopoldia; Favre. 5574.
 haydeni Mieromitra; Walcott. 6222.
 — Paliurus; Cockerell. 5472.
 haydenii Weinmannia; Cockerell. 5472.
 hecoxi Fusus; Arnold. 5309.
 hectori Burlingia; Walcott. 6222.
 helena Albertella; Walcott. 6222.
Heleophilus n. gen. Broom. 5389.
Helichthys n. gen. Broom. 5388.
 helictoxyloides Ficoxylon; Platen. 5986.
Heliospongia n. gen. Girty. 5622a.
Helopanoplia n. gen. Hay. 5672.

helvetica Diadenopsis ; Tornquist. 6185.

Hemichenopus n. gen. Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.

henni Acaste ; Richter. 6039.

heptagoniatus Turbo ; Cossmann. 5487.

hera Athryis ; Clarke. 5454.

— n. var. *Acrothete subsidua* ; Walcott. 6222.

hercynicus Hadrocheilus. Till. 6183.

hermannianus Thecodontosaurus ; Huene. 5712.

heros n. nom. Bellerophon ; Spitz. 6139.

Heterelasma n. gen. Girty. 5622.

Heterocoelia n. gen. Girty. 5622a.

Heterofilicites n. gen. Berry. 5382.

hettneri Colubrella ; Häberle. 5652.

hexagona Clymenia ; Wedekind. 6235.

hexagonale Dentalium ; Richardson. 6038.

hillana Domopora ; Girty. 5622.

hillanus Chonetes ; Girty. 5622.

hilli Fenestella ; Girty. 5622.

— *Spiriferina* ; Girty. 5622.

hispida Cenosphaera ; Hinde. 5691.

— *Stichocapsa* ; Hinde. 5691.

hitzeli Hoplites ; Jacob. 5726.

hobler hillensis Holcostephanus ; Favre. 5574.

holinanni Macrolon ; Knod. 5768.

Hollina n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

holmi Spongostroma ; Rothpletz. 6050.

holmii Conularia ; Wiman. 6260.

holubi Trigonia ; Kitchin. 5765.

holzapfeli n. nom. Platyceras ; Spitz. 6139.

hoplitoides Holcodiscus ; Karakaš. 5748.

Hoplochelys n. gen. Hay. 5672.

hoppeianus n. var. *Productus horridus* ; Eisel. 5556.

horridus n. mut. *Glossograpthus ciliatus* ; Ruedeimann. 6053.

hospitalis Natica ; Oppenheim. 5931.

h. philippi Capulus ; Haberle. 5652.

Huenella n. gen. Walcott. 6222.

hughesiana Crossotheca ; Kidston. 5754.

humatus Hadrocheilus ; Till. 6188.

humei Acanthechinopsis ; Gregory. 5645.

— *Brissospatangus* ; Fourtau. 5583.

— *Favia* ; Gregory. 5644.

humilis Tricolocapsa ; Hinde. 5691.

hungarica Cythereis ; Méhes. 5877.

hungaricum *Phylloceras* ; Vadász. 6205.

hundi Stropheodonta ; Clarke. 5454.

Hyenaesuchus n. gen. Broom. 5384.

Hydropessum n. gen. Broom. 5388.

hydruntinus Equus ; Regalia. 6019.

hystricula Strophalosia ; Girty. 5622.

hysudrindicus Elephas ; Dubois. 5547.

ickei Clava ; Schepman. 6068.

idahoensis *Zacanthoides* ; Walcott. 6222.

idmonoides Spiropora ; Beutter. 5345.

iheringi Siphonalia ; Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.

immersum Cyclonema ; Spitz. 6139.

impensa Testudo ; Hay. 5672.

imponens Araucaria ; Dusén. 5550.

inaequale Cedroxylon ; Reiss. 6025.

inauris Dicocolapsa ; Hinde. 5691.

— *Stichocapsa* ; Hinde. 5691.

incerta Holopella ; Spitz. 6139.

— *Posidonomyia* ; Airaghi. 5280.

incertus Otolithus ; Priem. 6001.

inconspicuum Loxonema ? Girty. 5622.

incrassatus Aviculopecten ; Clarke. 5151.

increscens n. f. Orthoceras ; Kittl. 5766.

incrustans Domopora ; Girty. 5622.

incurvus Ampyx ; Reed. 6016.

indentatus *Productus* ; Girty. 5622.

indiaensis Harttina ; Girty. 5622a.

indica Nucula ; Wittenburg. 6266.

indo-rossicum *Aspidoceras* ; Borisiak. 5355.

inequalis Bicarpellites ; Perkins. 5971.
 — Prunoides ; Perkins. 5971.
 iners Bellerophon ; Spitz. 6139.
 infelix Aviculipecten ; Girty. 5622.
 inflata Anomia ; Krause. 5780.
 — Cyclotrypa ; Hennig. 5676.
 inflatum Cicer ; Kinkelin. 5564.
 inflatus Neolenus ; Walcott. 6222.
 inflexum Sporadoceras ; Wedekind. 6235.
 infossa Tenthredo ; Brues. 5396.
 infraliasicum Phylloceras ; Vadász. 6205.
 ingravata Naiadochelys ; Hay. 5672.
 initialis n. var. Productus horridus ; Eisel. 5556.
 inostrianzewi Ptychoceras ; Karakaš. 5748.
 insectiformis n. naut. Cryptograptus tricornis. Ruedemann. 6053.
 insignis Tetraceratops ; Matthew. 5871.
 insiliens Thescelus ; Hay. 5672.
 insolita Rhamphomyia ; Meunier. 5890.
 instabilis Lophospira ; Donald. 5526.
 insularis Laurelia ; Dusén. 5550.
 integra Desmopteris ; Potonié. 5999.
 — Pachistima (?) ; Cockerell. 5472.
 intermedia n. var. Annularia sphenophylloides ; Peola. 5969.
 — Spirolecta ; Spandel. 6137.
 — n. var. Monograptus colonus ; Vinassa de Regny. 6214.
 — n. var. Rhacophyllites gigas. Vadász. 6205.
 intermedium Protocardium ; Krause. 5780.
 intermedius Dolichorhinus ; Osborn. 5942.
 — Neolenus ; Walcott. 6222.
 intercostatum Crioceras ; Hasebrink. 5665.
 interstriata Kellia ; Aldrich. 5284.
 involuta Clymenia ; Wedekind. 6235.
 — Rhamphomyia ; Meunier. 5890.
 involuta n. var. Aegoceras admethium ; Vadász. 6205.
 — n. var. Arietites altesulcatus. Vadász. 6205.
 inzoensis Wimanella ; Walcott. 6222.
 irregularis Akidocheilus ; Till. 6183.
 — Spatiopora ; Hennig. 5676.
 ischnotera Thurmania ; Sayn. 6064a.
 isis Lithodomus ; Cossmann. 5489.
 — Testudo ; Andrews. 5923.
 isjumica Witchellia ; Borisák. 5355.
 isocлина Hardella ; Dubois. 5547.
 italica Dechenella ; Gortani. 5631.
 — Pleurotomaria ; Spitz. 6139.
 italicus Desmograptus ; Vinassa de Regny. 6214.
 jubilae Cerithium ; Oppenheim. 5934.
 jacquemeti Diplocidaris ; Lambert. 5788.
 jaeculum Eusyringium ; Hinde. 5691.
 janiroides Chlamys ; Cossmann. 5486.
 jarmani Trachemys ; Hay. 5672.
 javanicus n. var. Stegodon ganesa ; Dubois. 5547.
 j. böhmi Naticella ; Häberle. 5652.
 jeffreyi Araucaria ; Berry. 5334.
 jeffriesi Poteriocrinus ; Rowley. 6052.
 jespersenii Myoconcha ; Malling & Grönwall. 5858.
 jezoense Alnoxylon ; Reiss. 6025.
 jimboi Pityoxylon ; Reiss. 6025.
 joffrei Lepidocyclina ; Lemoine & Douville. 5808.
 johnstrupi Turbo ; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 jolyi Harpoceras ; Thevenin. 6180.
 Jonesina n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 jukes-brownei Cribrina ; Brydone. 5398.
 jumeaui Aviculopecten ; Clarke. 5454.
 jurassicus Ephyropsites ; Ammon. 5280.
 j. waltheri Palaeotriton ; Häberle. 5652.
 Kallistira n. gen. Hay. 5672.
 kamenka Witchellia ; Borisák. 5355.
 kanabensis Nisusia ; Walcott. 6222.

kannemeyeri *Hydropessum* ; Broom. 5388.
 —— *Trematosaurus* ; Broom. 5389.
 kansasensis *Maeandrostia* ; Girty. 5622A.
 —— *Tegulifera* ; Girty. 5622A.
 karpinskyi *Edestus* ; Missunianka. 5899.
 —— *Nautilus* ; Karakas. 5748.
 katosiroides *Loxonema* ; Häberle. 5652.
 katzeri *Bosuopsannia* ; Oppenheim. 5934.
 —— *Ostrea* ; Oppenheim. 5934.
 —— *Stropheodonta* ; Knod. 5768.
 kayseri *Dechenella* ; Richter. 6039.
 —— *Murchisonia* ; Spitz. 6139.
 kelseyi *Tritonofusus* ; Dall. 5499.
 kendengensis *Cervus* ; Dubois. 5547.
 kendengindicus *Rhinoceros* ; Dubois. 5547.
 khobensis *Pecten* ; Karakaš. 5748.
 kidstoni *Equisetum* ; Zalésskij. 6294.
 kiefferi *Archaeomegaptilus* ; Meunier. 5892.
 kiliani *Hadrocheilus* ; Till. 6183.
 —— *Lytoceras* ; Jacob. 5726.
 kincaidi *Carabites* ; Cockerell. 5464.
 kinkelini *Haploporella* ; Spandel. 6137.
 —— *Bolivina* ; Spandel. 6137.
 —— *Nodosaria* ; Spandel. 6137.
 —— *Unio* ; Haas. 5651.
Kirkbyina n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 kittli *Protorcula* ; Häberle. 5652.
 klebsi *Asilus* ; Meunier. 5894.
Kloedenella n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
Kloedenellinae n. subfam. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 knowltoni *Plataninum* ; Platen. 5986.
 knowltoniana *Quereus* ; Cockerell. 5465.
 kochi *Loxoconcha* ; Méhes. 5877.
 —— *Tornoceras* ; Wedekind. 6235.
 koeneni *Apiorrhais* ; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 —— *Heoplites* ; Karakaš. 5748.
 kokeni *Colubrella* ; Häberle. 5652.
 —— *Euomphalus* ; Spitz. 6139.
 —— *Ichthyosaurus* ; Broili. 5377.
 —— *Otolithus* ; Priem. 6001.
 —— *Pecten* ; Wittenburg. 6266.
 —— *Pseudomonotis* ; Wittenburg. 6263.
 —— *Pseudomurchisonia* ; Wittenburg. 6265.
 kongazensis n. f. *Dictyoconites* ; Kittl. 5766.
 konowi *Schizocerus* ; Rohwer. 6044.
 koperbergi *Cerithium* ; Schepman. 6078.
 —— *Drillia* ; Schepman. 6068.
 kraussi *Trigonia* ; Kitchin. 5765.
 kroesenii *Tetracerus* ; Dubois. 5547.
 krotowi *Fusulina* ; Schellwien. 6067.
 kubanicum *Arcicardium* ; Andrusov. 5294.
 kümmelii *Platanus* ; Berry. 5332.
Kutorginacea n. superfam. Walcott & Schubert. 6222.
 labiatoides n. var. *Inoceramus dimidiatus* ; Shimer. 6115.
 lacer *Adocus* ; Hay. 5672.
 laevicostatum *Platyceras* ; Knod. 5768.
 laevigata *Dictyomitra* ; Hinde. 5691.
 —— *Meniscopora* ; Canu. 5415.
 laevigatus *Akidocheilus* ; Till. 6183.
 laevior n. var. *Odontostoma undiferum* ; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 laevis *Equisetites* ; Halle. 5656.
 —— *Trigonodon* ; Priem. 6002.
 lagena *Pharmocystis* ; Hinde. 5691.
 laghetensis *Scytalia* ; Počta. 5988.
 lahondaensis n. var. *Chlorostoma stantoni* ; Arnold. 5309.
 falmenti *Astarte* ; Cossmann. 5489.
 —— *Clathrolima* ; Cossmann. 5489.
 lamberti *Acanthodiscus* ; Sayn. 6064.
 —— *Silesites* ; Jacob. 5726.
 —— *Spatangus* ; Chechia-Rispoli. 5140.
 laminarum n. nom. *Myrsine* ; Cockerell. 5472.

laminarum *Phora* ; Brues. 5397.
 ——— *Stipa* ; Cockerell. 5472.
laneeolatus *Bicarpellites* ; Perkins. 5971.
landui *Aegoceras* ; Boehm. 5349.
 ——— *Harpoceras* ; Boehm. 5349.
laqueatus *Aviculipecten* ; Girty. 5622.
laspeanus n. var. *Productus horridus* ; Eisel. 5556.
lateinensis *Perisphinctes* ; Oppenheimer. 5936.
latemaniensis *Worthenia* ; Häberle. 5652.
latespinatus *Thecodontosaurus* ; Huene. 5712.
latiaxiatus, *Illeaenus* ; Raymond. 6013.
laticarinata *Bucaniella* ; Knod. 5768.
laticostatus *Acanthohoplites* ; Sincov. 6131.
latidorsatus *Productus* ; Girty. 5622.
latifrons *Eubaena* ; Hay. 5672.
latimanus *Trinacromerum* ; Williston. 6256.
latiradiata *Felicia* ; Platen. 5986.
latispira n. var. *Siderolithes rhomboidalis* ; Osimo. 5946.
latissimus *Spirorbis* ; Clarke. 5454.
latum *Poterioceras* ; Wedekind. 6235.
latumbonatus *Perisphinctes* ; Oppenheimer. 5936.
latus *Bicarpellites* ; Perkins. 5971.
 ——— *Climacograptus* ; Elles & Wood. 5562.
 ——— *Hadrocheilus* ; Till. 6183.
 ——— *Perisphinctes* ; Oppenheimer. 5936.
laurentinum n. var. *Pleurodictyum lenticulare* ; Clarke. 5454.
laxa *Spiriferina* ; Girty. 5622.
leboutillieri *Platyceras* ; Clarke. 5454.
leclercqi n. var. *Pleurotomaria sulco-marginata* ; Clarke. 5454.
leclercquia *Tentaculites* ; Clarke. 5454.
lecointseae *Tristomastus* ; Lambert. 5789.
leda n. var. *Obolus tetonensis* ; Walcott. 6222.
 ——— *leenhardti* *Aegialornis* ; Gaillard. 5604.
lehmann-nitschei *Gibbula* ; Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.
 ——— *lehuquetiana* *Rhipidomella* ; Clarke. 5454.
leidyi *Palaeosyops* ; Osborn. 5942.
lejeunii *Platyceras* ; Clarke. 5454.
lelaini *Dictyonema* ; Hinde. 5691.
lemkei *Turbo* ; Wittenburg. 6263.
lemoinei *Acrosalenia* ; Lambert & Lemoine. 5793.
 ——— *Hoplites* ; Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *Otolithus* ; Priem. 6001.
lemotensis *Habrocrinus* ; Slocum. 6132.
leobersdorfensis *Clausilia* ; Troll. 6194.
 ——— *Helix* ; Troll. 6194.
leonis n. nom. *Juglans* ; Cockerell. 5465.
 ——— *Sapindus* ; Cockerell. 5472.
leopolitana *Ostrea* ; Niedzwiedzki. 5924.
lepatieus *Odontocaulis* ; Ruedemann. 6053.
Leptodiscus n. gen. Rowley. 6052.
leptopleura *Pseudomonotis* ; Wittenburg. 6263.
lerichei *Heterocella* ; Canu. 5413.
 ——— *Otolithus* ; Priem. 6001.
lerogense *Dictyonema* ; Gurley. 6053.
lescarbo.i *Trochonema* ; Clarke. 5454.
Lescuria n. gen. Perkins. 5971.
lesleyi *Huenella* ; Walcott. 6222.
lesquereuxi *Quercinum* ; Platen. 5986.
 ——— *Weinmannia* ; Cockerell. 5472.
lethe *Cerithium* ; Oppenheim. 5934.
levis *Bathyurus* (?) ; Cleland. 5457.
 ——— *Hicoroides* ; Perkins. 5971.
 ——— *Lithocampe* ; Hinde. 5691.
 ——— *Porodiscus* ; Hinde. 5691.
levisensis *Acrothele* ; Walcott. 6222.
liancourtii *Schizostoma* ; Canu. 5415.
liasina *Piroutetia* ; Meunier. 5887.
libycus n. var. *Schizaster vicinalis* Fourtan. 5583.
lidouxi *Myopholas* ; Douvillé. 5535.

lierensis *Pecten* ; Mariani. 5861.
 lignitifera *Arca* ; Aldrich. 5284.
 ligurinum *Ocoteoxylon* ; Schuster. 6085.
 lijdeckeri *Manis* ; Dubois. 5547.
 limnaeiformis *Paludestrina* ; Caziot. 5429.
 limata *Orbiculoides* ; Rowley. 6052.
 limbatus *Productus* ; Girty. 5622.
 lindgreni *Aralinium* ; Platen. 5986.
 lindstroemi *Aucella* ; Sokolov. 6136.
 lindströmi *Ceramopora* ; Hennig. 5676.
 linearis n. var. *Nemagraptus exilis* ; Ruedemann. 6053.
 lineata *Anthonya* ; Kitchin. 5765.
 lineatus n. var. *Climacograptus antiquus* ; Elles & Wood. 5562.
 lineolata *Lingula* ; Rowley. 6052.
 lituites *Euomphalus* ; Spitz. 6139.
 lobata n. var. *Astrocoenia foliacea* ; Dollfus. 5525.
 lorentheyi *Cythereis* ; Méhes. 5877.
 logani *Rhipidomella* ; Clarke. 5454.
Lomachocrinus n. gen. Jaekel. 5729.
 longa n. var. *Frondicularia carinata* ; Issler. 5725.
 longaeva *Rhynchonella* ; Girty. 5622.
 longauris *Pecten* ; Wittenburg. 6265.
 longi *Neocomites* ; Sayn. 6064A.
 longicornis *Trichopeza* ; Meunier. 5890.
 longierus *Felis* ; Brown. 5395.
 longinsulae *Terrapene* ; Hay. 5668.
 longirostris *Cothyneuriella* ; Meunier. 5890.
 longissima *Cytherideis* ; Méhes. 5877.
 longohasta *Hadrocheilus* ; Till. 6183.
 longotarsus *Halticosaurus* ; Huene. 5712.
 loossi *Cephalotaxus* ; Kinkelin. 5564.
 lorenense n. var. *Mysidoptera vixcostata* ; Mariani. 5861.
 lorenzanum n. var. *Cardium cooperi* ; Arnold. 5309.
 lorenzoensis *Architectonica* ; Arnold. 5309.
 — *Tellina* ; Arnold. 5309.
 lorioli *Acanthohoplites* ; Sincov. 6131.
 — *Cardioceras* ; Oppenheimer. 5936.
 — *Echinocyamus* ; Checchia-Rispoli. 5440.
 — *Rachiosoma* ; Lambert. 5787.
 lorteti *Paraortyx* ; Gaillard. 5604.
 lotzi *Clymenia* ; Wedekind. 6235.
 louise *Micromitra* ; Walcott. 6222.
 lowi *Palmanites* ; Clarke. 5451.
 — *Nisusia* ; Walcott. 6222.
 loxohelix *Joannites* ; Frech & Rentz. 5592.
 lucensis *Thurmania* ; Sayn. 6064A.
 lunariata *Crepipora* ; Hennig. 5676.
 lutugini *Fusulina* ; Schellwien. 6067.
 lycetti nom. mut. *Trapezium* ; Cossmann. 5486.
 lyonsi *Prionastraea* ; Gregory. 5644.
 — *Ptolemaia* ; Osborn. 5941.
 lyratiformis *Quercus* ; Cockerell. 5472.
 Lytoceras n. sp. ind. Vadász. 6205.
 maceonochiei *Pinakodendron* ; Kidston. 5755.
 macrognathus *Sus* ; Dubois. 5547.
 macrostrobilina *Pinus* ; Menzel. 5879.
 madagascariensis *Ceromya* ; Thevenin. 6180.
 — *Harpoceras* ; Thevenin. 6180.
 — n. var. *Harpoceras indytum*. 6180.
 — n. var. *Spiriferina rostrata* ; Thevenin. 6180.
Maendrostia n. gen. Girty. 9622A.
 magna *Turritella* ; Karakaš. 5748.
 magnicostatus *Aulosteges* ; Girty. 5622.
 magnificum *Loxonema* ; Spitz. 6139.
 magniporosum *Anacardioxylon* ; Platen. 5986.
 magniventris *Ankylosaurus* ; Brown. 5394.
 magnotuberculata *Medlicottia* ; Černov. 5433.
 magnum *Orthoceras* ; Wedekind. 6235.
 magnus *Pachysaurus* ; Huene. 5712.

major Bicarpellites; Perkins. 5971.
 — Billingsella; Walcott. 6222.
majus Saghatherium; Andrews. 5293.
malayana Spiriferina; Boehm. 5349.
maina *illata* Coenosphaera; Hinde. 5691.
manducans Tenmotrionyx; Hay. 5672.
manfredi Cerithium; Oppenheim. 5934.
mangonchensis Aporrhais; Karakaš. 5748.
manzonii Psammechinus; Nelli. 5920.
 — Spondylus; Nelli. 5920.
marbuti Pernopecten? Rowley. 6052.
marginalis Kloedenia; Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
marinelli Loxonema; Gortani. 5631.
marion Billingsella; Walcott. 6222.
marjumensis Acrotreta; Walcott. 6222.
markmani Serpula; Henderson. 5673.
marshalli Turbo; Thomson. 6182.
martini Cypraea; Schepman. 6068.
 — Modiola; Schepman. 6068.
martini Turricula; Schepman. 6068.
marylandica Bauhinia; Berry. 5335.
Mastigograptus n. gen. Ruedemann. 6053.
mateoensis Patella; Arnold. 5309.
matthewi Limnohyops; Osborn. 5942.
mauchei Sciaenidarum; Leriche. 5813.
maxima n. mut. *Pupilla eumeces*; Boettger. 5352.
maximus Parahoplites; Sincov. 6131.
media Rhamphomyia; Meunier. 5890.
 — Sonneratia; Sincov. 6131.
medioconcava Turritella; Oppenheim. 5934.
medius Bicarpellites; Perkins. 5971.
meduacensis Cerithinella; Campana (Del). 5409.
meekanus Productus; Girty. 5622.
megadictyon Dictyonema; Gurley. 6053.
megaphylla Sorbus; Cockerell. 5472.
Megopterna n. gen. Douglass. 5530.
melkarthi Stephanocoenia; Felix. 5576.
mellahica Orbicella; Gregory. 5644.
 membranacea Fistulipora; Hennig. 5676.
membranaceus Obolus; Walcott. 6222.
memorabilis Illaenus; Reed. 6016.
menadensis Cancellaria; Schepman. 6068.
 — Obeliscus; Schepman. 6068.
mendipense Carcinophyllum; Sibly. 6116.
mendonense Doryplegma; Hinde. 5691.
mendonensis Lithocampe; Hinde. 5691.
mensae n. nom. Rhus; Cockerell. 5465.
mensurans Dicellograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
menuthias Hypodiadema; Lambert & Lemoine. 5793.
meridionalis Trochus; Karakaš. 5748.
merriami Cidaris; Arnold. 5309.
 — Salix; Cockerell. 5465.
Mesatirhinus n. gen. Osborn. 5942.
Metaphiomys n. gen. Osborn. 5941.
Metarhinus n. gen. Osborn. 5942.
mica Pleurotomaria; Girty. 5622.
michaleti Garummaster; Lambert. 5787.
michalskii Cosmoceras; Borisjak. 5355.
Mickwitzella n. subgen. Walcott. 6222.
microgale Felis; Dubois. 5547.
micromorpha Nerinea; Cossmann. 5487.
microphlyctis Cardium; Cossmann. 5487.
Microphthalmus n. sub. gen. Gortani. 5631.
microporum Smittisoma; Canu. 5415.
microtis Pecten; Wittenburg. 6265.
milaschewitchi Phylloceras; Karakaš. 5748.
milwaukeensis Nematophycus; Penhallow. 5968.
minahassae Drillia; Schepman. 6068.
 — Turricula; Schepman. 6068.
minima Fusulina; Schwellwien. 6067.
 — Limopsis; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 — Naticopsis? Spitz. 6139.
 — Sterculia; Berry. 5332.
 — Terebratella; Karakaš. 5748.

mininum Orthoceras; Rowley. 6052.
 —— Polygonum; Kinkelin. 5564.
 minor Cleithrolepis; Broom. 5388.
 —— Teratosaurus; Huene. 5712.
 —— n. subsp. Ichnium gampsodactylum; Pabst. 5948.
 —— n. subsp. Ichnium sphaerodactylum; Pabst. 5948.
 —— n. var. Krithe parallela; Méhes. 5877.
 minuens n. f. Nautilus. Kittl. 5766.
 minuta Aethopteris; Zeiller. 6298.
 minuta Eskdalia; Kidston. 5755.
 —— Megopterna; Douglass. 5530.
 minutissima Bolivina; Spandel. 6137.
 —— Saccammina; Spandel. 6137.
 minutulus Turbo; Kitchin. 5765.
 minutus Microsorex; Brown. 5395.
 mira Amyda; Hay. 5672.
 mirabilis Caldeluvia; Dusén. 5550.
 —— Polysiphon; Girty. 5622.
 mirifica Natica; Kitchin. 5765.
 mirus Illaenus; Wiman. 6260.
 —— Prolobites; Wedekind. 6235.
 misera Tenthredo; Brues. 5396.
 miserabilis n. var. Climacograptus scalaris; Elles & Wood. 5562.
 mississippiensis Climacograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 missouriensis Lingula; Rowley. 6052.
 —— Merychippus; Douglass. 5528.
 mobergii Equisetites; Moeller. 5656.
 möbiusi Heracleites; Kinkelin. 5564.
 modderensis Holcostephanus; Kitchin. 5765.
 modesta Linnarssonella; Walcott. 6222.
 —— Macrocheilina? Girty. 5622.
 —— Ptelea; Cockerell. 5472.
 modestus Climacograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 modiella Modiella; Clarke. 5454.
 mödlingensis Helix; Schlosser. 6069.
 moelleri Fusulina; Schellwien. 6067.
 —— Schizolepis; Seward. 6103.
 moenana Typha; Kinkelin. 5564.
 mörchi Scalaria; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 molaria Erquelinnesia; Hay. 5672.
 molukkana Spiriferina; Boehm. 5349.
 monoconus Limnohyops; Osborn. 5942.
 monolifera n. var. Pleurotomaria arenaria; Girty. 5622.
 montaguensis Rensselaeria; Reed. 6017.
 montana Grammysia; Reed. 6017.
 montanensis Athyris; Kindle. 5762.
 montanensis n. var. Atrypa spinosa; Kindle. 5762.
 montanus Aphelops; Douglass. 5527.
 —— Coriphagus; Douglass. 5530.
 —— Glyptopsaurus; Douglass. 5529.
 —— Ptilodus; Douglass. 5530.
 montereyana Mactra; Arnold. 5309.
 —— Venericardia; Arnold. 5309.
 monticola Euomphalus; Spitz. 6139.
 montis fluvii Anoplophoria; Zeller. 6302.
 —— Orbiculoidea; Clarke. 5454.
 moodeyi Beyrichia; Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 morganensis Liriodendron; Berry. 5332.
 morgani Lepidocydina; Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
 moritura n. var. Platystrophia lynx; Cumings. 5490.
 morrisiae Clemmys; Hay. 5672.
 morsii Cranoena; Greger. 5643.
 mortensini Protobrisus; Lambert. 5787.
 mortua Aristolochia; Cockerell. 5472.
 mucronata Stichocapsa; Hinde. 5691.
 mülleri Cythereis; Méhes. 5877.
 munsteri Cyrtoceras; Wedekind. 6235.
 multannulatus n. var. Acteon pomilius; Aldrich. 5284.
 multicostatus Monocarpellites; Perkins. 5971.
 —— Parahoplites; Sincov. 6131.
 multicostata Pleurotomaria; Girty. 5622.

multilirata Meekella; Girty. 5622.
 multiplicata Nassa; Schepman. 6068.
 multiradiatum Aralinium; Platen. 5986.
 multiramosa Fascicularia; Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.
 multirugatus Bellerophon s.g.?) ; Reed. 6915.
 multistriatus Parallelodon; Girty. 5622.
 mundesleiensis Semieschara; Brydone. 5398.
 munieri Lepidocyclina; Lemoine & Douville.
 musculosa Ctenodonta; Knod. 5768.
 mutabilis Camarophorella; Hyde. 5722.
 —— Fistulipora; Hennig. 5676.
Myopholas n. gen. Douvillé. 5535.
 myricaefolia n. comb. Planera; Cockerell. 5472.
 naca Cythere; Méhes. 5877.
 nagi Montlivaultia; Airaghi. 5281.
 —— Thamnastraea; Airaghi. 5281.
Naiadochelys n. gen. Hay. 5672.
 nalivkini Quenstedticeras; Borisiak. 5355.
 naomi Echmatemys; Hay. 5672.
Naomichelys n. gen. Hay. 5672.
 nassau Aspideretes; Hay. 5672.
 nasuta Astartella; Girty. 5622.
 —— Derbya; Girty. 5622.
 nasutus Tamias; Brown. 5395.
 nataliae Terebratella; Chimenkov. 5445.
 natans Cymbospondylus; Merriam. 5883.
 nathorstii Equisetites; Halle. 5656.
 navicularis Ficus; Cockerell. 5472.
 neglecta Pleurotomaria; Girty. 5622.
Neobolinae n. subfam. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.
Neocalamites n. gen. Halle. 5656.
 neocomiensis Neocomites; Sayn. 6064a.
 neocomensis Solenomya; Haupt. 5667.
 neogaeum n. var. Araucarioxylon arizonicum; Platen. 5986.
 neptunia Virgula; Girty. 5622.
 neuquensis Lucina; Haupt. 5667.

neustruevi Unio; Andrusov. 5295.
 nevadanus Cymbospondylus; Merriam. 5883.
 newberryi n. nom. Crataegus; Cockerell. 5472.
 —— Eoorthis; Walcott. 6222.
 newsomi Pleurotomaria; Arnold. 5309.
 —— Tritonium; Arnold. 5309.
 newtonensis n. subsp. *Mephitis mephitica*; Brown. 5395.
 newtoni Sambucus; Cockerell. 5465.
 nicklesi Pulchellia; Karakaš. 5748.
 nigella Nucula; Reed. 6017.
 niger Sanguinolites; Reed. 6014.
 nigrostipellata Viborquia; Cockerell. 5472.
 nikitini Aspidoceras; Borisiak. 5355.
Nisusinae n. subfam. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.
 nitens Holometopus; Wiman. 6260.
 nitida Pugnax; Girty. 5622.
 —— Stichocapsa; Hinde. 5691.
 nitidulus n. var. Spirifer modestus; Clarke. 5454.
 nitidus Spongodiscus; Hinde. 5691.
 nitens Linnarssonella; Walcott. 6222.
 nodosocostatus Costidiscus; Karakaš. 5748.
 nodosus Holodiscus; Karakaš. 5748.
 nodulifera Cystothalamia; Girty. 5622.
 nolens Acaste; Richter. 6039.
 non reticulata Idmonea; Beutter. 5345.
 nordenskjöldi Anodonta; Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.
 —— Chorus; Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.
 —— Nassa; Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.
 —— Lauriphyllum; Dusén. 5550.
 —— Myrica; Dusén. 5550.
 notchensis Obolus; Walcott. 6222.
Nothofagoxylon n. gen. Gothan. 5637.
 nova Rhynchonella; Karakas. 5748.
 novae-caesareae Sautalum; Berry. 5332.
 nucleolites Echinobrissus; Faas. 5567.
 nucleus Linea; Cossmann. 5489.

nuda Orthonychia; Spitz. 6139.
 —— Schizoporella; Canu. 5415.
 nummulitispira Siderolithes; Osimo. 5946.
 nyssa Micromitra; Walcott. 6222.
 obconicus Stephanocerinus; Slocom. 6132.
 obliquesculeata Orthonychia; Spitz. 6139.
 obliquestriata Orthonychia; Spitz. 6139.
 obliquus Pernipecten; Girty. 5622.
 obliteratum Linnobium; Cockerell. 5465.
 oblivious Trichiosomites; Brues. 5396.
 oblonga n. var. Echinolampas stefanini; Nelli. 5920.
 oblonga Thetironia; Kitchin. 5765.
 oblongum Dentalium; Richardson. 6038.
 oblongus Hadrocheilus; Till. 6183.
Obolellidae n. fam. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.
 obsecura Fagus; Dusén. 5550.
 obsoleta Euconospira; Girty. 5622.
 —— Fusulina; Schellwien. 6067.
 obtusa Rhamphomyia; Meunier. 5890.
 obtusidens Glyptosaurus; Loomis. 5842.
 obtusus Otolithus; Priem. 6001.
 occidens Mickwitzia; Walcott. 6222.
 occidentalis Julius; Grinnel. 5646.
 —— Spirifer; Kindle. 5762.
 ocellata Domopora; Girty. 5622.
 ocyrrhoe Echmatemys; Hay. 5672.
 oedalooides Rhamphomyia; Meunier. 5890.
 oehlerti Platyceras; Spitz. 6139.
 offenbachensis Rotalia; Spandel. 6137.
 olcotti Blastomyx; Matthew. 5872.
 oligocänica Bolivina; Spandel. 6137.
 oligocenium Pison; Cockerell. 6042.
 omaliooides Astarte; Woods. 6273.
 onaquiensis Obolus ella; Walcott. 6222.
 ooliticum Ophthalmidium; 5606.
 oosteri Hadrocheilus; Till. 6183.
 optimus n. var. Productus popei; Girty. 5622.
Ophiderpetontidae n. fam. Schwarz. 6090.
 orbicularis Otolithus; Priem. 6001.
 orglandesi Retepora; Canu. 5415.
 orientalis Epiaster; Kossmat. 5778.
 —— Omospira; Donald. 5562.
 ornatissima Monia; Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
 ornatus Bathyuriscus; Walcott. 6222.
 —— Ceratodus; Broom. 5388.
 —— Plateosaurus; Huene. 5712.
Orthacea n. superfam. Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.
 orthoplocus Periphinctes; Oppenheimer. Boden. 5347.
Orthothetes n. f. indenom. Gortani. 5631.
Oryctocara n. gen. Walcott. 6222.
 osascoi Isastraea; Airaghi. 5281.
 —— Montlivaultia; Airaghi. 5281.
 osborni Parthenocissus; Cockerell. 5472.
 ossifragus Crocodilus; Dubois. 5547.
 ovalis Neocomites; Favre. 5574.
 —— Nyssa; Perkins. 5971.
 —— n. var. Squamularia guadalupensis; Girty. 5622.
 —— Staphidoides; Perkins. 5971.
 ovata n. var. Notothyris schuchertensis; Girty. 5622.
 ovatus Bicarbellites; Perkins. 5971.
 oviformis Grammysia; Knod. 5768.
 —— Pupa; Schlosser. 6069.
 ovoides Lingula; Knod. 5768.
 ovata Lingula (?); Cleland. 5457.
 oxfordiensis Gonatocheilus; Till. 6183.
 oxygnatha Felis; Dubois. 5547.
 oxyx Hyolithus; Clarke. 5454.
 ozarkensis n. subsp. Blarina brevicauda; Brown. 5395.
 —— Neotoma; Brown. 5395.
 pacatus Nuculites; Reed. 6017.
Pachycoryne n. gen. Počta. 5988.

pachydactylum Ichnium; Pabst. 5948.
 ——— minus Ichnium; Pabst. 5948.
 ——— unguilatum Ichnium; Pabst. 5948.

Pachysaurus n. gen. Huene. 5712.
pacificum Plantaninium; Platen. 5986.
padbergense Dimeroceras; Wedekind. 6235.

palaejavanica Manis; Dubois. 5547.
palaeokerabau Bubalus; Dubois. 5547.
palaeoleptonyx Lutra; Dubois. 5547.
palaeomendjangan Cervus; Dubois. 5547.

Palaeophichthys n. gen. Eastman. 5551.

palaeophila Fraxinus; Cockerell. 5472.
palaeophilus Philadelphus; Cockerell. 5472.

palaeondaicus Bibos; Dubois. 5547.
palatina Carbonicola; Schmidt. 6071.
paliformis n. f. Atractites; Kittl. 5766.

palmeri Zaphrentis; Rowley. 6052.
paludosa Hoplochelys; Hay. 5672.
pandanicus Tapirus; Dubois. 5547.
pangymna Lima; Cossmann. 5486.
pannonica Cytheridae; Méhes. 5877.
panormitana Orbitoides; Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444.

pansa Testudo; Hay. 5672.
papillatus Campstonectes? Girty. 5622.
papillosus Bicarpellites; Perkins. 5971.
papointi Otolithus; Priem. 6001.
paquieri Plesiolampas; Lambert. 5786.
 ——— Salenia; Lambert. 5787.

Paraortyx n. gen. Guillard. 5604.
parallela n. var. *Heliospongia ramosa*; Girty. 5622a.
 ——— Krithe; Méhes. 5877.

Pardosuchus n. gen. Broom. 5384.

parenchymaticum Aralinium; Platen. 5986.

parenti Hoplites; Jacob. 5726.
parksii Pholidostrophia? Rowley. 6052.
parolinii Pecten; Campana Del. 5408.

paronai Lima; Mariani. 5861.
 ——— Lucina; Campana Del. 5409.

parva Fistulipora; Hennig. 5676.

parvicella Rhagastoma; Filliozat. 5578.

parvidens Geomys; Brown. 5395.

parvocardinata Opis; Thevenin. 6180.

parvula n. var. *Fusulina prisca*; Schellwien. 6067.
 ——— Hemipedina; Tornquist. 6185.

parvula Idmonea; Beutter. 5345.

parvulum Dentalium; Richardson. 6038.
 ——— Eusyringium; Hinde. 5691.

parvulus *Palaeophichthys*; Eastman. 5551.

parvus Ancodon; Andrews. 5293.
 ——— Bicarpellites; Perkins. 5971.
 ——— Dicellomus; Walcott. 6222.
 ——— Eohippus; Granger. 5640.
 ——— Obolus; Walcott. 6222.
 ——— Tremanotus; Spitz. 6139.

pascui n. f. *Procladiscites* (?); Kittl. 5766.
 ——— Discina; Kittl. 5766.

patagonica n. var. *Oculina mississippiensis*; Angelis d'Ossat (De). 5296.

patagoniensis Belemnites; Favre. 5574.
 ——— Berriasella; Favre. 5574.
 ——— Neocomites; Favre. 5574.
 ——— Oppelia; Favre. 5574.
 ——— Pinna; Favre. 5574.

patelliformis Placunopsis; Krause. 5780.

patula Stichocapsa; Hinde. 5691.

patulum Tryblidium; Cleland. 5457.

patulus Achradocrinus; Slocum. 6132.

panciramea Thaumospongia; Počta. 5988.

paupera n. var. *Kloedenella clarkei*; Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

pavlovi Astigeria; Karakaš. 5748.

pavlowi Melania; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.

paxillifer Platyceras; Clarke. 5454.
 paynensis Leopoldia; Favre. 5574.
 pealei Marchantia; Knowlton. 5769.
 pearyi Arctitreta; Whitfield. 6244.
 pectopteroides Ovopteris; Potonié. 5999.
 pecten n. var. Rastrites peregrinus; Törnquist. 6184.
 ——— Syndyograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 pectinatus Dipterus; Eastmann. 5551.
 pellati Calliophthalus; Cossmann. 5487.
 ——— Diatinostoma (?); Cossmann. 5487.
 ——— microschiza; Cossmann. 5487.
 ——— Mytilus; Cossmann. 5487.
 ——— Phaneroptyxis; Cossmann. 5487.
 penouili Conularia; Clarke. 5454.
 ——— Dalmatella; Clarke. 5454.
 pentagona n. var. Martinia triquetra; Grober. 5647.
 pentagonalis Zeilleria; Karakaš. 5748.
 Pentamerus n. f. indenom; Gortani. 5631.
 perattenuatum Streptorhynchus; Girty. 5622.
 perceense Diaphorostoma; Clarke. 5454.
 perceensis Dalmatites; Clarke. 5454.
 percorrugatus Ptiograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 percostata Myopholas; Douillé. 5535.
 perdepressa n. var. Helix fructicum; German. 5643.
 perditum Acer; Cockerell. 5465.
 perexilis n. var. Dicellograptus sextans; Ruedemann. 6053.
 perfectus Obolus; Walcott. 6222.
 perforata Ceramopora; Hennig. 5676.
 pergensi Semieschara; Brydone. 5398.
 perissolaxoides Pleurotoma; Arnold. 5309.
Peritrochia n. gen. Girty. 5622.
 peritula Amelanchier; Cockerell. 5172.
 ——— Chara; Cockerell. 5172.
 ——— Saxifraga (?); Cockerell. 5472.
 permiana Lindstroemia; Girty. 5622.
 permica Verbeska; Penecke. 5966.
 permicus Parapronorites; Černov. 5433.
 perneri Strophostylus; Spitz. 6139.
 peromapteroides Cockerellia; Meunier. 5891.
 peroni Circopeltis; Lambert. 5790.
 perplana Acaste; Knod. 5768.
 perplexans Buettneria (?); Cockerell. 5472.
 perradiatum Dictyonema; Gurley. 6053.
 perrini Fissurella; Arnold. 5309.
 ——— Scutella; Weaver. 6233.
 persimile Cyclonema n. nom. Spitz. 6139.
 pertenuis n. var. Diplograptus amplexicaulis; Ruedemann. 6053.
 pertransiens Thurmania; Sayn. 6064a.
 peruanum Onohippidium; Nordenskiöld. 5926.
 peruanus Canis; Nordenskiöld. 5926.
 perungulatus n. mut. Corynoides gracilis; Ruedemann. 6053.
 pervicax Glyptops; Hay. 5672.
 pervinquieri n. var. Neolobites peroni; Staff & Eck. 6142.
 pescaderoensis Turritella; Arnold. 5309.
 petersoni Diceratherium; Loonis. 5843.
 ——— Mesatirhinus; Osborn. 5942.
 ——— Moropus; Holland. 5704.
 petrosensis n. f. Arcestes; Kittl. 5766.
 pfefferi Carpinoxylon; Platen. 5986.
 phenacophylla Weinmannia; Cockerell. 5476.
 phillipsi Clymenia; Wedekind. 6235.
 phiomensis Apidium; Osborn. 5941.
Phiomys n. gen. Osborn. 5941.
Pierodus n. gen. Douglass. 5530.
 pieteti Gyrodus; Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— Natica; Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— Nautilus; Karakaš. 5748.
 pila Perisphinctes; Oppenheimer. 5936.
Piloerinus n. gen. Jaekel. 5729.
 pinquis Pugnax; Girty. 5622.
 ——— Triclocapsa; Hinde. 5691.

pinna Cyclopteris; Schuster. 6087.
 pinniformis Productus; Girty. 5622.
 piperatus Polystoechotes; Cockerell. 5471.
 pironai Euomphalus; Gortani. 5631.
Piroutetia n. gen. Meunier. 5887.
 pistillum Rhopalastrum; Hinde. 5691.
 plana n. var. Hercynella bohemica; Spitz. 6139.
 planacardo Arcicardium; Andrusov. 5294.
 planidorsata Orthonychia; Spitz. 6139.
 planimarginata Calymene; Reed. 6016.
 planoconvexus Spirifer; Knod. 5768.
 planulata Pleurotomaria; Girty. 5622.
 planus Cordaicarpus; Kidston. 5755.
 — Gonatocheilus; Till. 6183.
 platycostatus Neocomites; Sayn. 6064a.
 platystoma Omphaloptyche; Häberle. 5052.
Plesiocathartes n. gen. Gaillard. 5604.
 plieningeri Gresslyosaurus; Huene. 5712.
 plioaenica Aristolochia; Kinkelin. 5564.
 — Brasenia; Kinkelin. 5564.
 — Libocedrus; Kinkelin. 5564.
 — Staphylea; Kinkelin. 5564.
 — Vitis; Kinkelin. 5564.
 plioaenicum Potamogeton; Engelhardt. 5564.
 poetai Ptilograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 podocarpoides Cupressoxylon; Reiss. 6025.
Podolithus n. gen. Sardeson. 6060.
 polita Stichocapsa; Hinde. 5691.
 — Stichophormis; Hinde. 5691.
 politus Parallelodon; Girty. 5622.
 polymorphum Dictyonema; Gurley. 6053.
 — Elaeodendroxylon; Platen. 5986.
 polyphemi Orthoceras; Wedekind. 6235.
 polypleurus n. var. Spiriferina hilli; Girty. 5622.
Polysiphon n. gen. Girty. 5622.
 polystomelliformis Nonionina; Spandel. 6137.
 pompeckii Clymenia; Wedekind. 6235.
 pompeckji Solarium; Karakaš. 5748.
 ponderosa n. var. Rafinesquina alternata; Cummings. 5490.
 pontaniiformis Cecidomyia(?); Cockerell. 5471.
 pontetiana Thurmania; Sayn. 6064a.
 pontica Eugyra; Karakaš. 5748.
 ponticum Desmoceras; Karakaš. 5748.
 populiferus Paliurus; Berry. 5332.
 porosa Loxoconcha; Méhes. 5877.
 porrecta Rhamphomyia; Meunier. 5890.
 portai Pecten; Mariani. 5861.
 portentus Mesohippus; Douglass. 5528.
 portolaensis Fusus; Arnold. 5309.
 postera Platypeltis; Hay. 5672.
 posthumus Tanystropheus; Huene. 5712.
 postremus n. mut. Glossograpthus quadrimucronatus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 postsiphonella Gaudryina; Spandel. 6137.
 potens Protostega; Hay. 5672.
 praecoquandi Praeradiolites; Toucas. 6186.
 praecordata n. nom. Alnus; Cockerell. 5472.
 praecursor Collonia; Cossmann. 5486.
 — n. var. Foordoceras shumardianum; Girty. 5622.
 praedispersa Lima; Krause. 5780.
 praeexcavata Agrica; Toucas. 6186.
 praelonga Lithomitra; Hinde. 5691.
 praelongus Equisetites; Halle. 5656.
 praenuntia Kloedenia; Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 praerequieri Praeradiolites; Toucas. 6186.
 praesinuatus Praeradiolites; Toucas. 6186.
 praetoriania Natica; Oppenheim. 5934.
 precedens n. mut. Stropheodonta patersoni; Clarke. 5454.
 prendeli Phylloceras; Karakaš. 5748.
 prendergasti Archinacella; Reed. 6015.

pretiosa Mickwitzia; Walcott. 6222.
 preveri Siderolithes; Osimo. 5946.
 primaevum Lambdotherium; Loomis. 5842.
 primaevus Gyracanthus; Eastman. 5551.
 primigenia Platypedia; Cockerell. 5464.
 primitiva n. var. Phylloceras lipoldi; Vadász. 6205.
 primitivus Cladiscites; Kittl. 5766.
 —— Corymbites; Wickham. 6245.
 primosica Posidonia; Gortani. 5631.
 primus Blastomeryx; Matthew. 5872.
 —— Romanites; Kittl. 5766.
 —— Thecodontosaurus; Huene. 5712.
 princetonia Diospyros; Cockerell. 5472.
 —— n. nom. Hicoria; Cockerell. 5472.
 primarialis n. f. Spiriferina; Kittl. 5766.
 prinzi Phylloceras; Vadász. 6205.
 priscus Bubalis; Broom. 5390.
 —— Eccasaurus; Broom. 5389.
 —— Limnohyops; Osborn. 5942.
 —— Praeovibos; Staudinger. 6144.
 pristina Brachyptoma; Brown. 5395.
 pristioprorus Hoplites; Krause. 5780.
 problematica Lichapyge; Reed. 6016.
 procera Stichocapsa; Hinde. 5691.
 procedens Perisphinctes; Oppenheimer. 5936.
 proceriformis Hadrocheilus; Till. 6183.
 procerus Hadrocheilus; Till. 6183.
Procopoblatta n. gen. Schuster. 6087.
Procolpochelys n. gen. Hay. 5672.
 prodigus Pteronus; Brues. 5396.
 productiformis Koninckina; Kittl. 5766.
 progressus Orohippus; Granger. 5640.
Proholopus n. gen. Jaekel. 5729.
 proliticus Dicellomus; Walcott. 6222.
 promontis n. f. Cionites; Kittl. 5766.
 protacta Clymenia; Wedekind. 6235.
Protobrissus n. gen. Lambert. 5787.
 protocavifrons Bibos; Dubois. 5547.
 protomelaenum Ribes; Cockerell. 5472.
Protrete n. gen. Girty. 5622.
 provincialis Akidocheilus; Till. 6183.
 —— Leopoldia; Sayn. 6064a.
 proximus Holoctypus; Lambert. 5787.
Prozeuglodon n. gen. Andrews. 5293.
 pruiniformis Monocarpellites; Perkins. 5971.
Pruninium n. gen. Platen. 5986.
 pseudocardo Areicardium; Andrusov. 5294.
Pseudocimbea n. gen. Rohwer. 6043.
 pseudocredneria Populus; Cockerell. 5472.
 pseudogibbosa Posidionella; Airaghi. 5280.
 pseudogranulatus Trimerococephalus; Gortani. 5631.
 pseudo-gruneri Harpoceras; Thevenin. 6180.
Pseudolopus n. gen. Jaekel. 5729.
 pseudoolithica Neumayria; Haupt. 5667.
 pseudoparenchymatosum Dadoxylon; Gothan. 5637.
 pseudospiralis Arietes; Vadász. 6205.
 pseudotsgae Piceoxylon; Potonié. 5999.
Pseudovirgula n. gen. Girty. 5622.
Ptiograptus n. gen. Ruedemann. 6053.
Ptolemaia n. gen. Osborn. 5941.
Ptolemaiidae n. fam. Osborn. 5941.
 puerensis Aspideretes; Hay. 5672.
 pugio n. var. Neolenus intermedius; Walcott. 6222.
 pulcherrima Clymenia; Wedekind. 6235.
 pulcherimum Platyceras; Rowley. 6052.
 pulchra Nothofagus; Dusén. 5550.
 pulla Opis; Krause. 5780.
 pumila Tricolocampe; Hinde. 5691.
 punctata Coenosphaera; Hinde. 5691.
 —— Tubucellaria; Canu. 5413.
 punctifera Hippoporina; Canu. 5415.
 punctillosa Kloedenia; Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.

punctillum Platyceras; Gortani. 5631.
 punjabensis Pseudomonotis; Wittenburg. 6266.
 pupoides Lithocampe; Hinde. 5691.
 pusilla Echmatemys; Hay. 5672.
 — Pugnax; Girty. 5622.
 pusillus Lithostrobus; Hinde. 5691.
 putilla Pleurotomaria; Girty. 5622.
 pygmaea Blattinopsiella; Meunier. 5888.
 — Dicyomitra; Hinde. 5691.
 pygmaeum Streptorhynchus; Girty. 5622.
 pygmaeus n. var. Diplograptus euptychus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 pyramidalis Spiriferina; Girty. 5622.
 pyrenaicus Diplodetus; Lambert. 5787.
 pyriformis Sethamphora; Hinde. 5691.
 — Zophocrinus; Slocum. 6132.
 quadrangulatus Bicarpellites; Perkins. 5971.
 quadrata Dentalina; Issler. 5725.
 — Pleurotomaria; Spitz. 6139.
 — n. var. Terebratula zieteni; Oppenheimer. 5936.
 quadratus Bicarpellites; Perkins. 5971.
 quebecensis Euphemus? Clarke. 5454.
 quenstedti Plateosaurus; Huene. 5712.
 quincuncialis Thylechinus; Gregory. 5645.
 quinquecarinatooides n. nom. Hadrocheilus; Till. 6183.
 quinquecarinatus n. nom. Hadrocheilus; Till. 6183.
 radiata Ctenodonta; Knod. 5768.
 radiatus Solen; Krause. 5780.
 ramondi Fasciolaria; Maury. 5873.
 ramosa Eridotrypa; Hennig. 5676.
 — Heliospongia; Girty. 5622A.
 randekiana Clausilia; Kranz. 5779.
 rapiens Thescelus; Hay. 5672.
 rara Nisusia; Walcott. 6222.
 rarecostatus Holeodiscus; Karakaš. 5748.
 raricostatoides Arietites; Vadász. 6205.
 raritabulata Monotrypa; Knod. 5768.
 ratzensis Pseudomonotis; Wittenburg. 6264.
 raulini Lepidocyclina; Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
 rauracica Limatula; Cossmann. 5489.
 raymondi Callipteris; Zeiller. 6298.
 raymondia Holopea (?); Cleland. 5457.
 rechtinea Chaunograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 recta n. mut. Palaeodictyota bella; Ruedemann. 6053.
 rectangulare Loxonema; Spitz. 6139.
 rectangularis Bucaniella; Knod. 5768.
 recticostatum Crioceras; Karakaš. 5748.
 rectistriata Lophospira; Raymond. 6012.
 rectus Dendrograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 — n. var. Dicellograptus divaricatus; Ruedemann. 6053.
Redlichella n. subgen.; Walcott. 6222.
 redlichi n. f. Arpadites; Kittl. 5766.
 reducta Onoclea; Cockerell. 5472.
 reginae Cardita; Oppenheim. 5934.
 regularis Akidocheilus; Till. 6183.
 — Axinus; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 reinigeri Plateosaurus; Huene. 5712.
 reisi Gomphostrobus; Schuster. 6087.
 reminiformis Avicula; Krause. 5780.
 remota Limnaea; Kitchin. 5765.
 rencurelensis Hoplites; Jacob. 5726.
 — Lytoceras; Jacob. 5726.
 renzi Syringoceras; Frech. 5587.
 reposii Pecten; Mariani. 5861.
 resartus Eohippus; Granger. 5640.
 reticulata Stichocapsa; Hinde. 5691.
 retifera Kloedenia; Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 retrocostata n. var. Thurmania roubaudi; Sayn. 6064A.
 retusa n. var. Spiriferina billingsi Girty. 5622.
 reussi Hyalina; Schlosser. 6069.
 revili Hoplites; Jacob. 5726.
 rhenana Adherentina; Spodel. 6137.
Rhetechelys n. gen. Hay. 5672.
 rhodiensis Conularia; Wiman. 6260.

rhomboidalis Martinia; Girty. 5622.
 — Siderolithes. Osimo. 5946.
 rhopalodactylum Ichnum; Pabst. 5948.
 rhumbleri Pseudarcella; Spandel. 6137.
 rhysum Kionoceras; Clarke. 5454.
 Rlynchonella n. f. indenom.; Gortani.
 5631.
 rialti Montlivaultia; Airaghi. 5281.
 riberacensis Praeradiolites; Toucas.
 6186.
 ribouli Desmoceras; Jacob. 5726.
 richardi Hyolithus; Clarke. 5454.
 richardsoni Coenocystis; Girty. 5622.
 —— Pleurotomaria; Girty. 5622.
 —— Pteria; Girty. 5622.
 —— n. var. Stenopora poly-
 spinosa; Girty. 5622.
 richarzi Helix; Schlosser. 6039.
 richteri n. mut. Trimerococephalus
 anophthalmus; 5631.
 richthofeni Gosoletina; Häberle. 5652.
 rigida Virgula; Girty. 5622.
 rimosiformis Stigmaria; Kidston. 5755.
 riparia Baena; Hay. 5672.
 ristorii Galenopsis; Checchia-Rispoli.
 5443.
 rivalis Echmatemys; Hay. 5668.
 rebergii Asaphus; Wiman. 6260.
 rebertsi Eotomaria; Reed. 6015.
 robinia Ceratoccephala; Clarke. 5454.
 robusta Elasmophyllia; Felix. 5576.
 —— n. var. Guadalupia cylin-
 drica; Girty. 5622.
 robustum Rhizophyllum; Shearsby.
 6108.
 robustus Gigantosaurus; Fraas. 5585.
 —— Gresslyosaurus; Huene.
 5712.
 —— Hadrocheilus; Till. 6183.
 —— Osteopygis; Hay. 5672.
 rochae Cearama; Jordan & Branner.
 5744.
 tameri Clymenia; Wedekind. 6235.
 —— n. nom. Trimerococephalus;
 Gortani. 5631.
 rogersi Holcostephanus; Kitchin. 5765.
 —— Natica? Kitchin. 5765.
 rogersi Phylloceras; Kitchin. 5765.
 —— Trigonia; Kitchin. 5765.
 —— Turbo; Kitchin. 5765.
 rohweri Salix ramaleyi; Cockerell. 5472.
 rojanensis n. var. Echinolampas sub-
 cylindricus; Fourteau.
 5583.
 romani Hoplites; Jacob. 5726.
 Romanites n. gen. Kittl. 5766.
 rombergi Encycloscala; Häberle. 5652.
 —— Pecten; Wittenburg. 6264.
 rosieri Limoptera; Clarke. 5454.
 —— Stropheodonta; Clarke. 5454.
 rossica n. var. Fusulina alpina;
 Schellwien. 6067.
 —— Sonneratia; Sinecov. 6131.
 —— Witchellia; Borissiak. 5355.
 rostrata Bairdia; Issler. 5725.
 rothpletzi Neritopsis; Karakaš. 5748.
 rotula Eotomaria; Clarke. 5454.
 rotundata Cephalotaxus; Kinkelin.
 5564.
 —— Murchisonia; Spitz. 6139.
 rotundoquadrata Serpula; Krause.
 5780.
 rotundum Sporadoceras; Wedekind.
 6235.
 roubionensis Helix; Caziot & Maury.
 5432.
 rousseli Agria; Toucas. 6186.
 rowei Eschara; Brydone. 5398.
 ruditus Acrotreta; Walcott. 6222.
 rudloffi Cerithium; Oppenheim. 5934.
 rugaardensis Teredo; Grönwall &
 Harder. 5649.
 rugatulus Productus subhorridus;
 Girty. 5622.
 rugosa n. var. Atrypa desquamata;
 Gortani. 5631.
 rugosus Alopecodon; Broom. 5384.
 —— Hadrocheilus; Till. 6183.
 rushiana Cyathaxonita; Vaughan. 5869.
 ruskiniana Rosa; Cockerell. 5465.
 rustica Phyllodromia; Meunier. 5890.
 —— Stichocapsa; Hinde. 5691.
 Rustellacea n. superfam. Walcott.
 6222.

Rustellidae n. fam. Walcott. 6222.
sableneensis *Centrastraea* ; Karakaš. 5748.
 —— *Pleurotomaria* ; Karakaš. 5748.
subiensis *Phylloceras* ; Karakaš. 5748.
saccoi *Mysidiopatra* ; Mariani. 5861.
sagatus *Aspideretes* ; Hay. 5672.
sagriniformis *Uvigerina* ; Spandel. 6137.
salebrosa *Amyda* ; Hay. 5672.
saliens *Hoplochelys* ; Hay. 5672.
salientina *Thurmania* ; Sayn. 6064.
salmoiraghii *Lima* ; Mariani. 5861.
salomoni *Brochidium* ; Häberle. 5652.
sanctaecrucis *Amphiura* ; Arnold. 5310.
 —— *Fusus* ; Arnold. 5309.
 —— *Periploma* ; Arnold. 5309.
 —— *Pleurotoma* ; Arnold. 5309.
sandbergeri *Clymenia* ; Wedekind. 6235.
santacruzana *Agasoma* ; Arnold. 5309.
 —— *Turcicula* ; Arnold. 5309.
sarasini *Crioceras* ; Favre. 5574.
 —— *Hoplites* ; Jacob. 5726.
saravana *Carbonicola* ; Schmidt. 6071.
sargentii *Boötherium* ; Gidley. 5616.
zarladensis *Praeradiolites* ; Toucas. 6186.
satrapes *Cerithium* ; Oppenheim. 5934.
saumarinensis *Eupatagus* ; Nelli. 5920.
sauvagei *Otolithus* ; Priem. 6001.
savini *Phymosoma* ; Lambert. 5787.
savuense *Theosyringium* ; Hinde. 5691.
savuensis *Dictyomitra* ; Hinde. 5691.
saxigena *Agenia* ; Cockerell. 5464.
saxorum *Mimulus* ; Cockerell. 5472.
 —— *Pseudomonotis* ; Wittenburg. 6266.
 —— *Tenthredo* ; Rohwer. 6044.
scabiosa n. var. *Orthonychia obliqua* ; Spitz. 6139.
scalariforme *Nothofagoxylon* ; Gothan. 5637.
scalaris *Lithomitra* ; Hinde. 5691.
scansa *Dryopteris* ; Cockerell. 5472.
scaphoidea *Lucina* ; Krause. 5780.
scarabellii *Cidaris* ; Stefanini. 5920.
secaulis *Dictyomitra* ; Hinde. 5691.
scheibei *Callipteris* ; Potonié. 5999.
schiffi *Diceratherium* ; Loomis. 5843.
schizocrinus *Podolithus* ; Sardeson. 6060.
Schizostoma n. gen. Canu. 5445.
schlosseri *Amphiserpentarius* ; Gaillard. 5604.
 —— *Hadrocheilus* ; Till. 6183.
schlumbergeri *Lepidocyclina* ; Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.
schmidtii *Acaste* ; Richter. 6039.
 —— *Pseudomurchisonia* ; Wittenburg. 6263.
scheideri *Walchia* ; Zeiller. 6298.
schrammeni *Hoplites* ; Jacob. 5726.
schrollianum *Dadoxylon* ; Schuster. 6086.
schuchertensis *Notothyris* ; Girty. 5622.
Schuchertinidae n. fam. Walcott. 6222.
schusteri *Procopoblatta* ; Schuster. 6087.
schwarzii *Meyeria* ; Kitchin. 5765.
 —— *Taneredia* ; Kitchin. 5765.
schweinfurthi *Neolobites* ; Staff & Eck. 6142.
scillae *Sphaerechinus* ; Checchia-Rispoli. 5440.
scitula *Dictyomitra* ; Hinde. 5691.
Scofieldia n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
scotica n. var. *Lophospira bicinata* ; Donald. 5526.
scoticus n. var. *Lichas grayi* ; Reed. 6016.
scrivenori *Astarte* ; Newton. 5922.
 —— *Cucullaea* ; Newton. 5922.
 —— *Goniomya* ; Newton. 5922.
serobiculatum *Amussium* ; Schepman. 6068.
scudderiana n. nom. *Andromeda* ; Cockerell. 5472.
sculpta *Trachemys* ; Hay. 5672.
sculptilis *Camptonectes* ? Girty. 5622.
scupini *Trochus* ; Spitz. 6139.
scutariensis *Pecten* ; Veters. 6212.
scutulatum *Dielaema* ; Girty. 5622.
scythothalioides *Liasophyeus* ; Flische. 5580.

-sebastiana Caryophyllia; Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.
 -seccoii Cirrus; Campana (Del). 5409.
 -secundus Bellerophon; Reed. 6015.
 -securiger Agnostus; Lake. 5785.
 -sedgwicki Sporadoceras; Wedekind. 6235.
 -sedgwickii Lophospira; Donald. 5526.
 -seeleyi Dicynodon; Broili. 5376.
 -seelyi Lophospira; Raymond. 6012.
 -seitumeri Holcodiscus; Karakaš. 5748.
 -selliformis Rhynchonella; Lewiiski.
Sellosaurus n. gen. Heune. 5712.
 -semihae Aspidiscus; Kossmat. 5778.
 — Hemiaster; Kossmat. 5778.
 -seminuloides n. var. *Pugnax bisulcata*; Girty. 5622.
 -semiornata Murchisonia; Spitz. 6139.
 -senoniana Lepidocyaina; Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444.
 -senecta Astarte; Woods. 6273.
 -senex n. var. *Platystrophia acutilirata*; Cummings. 5490.
 -sepultus Juglans (?); Cockerell. 5472.
 -sequens n. var. *Lingulella acuminata*; Walcott. 6222.
 -sera Actinotrypa? Girty. 5622.
 -sericeus Peeten; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
 -serrata Desmopteris; Potonié. 5999.
 — Exogyra; Krause. 5780.
 -serratum Gastroceras? Girty. 5622.
 -serrulata Lomatia; Dusén. 5550.
 -sexangulatum Crioceras; Karakaš. 5748.
 -seymourensis Drypteris; Dusén. 5550.
 — Lomatia; Dusén. 5550.
 — Mollinedia; Dusén. 5550.
 -sharpei Astteria; Karakaš. 5748.
 — Nuculites. Reel. 6017.
 -shelbyensis Wimanella; Walcott. 6222.
 -sherborni Cibrilina; Brydone. 5398.
 -shumardi Leioclema; Girty. 5622.
 -shumardiana Martinia; Girty. 5622.
 — *Pugnax*; Girty. 5622.
 -shumardianum Foordoceras; Girty. 5622.
 — Heterelasma; Girty. 5662.
 -sicula Orbitoides; Checchia-Rispoli e Gemmellaro. 5444.
 -siemiradzkii Perisphinctes; Lewiski.
 — Perisphinctes; Oppenheimer. 5936.
 -signatus Productus; Girty. 5622.
 -silberlingi Pierodus; Douglass. 5530.
 -silicaea Rhabdosphaera; Spandel. 6137.
 -silurica Cyclotrypa; Hennig. 5676.
 -sima Baena; Hay. 5672.
Simarubinum n. gen. Platen. 5986.
 -simehi Meniscopora; Canu. 5415.
 -simionescui Romanites; Kittl. 5766.
 -simonyi Placenticeras; Kossmat. 5778.
 -simplex Aegoceras; Vadász. 6205.
 — n. var. *Arietites spiratissimus*; Vadász. 6205.
 — *Azygograptus*; Ruedemann. 6053.
 — *Dictyomitria*; Hinde. 5691.
 — *Fusulina*; Schellwien. 6067.
 — *Sphaeropyle*; Hinde. 5691.
 — n. mut. *Stropheodonta crebri-striata*; Clarke. 5454.
 — *Wimanella*; Walcott. 6222.
 -simplicidens Reithrodontomys; Brown. 5395.
 -simrothi Ulmoxylon; Platen. 5986.
 -singaporesis Goniomya; Newton. 5922.
 -singularis Aspideretes; Hay. 5672.
 -sinzowi Toxoceras; Karakaš. 5748.
Siphonotretacea n. superfam.; Walcott & Schuchert. 6222.
 -sirenoides n. f. *Protrachyceras*; Kittl. 5766.
 -sivajavanicus Hexaprotodon; Dubois. 5547.
 -sivasondaicus Rhinoceros; Dubois. 5547.
 -skenoides Meekella; Girty. 5622.
 -skilli Stefanoerinus; Slocum. 6132.
 -skvorzovi Parapronorites; Černov. 5433.
Smilodontopsis n. gen. Brown. 5395.
 -smithi *Dicellograptus*; Ruedemann. 6053.
 — *Obolus*; Walcott. 6222.

Smittisoma n. gen. Capu. 5415.
socialis n. var. *Rastrites peregrinus*; Törnquist. 6184.
sojalis Peeten; Wittenburg. 6264.
soleredi Quercinium; Platen. 5986.
solidus Bicarpellites; Perkins. 5971.
solnhofensis Ungeria; Salfeld. 6056.
solomkoi Stylocoenia; Karakaš. 5748.
solutus Euomphalus; Spitz. 6139.
sondelfingensis Palaeopedina; Tornquist. 6185.
sotoensis Cancellaria? Aldrich. 5284.
spangleri Capulas; Henderson. 5673.
sparnacense Aulacoxylon; Combes. 5482.
Sparsicystis n. gen. Filliozat. 5578.
sparsipora Diastopora; Canu. 5413.
spatulatum Dielasma; Girty. 5622.
speciosa Naomichelys; Hay. 5672.
speciosum Ebenoxylon; Platen. 5986.
spectabilis Gyremys. 5672.
spelaea Brachyptoma; Brown. 5395.
sphaerocarpa Vitis; Kinkelin. 5564.
sphenoides Palaeodonta; Schmidt. 6071.
spiculata Crania; Rowley. 6052.
spinicosta Pseudomonotis; Wittenburg. 6263.
spinifer n. mut. *Climacograptus typicalis*; Ruedemann. 6053.
 ——— *trifidus* n. mut. *Leptograptus flaccidus*; Ruedemann. 6053.
spiniferum Dictyonema; Ruedemann. 6053.
spinimargo Anomalina; Spandel. 6137.
spinosa Coelocladia; Girty. 5622a.
 ——— n. var. *Rissurina marginata*; Spandel. 6137.
spinosum Taphrostoma; Canu. 5415.
spinulata Cladopora; Girty. 5622.
spiralicrenata Neritopsis; Cossmann. 5487.
spissus Planorbis; Cossmann. 5486.
splendidus Aspideretes; Hay. 5672.
spoliata Anona; Cockerell. 5465.
Spongiosroma n. gen. Rothpletz. 6050.
 ——— *spurri* *Aerothele*; Walcott. 6222.
squamifera Pteria; Girty. 5622.
squamatus Hadrocheilus; Till. 6183.
quinaboli Sethamphora; Hinde. 5691.
stachei Allorisma; Airaghi. 5280.
 ——— *Trochus*; Spitz. 6139.
stalderi Schizaster (?); Weaver. 6233.
stampensis Myoconcha; Malling & Grönwall. 5858.
stanfordensis Agasoma; Arnold. 5309.
 ——— *Fusus*; Arnold. 5309.
stantoni Chrysodomus; Arnold. 5309.
 ——— *Maetra*; Arnold. 5309.
 ——— n. var. *Turritella whitei*; Shimer. 6115.
stantoniense Hatchericeras; Favre. 5574.
Staphidoides n. gen. Perkins. 5971.
stefanescui Joannites; Kittl. 5766.
stefanini Echinolampas; Nelli. 5920.
stellwagi Pinus; Kinkelin. 5564.
sterzeli Caulopteris; Zalésskij. 6295.
Steuslofia n. subgen. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
stigeri Aceratherium; Loomis. 5843.
stehlini Pelargopsis; Gaillard. 5604.
steinmanni Aspidoceras; Haupt. 5667.
 ——— *Clymenia*; Wedekind. 6235.
 ——— *Hoplites*; Jacob. 5726.
 ——— *Neocomites*; Favre. 5574.
 ——— *Orthotheca*; Knod. 5768.
steveni Nautilus; Karakaš. 5748.
Stobbsia n. gen. Handlirsch. 5660.
stowi Trigonia; Kitchin. 5765.
stratton-porteri Phillipsia; Rowley. 6052.
striaticostata Limatulina; Girty. 5622.
strigillata Pleurotomaria; Girty. 5622.
Strigogyps n. gen. Gaillard. 5604.
Stromatidium n. gen. Girty. 5622.
strophocrinus Podolithus; Sardeson. 6060.
Struthiolarella n. subgen. Steinmann & Wilckens. 6159.
stuarti Micromitra; Walcott. 6222.
stuckenbergi Phylloceras; Karakaš. 5748.

sturgisi *Pinus*; Cockerell. 5465.
 subacardo *Areicardium*; Andrusov. 5294.
 subaenigmatica *Leopoldia*; Sayn. 6064a.
 subangulatus *Acanthohoplites*; Sineov. 6131.
 sub-campischei *Parahoplites*; Sineov. 6131.
 subcoquandi *Praeradiolites*; Toucas. 6186.
 subcylindrodon *Thecodontoceras*; Huene. 5712.
 subdifficile *Desmoceras*; Karakaš. 5748.
 subdimidiatus *Arcestes*; Kittl. 5766.
 suberenatula *Meniscopora*; Canu. 5415.
 subglobosa *Lophospira*; Donald. 5526.
 subincerta *Hydrangea* (?); Cockerell. 5472.
 subkeuperina n. var. *Myophoria transversa*; Zeller. 6302.
 sublaqueatus *Aviculipecten*; Girty. 5622.
 sublatus *Equisetites*; Halle. 5656.
 subliratus *Chonetes*; Girty. 5622.
 submersa *Saperda* (?); Cockerell. 5464.
 submontereensis *Yoldia*; Arnold. 5309.
 subnummulus *Serpula*; Nelli. 5920.
 subovata *Lingula*; Knod. 5786.
 subovatum *Dentalium*; Richardson. 6038.
 subpallitei *Praeradiolites*; Toucas. 6186.
 subpalmata *Buchiola*; Reed. 6014.
 subpeltoceroides *Acanthohoplites*; Sineov. 6131.
 subphacodes *Helix*; Kranz. 5779.
 subpunctata *Lingula*; Knod. 5768.
 subquadrata *Sonneratia*; Sineov. 6131.
 — n. var. *Squamularia guadalupensis*; Girty. 5622.
 subquadratum *Dentalium*; Richardson. 6038.
 subrecurvus *Notidanus*; Oppenheimer. 5936.
 subrejectus *Arietites*; Vadász. 6205.
 subrotunda *Streblopteria*; Airaghi. 5280.
 subsequens *Lytoceras*; Karakaš. 5748.
 substriata *Alamosemys*; Hay. 5672.
 subtilis *Calianassa*; Krause. 5780.
 — *Fusulina*; Schellwien. 6067.
 — n. nom. *Macrochilina*? Spitz. 6139.
 — *Pecten*; Wittenburg. 6265.
 subtoneosi *Praeradiolites*; Toucas. 6186.
 subtrigonale *Dentalium*; Richardson. 6038.
 subtrigonata *Myophoria*; Airaghi. 5280.
 sudovskyi *Unio*; Andrusov. 5295.
 suissei *Selaginellites*; Zeiller. 6298.
 sulcata *Spiriferina*; Girty. 5622.
 suleatum *Dielasma*; Girty. 5622.
 suleatus *Bicarrellites*; Perkins. 5971.
 sulcifer *Euomphalus*; Girty. 5622.
 sulcistriatus *Silesites*; Karakaš. 5748.
 superba *Thurmania*; Sayn. 6064a.
 superbum *Protitanotherium*; Osborn. 5942.
 superbus *Neolenus*; Walcott. 6222.
 supernus *Climacograptus*; Elles & Wood. 5562.
 superstes *Gephyroceras*; Wedekind. 6235.
 — *Silesites*; Jacob. 5726.
 suprasilurica *Mesotrypa*; Hennig. 5676.
 sutcliffii *Tubicaulis*; Stopes. 6171.
 copei *Symborodon*; Osborn. 5942.
 symmetrica *Morus*; Cockerell. 5472.
Syndyograptus n. gen. Ruedemann. 6053.
 szádeczkyi *Phylloceras*; Vadász. 6205.
 tantillus *Plastomenus*; Hay. 5672.
Taphrostoma n. gen. Canu. 5415.
 taramellii n. var. *Karpinskia consuelo*; Gortani. 5631.
 — *Macrodon*; Gortani. 5631.
 — *Pleurotomaria*; Spitz. 6139.
 — *Prospondylus*; Mariani. 5861.
 tardii *Leptostrophia*; Clarke. 5454.
 tatei *Trapezium*?; Kitchin. 5765.
 taurica *Astheria*; Karakaš. 5748.
 — *Favia*; Karakaš. 5748.
 — *Hamulina*; Karakaš. 5748.

taurica Pleurotomaria ; Karakaš. 5748.
 —— Plicatula ; Karakaš. 5748.
 —— Tylostoma ; Karakaš. 5748.
 tauricum Desmoceras ; Karakaš. 5748.
 tauricus Akidocheilus ; Till. 6183.
 —— Echinobrissus ; Karakaš. 5748.
 taxus Altippus ; Douglass. 5528.
 teilhardi n. var. Ancistrodon armatus ; Priem. 6002.
 telleri Lima ; Mariani. 5861.
Temnotrionyx n. gen. Hay. 5672.
 tenuicostata n. var. Gervillia substriata. Zeller. 6302.
 tenuicrenata Area ; Cossmann. 5486.
 tenuiflosa Turritoma ; Donald. 5526.
 tenuiformis Leptocheilus ; Till. 6183.
 tenuimargo Proetus ; Richter. 6039.
 tenuipunctata Cythere ; Méhely. 5877.
 tenuiramulosus Desmograptus ; Ruedemann. 6053.
 tenuis Avicula ; Krause. 5780.
 —— Helichthys ; Broom. 5388.
 —— Leptocheilus ; Till. 6183.
 —— Pseudovirgula ; Girty. 5622.
 —— Silesites ; Karakaš. 5748.
 —— Sonneratia ; Sincov. 6131.
 tenuisepta Aphragmastraeta ; Karakaš. 5748.
 tenuiserratus Parapronorites ; Černov. 5433.
 tenuistriata Cythereis ; Méhes. 5877.
 tenuistriatum Cardioceras ; Borislák. 5355.
 tercensis Echinocorys ; Lambert. 5787.
 terminalis Donnopora ; Girty. 5622.
 terquemi Dentalium ; Richardson. 6038.
 tertiaria Caulerites ; Engelhardt. 5564.
 testis Lima ; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
Tetraceratops n. gen. Matthew. 5871.
 tetramera Stylna. Gregory. 5644.
 tetraphyma Cionipygus ; Lambert. 5787.
 texana Fenestella ; Girty. 5622.
 —— Lingulella ; Walcott. 6222.
 texana Pleurotomaria ; Girty. 5622.
 —— Protrete ; Girty. 5622.
 texanum Agathoceras ; Girty. 5622.
 texanus Cymatochiton ? Girty. 5622.
 —— Productus ; Girty. 5622.
 —— Spirorbis ; Girty. 5622.
 textilis Spongodiscus ; Hinde. 5691.
Tharrhias n. gen. Jordan & Brammer. 5744.
 theodosiae Hadrocheilus ; Till. 6183.
Thesceclus n. gen. Hay. 5672.
 thevenini Otolithus ; Priem. 6001.
 —— Stenodictya ; Meunier. 5891.
Thiemella n. gen. Williams. 6249.
 thimfeldioides Odontopteris ; Schnüter. 6087.
 thomasi Lophiodon ; Deperet. 5514.
 thomsoni Cheirurus ; Reed. 6016.
 —— Testudo ; Hay. 5672.
 thunei Megalanteris ; Clarke. 5454.
 thyone Eoorthis ; Walcott. 6222.
 tietzei n. var. Trimerococephalus anophthalmus ; Gortani. 5631.
 timberi Pīmus ; Engelhardt & Kinkel. 5564.
 timida Chrysemys ; Hay. 5672.
 timidus n. mut. Lasiograptus bimacronatus ; Ruedemann. 6053.
 timorense Agathiceras ; Boehm. 5349.
 timorensis Pericosmus ; Lambert. 5792.
 —— Perisphinctes ; Boehm. 5349.
 —— Schizoblastus ; Boehm. 5349.
 tineensis Helix ; Caziot & Maury. 5432.
 tirolicus Pecten ; Wittenburg. 6263, 6264, 6265.
 tirolitiformis Dobrogeites ; Kittl. 5766.
 titanensis Plesolampas ; Nelli. 5920.
 törnquisti Allorisma ; Airaghi. 5280.
 —— Climacograptus ; Elles & Wood. 5562.
Tolmaia n. gen. Williams. 6250.
 tommasii Myophoria ; Mariani. 5861.
 tournoueri Lepidocyclus ; Lemoine & Douvillé. 5808.

culai *Helix* ; Schlosser. 6069.
francosana *Thaïs* ; Arnold. 5309.
transcaspius *Crioceras* ; Sineov. 6131.
transicus *Akidocheilus* ; Till. 6183.
transiens n. var. *Radula hians* ; Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
transitoria *Michelinia* ; Knod. 5768.
transversus *Monophyllites* ; Kittl. 5766.
transversa *Lionarssonella* ; Walcott. 6222.
trapezoides n. f. *Carbonicola carbonaria* ; Schmidt. 6071.
Trematosaurus n. gen. Broom. 5389.
trentonensis n. mut. *Leptograptus flaccidus* ; Ruedemann. 6053.
spinifer *trentonensis* n. mut. *Leptograptus flaccidus* ; Ruedemann. 6053.
Trepostella n. gen. Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
triadicus *Cirrus* ; Campana (Del). 5409.
triangularis *Tricarpellites* ; Perkins. 5971.
tricarinata *Baptomys* ; Hay. 5672.
Trichiosomites n. gen. Brues. 5396.
trigonalis n. var. *Hustedia meekana* ; Girty. 5622.
trigoniaformis *Unio* ? Maury. 5873.
trigranulatus *Thylechinus* ; Gregory. 5645.
Trigyna n. gen. Raymond. 6012.
trilabiatus *Arcestes*. Kittl. 5766.
trimminghamensis *Membranipora* ; Brydone. 5398.
trinilensis *Felis* ; Dubois. 5547.
 ——— *Unio* : Dubois. 5547.
trisprialis *Lophospira* ; Donald. 5526.
trisulata n. var. *Chlamis flexuosa* ; Cerulli-Irelli. 5437.
trochiformis *Pleurotomaria* ; Spitz. 6139.
Trochoncerita n. subgen. Cossmann. 5487.
Trochosuchus n. gen. Broom. 5384.
trogloclastes *Smilodontopsis* ; Brown. 5395.
trossingensis *Teratosaurus* ; Huene. 5712.
 trouessarti *Pelargopsis* ; Gaillard. 5604.
trulla *Trachemys* ; Hay. 5672.
truncata *Panopaea* ; Karakaš. 5748.
tschernyschewi *Aucella* ; Sokolov. 6136.
 ——— *Dechenella* ; Richter. 6039.
 ——— *Fusulina* ; Schellwien. 6067.
 ——— *Rhynchonella* ; Karakaš. 5748.
tschukurtschensis *Aporrhais* ; Karakaš. 5748.
tuberculata n. var. *Cytheridea pannonica* ; Méhes. 5877.
 ——— *Stylocoenia* ; Gregory. 5644.
tuberculatum *Acanthoceras* ; Karakaš. 5748.
tuberosa *Pyripora* ; Canu. 5413.
tuberous *Chenopus* ; Cossmann. 5487.
tubulare *Cyrtoceras* ; Wedekind. 6235.
tubularis n. var. *Climacograptus wilsoni*. Elles & Wood. 5562.
tubulata *Cladopora* ; Girty. 5622.
tumida *Theocampe* ; Hinde. 5691.
tumidus *Hadrianus* ; Hay. 5672.
turgida *Kloedenella* ; Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 ——— *Ribeiria* ; Cleland. 5457.
turneri *Acrothele* ; Walcott. 6222.
tuzoi n. var. *Conularia desiderata* ; Clarke. 5454.
tyleri *Parahippus* ; Loomis. 5844.
typicale *Stromatidium* ; Girty. 5622.
typicus n. nom. *Orohippus* ; Granger. 5640.
ugolini *Echinolampas* ; Stefanini. 6148.
uhligi *Hamulina* ; Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *Holcodiscus* ; Karakaš. 5748.
 ——— *Peltoceras* ; Oppenheimer. 5936.
uitenhagensis *Holcostephanus* ; Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *Meretrix* ; Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *Mytilus* ; Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *Natica* ; Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *Nucula* ; Kitchin. 5765.
 ——— *Unio* ; Kitchin. 5765.

uintensis Echmatemys; Hay. 5672.
 ulni Rhytisma; Engelhardt. 5564.
 ulrichi Acrotreta; Walcott. 6222.
 — Actinopteria; Knod. 5768.
 — Bythopora; Hennig. 5676.
 — Climacograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 — Cyrtograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 — Trigya; Raymond. 6012.
 ultimum Telmatherium; Osborn. 5942.
Ulvopteris n. gen. Schuster. 6087.
 umberatus Megaphyllites; Kittl. 5766.
 uncinatocostata Rhynchonella; Krause. 5780.
Ungeria n. gen. Salfeld. 6056.
 unica Cunearia; Spitz. 6139.
 uniseriatum Laurinoxylon; Gothan. 5637.
 unxia Syntrophia; Walcott. 6222.
 uplandicus Asaphus; Wiman. 6260.
 upwarensis Astarte; Woods. 6273.
 — Cardita; Woods. 6273.
 uralica Drevermannia; Richter. 6039.
 urania Linnarssonella; Walcott. 6222.
 urbanisi Loxonema; Gortani. 5631.
 urbs-ludovici Cladodus; Eastman. 5551.
 urceolatus Sapindoides; Perkins. 5971.
 uringei Furcifer; Nordenskiöld. 5926.
 urmensis Parapronorites; Černov. 5433.
 utahensis Leiorhynchus; Kindle. 5762.
 vaceki Helix; Schlosser. 6069.
 vaga Testudo; Hay. 5672.
 vajolettensis Pecten; Wittenburg. 6264.
 valanginiensis Hadrocheilus; Till. 6183.
 valdarnensis Pinus; Pampaloni. 5951.
 valdecostatus Pecten; Mariani. 5861.
 valettei Cidaris; Lambert. 5790.
 vanae Perisphinctes; Oppenheimer. 5936.
 vandelooi Desmograptus; Ruedemann. 6053.
 van-den-Broecki Siderolithes; Osimo. 5946.
 vaquerosensis Cardium; Arnold. 5309.
 (K-4794)

variabilis Conchodus; Eastman. 5551.
 — Smittia; Canu. 5415.
 varians Callopora; Hennig. 5676.
 — Perisphinctes; Oppenheimer. 5936.
 varicatum Sporadoceras; Wedekind. 6235.
 variegata Ptychospira; Reed. 6014.
 vateri Pityoxylon; Platen. 5986.
 vaughani Lepton; Aldrich. 5284.
 veiti Dalmanites; Clarke. 5454.
 velebitana Nummulostegina; Schubert. 6079.
 venosus Staphidoides; Perkins. 5971.
 ventricosa Calvetina; Canu. 5415.
 ventrosa n. var. Kloedenella turgida; Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
 venusta Camarophoria; Girty. 5622.
 — Dictyomitra; Hinde. 5691.
 venustatum Heterelasma; Girty. 5622.
 verbeeki n. nov. Prionastrea Dollfus. 5525.
 — Rhopalastrum; Hinde. 5691.
Verbeekiella n. nom. Penecke. 5965.
 vermontanus Delphinapterus; Perkins. 5972.
 verneuili Fusulina; Schellwien. 6067.
 veronensis Perisphinctes; Boden. 5347.
 verticoriensis Thurmania ischnotera; Sayn. 6064A.
 vespertinus n. mut. *Diplograptus foliaceus*; Ruedemann. 6053.
 vestitus Calamopleurus; Jordan & Branner. 5744.
 vetusta n. var. Fusulina alpina. Schellwien. 6067.
 vexabilis Scolioneura; Brues. 5396.
 viezzinae Colubrella; Häberle. 5652.
 — Worthenia; Häberle. 5652.
 vignulensis Lima; Cossmann. 5487.
 vilis Trochus; Spitz. 6139.
 villenovia Thiemella; Williams. 6249.
 vinassai Amussiopecten; Ugolini. 6200.
 — Dechenella; Gortani. 5631.
 virginia Dalmanella; Williams. 6249.

Virgula n. gen. Girty. 5622.
visendus Plastomenus; Hay. 5672.
vittata Domopora; Girty. 5622.
vogdii Lytoceras; Karakaš. 5748.
volans Phymatodes; Cockerell. 5471.
volongensis Aucella; Sokolov. 6136.
völseckhofensis Pecten; Wittenburg. 6263.
voluta Holopea (?); Cleland. 5457.
voracis Tachydromia; Meunier. 5890.
vorax Aspideretes; Hay. 5672.
vulcanica Zaitha; Cockerell. 5464.
vulgaris n. var. *Arietites obtusus*; Vadász. 6205.
 — *Fusulina*; Schellwien. 6067.
waageni *Pseudomonotis*; Wittenburg. 6266.
waagenianus Productus; Girty. 5622.
wahlenbergii Asaphus; Wiman. 6260.
wakehami Holopea; Clarke. 5454.
walcottianus Productus; Girty. 5622.
waldronensis Beyrichia; Ulrich & Bassler. 6202.
walleranti Desmoceras; Jacob. 5726.
wapta Micromitra; Walcott. 6222.
wardi Quercinium; Platen. 5986.
washakiensis Manteoceras; Osborn. 5942.
wasatchensis Obolus; Walcott. 6222.
weeksi Pugnax; Girty. 5622A.
weberi Zamites; Seward. 6103.
weissi Tornoceras; Wedekind. 6235.
welleri Coelacanthus; Eastman. 5552.
 — *Spiriferina*; Girty. 5622.
wenzi Hydrobia; Boettger. 5352.
whaitsi Hyaenesuchus; Broom. 5384.
 — *Pardosuchus*; Broom. 5384.
 — *Rhinesuchus*; Broom. 5386.
wheeleri Pinus; Cockerell. 5472.
whiteavesi Dalmanites; Clarke. 5454.
whiteavesiana Helicotoma; Raymond. 6012.
wichmanni Dicocolapsa; Hinde. 5691.
wielandi Lytoloma; Hay. 5672.
wilckensi Neocomites; Favre. 5574.
willardi Micromitra; Walcott. 6222.
wilmanae Holcostephanus; Kitchin. 5765.
wilmattae Phaca; Cockerell. 5465.
 — *Rosa*; Cockerell. 5472.
Wimanella n. gen. Walcott. 6222.
Wingeastomia n. nom. Schepman. 6068.
wolfi Myrica; Kinkelin. 5564.
woodsi Semieschara; Brydone. 5398.
woodwardiana Stobbsia; Handlirsch. 5660.
woodworthi Acrothele; Walcott. 6222.
wortheni Obolus; Walcott. 6222.
yokonensis Ovibos; Gidley. 5616.
yorkensis Acrothele; Walcott. 6222.
zeilleri Araucarites; Berry. 5334.
 — *Antholithus*; Nathorst. 5915.
zeno Eoorthis; Walcott. 6222.
zigzag Cerithium; Grönwall & Harder. 5649.
zinndorfii Hyperammina; Spandel. 6137.
zirkeli Cercidoxylon; Platen. 5986.
zitteli Archaeotrogon; Gaillard. 5604.
zitteliana Guadalupia; Girty. 5622.
Zanoliscus n. gen. Spitz. 6139.
Zygorhiza n. gen. True. 6195.
zyrianica Aucella; Sokolov. 6136.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS WITH TITLES OF JOURNALS.

<i>Albany N.Y., St. Educ.</i>	New York State Education Department.	4 U.S.
<i>Dept. Mus. Bull.</i>	New York State Museum Bulletin. Albany, N.Y.	
<i>Albany N.Y., St. Educ.</i>	New York State Education Department.	5 U.S.
<i>Dept. Mus. Mem.</i>	New York State Museum Memoirs, Albany, N.Y.	
<i>Albany N.Y., St. Educ.</i>	New York State Education Department,	6 U.S.
<i>Dept. Mus. Rep.</i>	New York State Museum Annual Report, Albany N.Y.	
<i>Amer. J. Psych. Worcester</i>	American Journal of Psychology, Worcester, Mass.	18 U.S.
<i>Mass.</i>		
<i>Amer. J. Sci. New Haven</i>	American Journal of Science, New	19 U.S.
<i>Conn.</i>	Haven, Conn.	
<i>Amer. Nat. Lancaster Pa.</i>	The American Naturalist, Lancaster, Pa.	21 U.S.
<i>Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K.</i>	Proceedings of the Sections of Sciences,	3 Hol.
<i>Akad. Wet.</i>	Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenshappen, Amsterdam 8vo.	
<i>Amsterdam, Tijdschr. K.</i>	Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Neder-	4 Hol.
<i>Med. Aardr. Gen.</i>	landsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, Amsterdam, 8vo.	
<i>Amsterdam, Versl. Wis.</i>	Verslagen der Vergaderingen van de	7 Hol.
<i>Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.</i>	Wis- en Natuurkundige Afdeeling der	
<i>An. Mus. Nac., Buenos</i>	Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenshappen, Amsterdam. 8vo.	
<i>Aires</i>		
<i>Anat. Anz., Jena ...</i>	Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos	— S. Am.
	Aires.	
	Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt	40 Ger.
	für die gesammte wissenschaftliche	
	Anatomie, hrsg. v. v. Bardeleben.	
	Jena. [zwangl.] Nebst Ergän-	
	zungsheften.	
<i>Ann. ass. nat. Levallois-</i>	Annales de l'Association des Naturalistes	— Fr.
<i>Perret</i>	de Levallois Perret [Seine].	
<i>Ann. Brit. Sch., Athens ...</i>	Annual of the British School at Athens.	4 U.K.
<i>Ann. géol. minér. Novo-</i>	Ежегодник по геологии и минералогии	— Russ.
<i>Alexandria</i>	России. Ново Александрия [An-	
	nuaire géologique et minéralogique de	
	la Russie. Novo Alexandria].	

<i>Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hung., Budapest</i>	Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest.	34 Hun.
<i>Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., London</i>	Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London.	7 U.K.
<i>Ann. paléont., Paris</i> ...	Annales de Paléontologie publiées sous la direction de Marcellin Boule. Paris (Masson). 28 cm.	— Fr.
<i>Ann. sci. nat. (Zool. Bot.), Paris</i>	Annales des sciences naturelles, paraît en deux parties :	77 Fr.
	1 ^o Zoologie et Paléontologie, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et l'histoire naturelle des animaux, dir. E. Perrier. Paris. [12 numéros par an.]	
	2 ^o Botanique, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification des végétaux, dir. Van Tieghem. Paris. [12 numéros par an.]	
<i>Ann. Univ. Grenoble, Paris</i>	Annales de l'Université de Grenoble, publiées par les Facultés de droit, des sciences et des lettres et par l'école de médecine. Paris. [3 numéros par an.]	81 Fr.
<i>Ann. Univ., Lyon</i>	Annales de l'Université. Lyon (Rhône). [irrégul.]	82 Fr.
<i>Anthr., Paris</i>	Anthropologie (Réunion des Matériaux pour l'histoire de l'homme de la Revue d'anthropologie et de la Revue d'ethnographie, dir. Boule et Verneau. Paris. [bimestr.]	103 Fr.
<i>Arch. Anthr., Braunschweig</i>	Archiv für Anthropologie, hrsg. v. Ranke. Braunschweig. [4 jahrl.]	53 Ger.
<i>Arch Brandenburgia, Berlin</i>	Archiv der Brandenburgia. Berlin. [zwangl.]	58 Ger.
<i>Arch. Muséum hist. nat. Lyon</i>	Archives du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Lyon (Rhône).	126 Fr.
<i>Arch. Natg., Berlin</i> ...	Archiv für Naturgeschichte, hrsg. v. Hilgendorf. Berlin. [6 H. jährl.]	78 Ger.
<i>Arch. Rassenbiol., Munchen</i>	Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschaftsbiologie einschliesslich Rassen- und Gesellschaftshygiene, hrsg. v. A. Ploetz. Berlin. [2 monat.]	— Ger.
<i>Ark. Zool., Stockholm</i> ...	Arkiv för zoologi utgivet af K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i Stockholm. Svo.	— Swe.
<i>Athenaeum, London</i> ...	The Athenaeum, London	16 U.K.
<i>Atti Congr. nat. ital., Milano</i>	Atti del Congresso dei Naturalisti italiani, Milano.	— It.
<i>Aus d. Heimat, Leipzig</i> ...	Aus der Heimat—for die Heimat. Beiträge zur Naturkunde des Gebietes zwischen Elb- und Wesermündung. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Naturkunde an der Unterweser. Leipzig. [jährl.]	98 Ger.

<i>Aus d. Natur, Stuttgart</i> ...	Aus der Natur, Zeitschrift für alle Naturfreunde, hrsg. v. W. Schœnichen. Stuttgart. [½ monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science, Austin.	32 U.S.
<i>Batavia, Nat. Tijdschr.</i> ...	Natuurkuudig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië uitgegeven door de Koninklijke natuirkundige Vereeniging, Batavia. 8vo.	11 Hol.
<i>Belfort, Bul. soc. émul.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société Belfortaine d'émulation. Belfort (Haut-Rhin). [annuel.]	166 Fr.
<i>Berkeley Univ. Cal. Pub. Bull. Dept. Geol.</i>	University of California Publications. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, Berkeley.	40 U.S.
<i>Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss.</i> ...	Abhandlungen der kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin. [jährl.]	152 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Ber. D. bot. Ges.</i> ...	Berichte der deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [monatl.]	164 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Jahrb. geol. Landesanst.</i>	Jahrbuch der kgl. preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Berlin.	171 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Monatsber. D. geol. Ges.</i>	Monatsberichte der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.	— Ger.
<i>Berlin, SitzBer. Ges. natf. Freunde</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	183 Ger.
<i>Berlin, Zs. D. geol. Ges.</i> ...	Zeitschrift der deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. [½ jährl.]	199 Ger.
<i>Besançon, Mém. soc. émul.</i> ...	Mémoires de la société d'émulation du Doubs. Besançon (Doubs). [annuel.]	167 Fr.
<i>Béziers, Bul. soc. étud. sci. nat.</i>	Bulletin de la société d'étude des sciences naturelles de Béziers (Hérault). [irrégul.]	171 Fr.
<i>Biol. Bull. Wood's Holl. Mass.</i>	Biological Bulletin of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl, Mass.	535 U.S.
<i>Boll. Naturalista, Siena</i> ...	Bollettino del Naturalista, Siena ...	33 It
<i>Boll. paletn. ital., Parma</i> ...	Bollettino di Paletnologia italiana, Parma.	— It.
<i>Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc.</i> ...	Memorie dell' Accademia delle scienze dell' Istituto, Bologna.	42 It.
<i>Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Nath.</i> ...	Sitzungsberichte der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.	1295 Ger.
<i>Bonn, Verh. nathist. Ver.</i> ...	Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalen u. d. Reg.-Bez. Osnabrück. Nebst Sitzungsberichten der niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn. [jährl. in je 2 Hälften.]	238 Ger.
<i>Bot. Gaz. Chicago Ill.</i> ...	Botanical Gazette. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	64 U.S.

<i>Bot. Jahrb., Leipzig</i> ...	Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie, hrsg. v. Engler. Leipzig. [10 H. jährl.]	242 Ger.
<i>Boulder, Univ. Colo. Stud....</i>	The University of Colorado Studies. Boulder, Colo.	572 U.S.
<i>Boulogne-sur-mer, Bul. soc. acad.</i>	Bulletin de la société académique, dir. H. Réveillez. Boulogne-sur-mer (Pas de Calais). [trimestr.]	191 Fr.
<i>Braunschweig, Jahresber. Ver. Natw.</i>	Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig. Braunschweig. [2 jährh.]	250 Ger.
<i>Breslau, Jahresber. Ges. vaterl. Cultur</i>	Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. Breslau.	258 Ger.
<i>Bristol, Proc. Nat. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, Bristol.	40 U.K.
<i>Bul. Muséum, Paris</i> ...	Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [8 numéros par an.]	237 Fr.
<i>Caen, Bul. soc. linn.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [trimestr.]	249 Fr.
<i>Caen, Mém. soc. linn.</i> ...	Mémoires de la société linnéenne de Normandie. Caen (Calvados). [irrégul.]	252 Fr.
<i>Cairo, Bul. Inst. Eg.</i> ...	Bulletin de l'institut Egyptien. Le Caire.	— Egypt
<i>Cambridge Mass. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.</i>	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	71 U.S.
<i>Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge.	48 U.K.
<i>Cape Town, Ann. S. Africa Mus.</i>	Annals of the South African Museum, Cape Town.	5 S.A.
<i>Cape Town, Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.</i> ...	Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society, Cape Town. [Includes Proceedings.]	7 S.A.
<i>Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia</i>	Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	48 It.
<i>Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia</i>	Bullettino delle sedute dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali, Catania.	49 It.
<i>Centralbl. Min., Stuttgart</i> ...	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer etc. Stuttgart. 1½ monatl.	285 Ger.
<i>Chicago Ill. Field Columb. Mus. Pub. Geol. Ser.</i>	Field Columbian Museum Publications, Geological Series. Chicago, Ill.	108 U.S.
<i>Croydon, Proc. Trans. Nat. Hist. Sci. Soc.</i>	Proceedings and Transactions of the Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society.	66 U.K.
<i>Danzig, Schr. natf. Ges.</i> ...	Schriften der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig. [zwangl.]	394 Ger.

<i>Darmstadt, Notizbl. Ver. Erdk.</i>	Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und der grossherzoglichen geologischen Landesanstalt zu Darmstadt, nebst Mittheilungen aus der grossherzoglich hessischen Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik. Darmstadt. [jährl.]	396	Ger.
<i>Dr. Disp., Kjöbenhavn</i> ...	Doktordisputatser	5	Den.
<i>Dresden, SitzBer. Isis</i> ...	Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in Dresden. Dresden. [jährl.]	415	Ger.
<i>Dublin, Sci. Proc. R. Soc.</i> ...	Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Dublin.	77	U.K.
<i>Econ. Geol. Lancaster Pa.</i>	Economic Geology. Lancaster. Pa. ...	—	U.S.
<i>Edinburgh, Proc. R. Physie. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.	95	U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. Geol. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society, Edinburgh.	103	U.K.
<i>Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.	109	U.K.
<i>Ekaterinburg, Bull. Soc. Oural. nat.</i>	Записки Уральского Общества любителей естествознания. Екатеринбургъ [Bulletin de la Société Ouralienne des amateurs des sciences naturelles à Catherinebourg].	36	Rus.
<i>Ent. News Philadelphia Pa.</i>	Entomological News and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. American Entomological Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	366	U.S.
<i>F. Mosskult. Tidskr., Helsingfors</i>	Finska Mosskulturföreningens Tidskrift. Helsingfors. 8vo.	13	Fin.
<i>Feuille jeunes natural., Paris</i>	Feuille des jeunes naturalistes, dir. Dollfus. Paris. [mensuel.]	337	Fr.
<i>Firenze, Archivio Soc. ital. autrop. etnol.</i>	Archivio della Società italiana di antropologia e di etnologia, Firenze.	61	It.
<i>Földt. Evk., Budapest</i> ...	Földtani Evkonyei, Budapest. [Jahrbuch für Geologie, Budapest.]	20	Hun.
<i>Földt. Közl., Budapest</i> ...	Földtani Közlöny, Budapest. [Geologische Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	7	Hun.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Abh. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Abhandlungen hrsg. v. d. Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [3 H. jährl.]	473	Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Ber. Senckenb. Ges.</i>	Bericht der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. [jährl.]	476	Ger.
<i>Frankfurt a. M., Nachr Bl. D. malakozool. Ges.</i>	Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen malakozoologischen Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M. [monatl.]	480	Ger.
<i>Gaea, Leipzig</i>	Gaea. Natur und Leben, hrsg. v. Klein. Leipzig. [monatl.]	492	Ger.
<i>Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sc. nat. geogr.</i>	Atti della Società ligustica di scienze naturali e geografiche, Genova.	76	It.

<i>Geogr. Jahreshefte, München</i>	Geognostische Jahreshefte, hrsg. v. d. geognostischen Abtheilung des kgl. bayerischen Oberbergamts in München. München. [jährl.]	507 Ger.
<i>Geogr. Zs. Leipzig</i> ...	Geographische Zeitschrift, hrsg. v. Hettner. Leipzig. [monatl.]	512 Ger.
<i>Géographie, Paris</i> ...	Géographie (la), bulletin de la société de géographie, par Hulot et Ch. Rabot. Paris. [mensuel.]	362 Fr.
<i>Geol. Mag., London</i> ...	Geological Magazine, London	134 U.K.
<i>Geol. u. palaeont. Abh., Jena</i>	Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen hrsg. v. E. Kokem. Jena. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Gera, Jahresber. Ges. Natw.</i>	Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaft in Gera. Gera. [mehrjahr.]	515 Ger.
<i>Globus, Braunschweig</i> ...	Globus. Illustrirte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde, hrsg. v. Andree. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	525 Ger.
<i>Glückauf, Eisen</i> ...	Glückauf. Berg- und hüttenmännische Wochenschrift, red. v. Engel etc. Essen. [wöch.]	526 Ger.
<i>Gorn. žurn., St. Peterburg</i> ...	Горный журналъ. С.-Петербургъ [Journal des mines. St.-Pétersbourg].	54 Rus.
<i>Halle, Nova Acta Leop.</i> ...	Nova Acta academiae caesar. Leopoldino-Carolinae naturae curiosorum. Abhandlungen der kaiserl. Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Halle. Leipzig. [jährl. in zwangl. H.]	548 Ger.
<i>Hamburg, Verh. natw. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg. [jährl.]	559 Ger.
<i>Hannover, Jahrb. Prov. Mus.</i>	Jahrbuch des Provinzial Museums zu Hannover. Hannover.	— Ger.
<i>Hannover, Jahresber. naturhist. Ges.</i>	Jahresbericht der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover. Hannover. [mehrjahr.]	563 Ger.
<i>Heidelberg, Verh. mathist. Ver.</i>	Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg. [1-2 H. jährl.]	575 Ger.
<i>Helsingfors, Medd. Soc. Fauna et Fl. Fenn.</i>	Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors. 8vo.	22 Fin.
<i>Hermanstadt, Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw.</i>	Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften in Hermanstadt.	18 Hun.
<i>Hull. Trans. Geol. Soc.</i> ...	Transactions of the Hull Geological Society, Hull.	153 U.K.
<i>Indiana Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. Rep. Indianapolis</i>	Indiana, Department of Geology and Natural Resources Annual Report. Indianapolis.	166 U.S.
<i>Indianapolis Ind. Proc. Acad. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis.	169 U.S.

<i>Iowa Geol. Surv. Rep. Des Moines</i>	Iowa Geological Survey Report, Des Moines.	171 U.S.
<i>Irish Nat., Dublin</i> ...	Irish Naturalist (a monthly Journal of General Irish Natural History), Dublin.	161 U.K.
<i>J. Geol. Chicago, Ill.</i> ...	Journal of Geology. (University of Chicago), Chicago, Ill.	101 U.S.
<i>Jaarb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind., Batavia</i>	Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch-Indië, uitgegeven door het Ministerie van Koloniën, Batavia, 8vo.	29 Hol.
<i>Jahresber. Anat., Jena</i> ...	Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, hrsg. v. Schwalbe. Jena. [referirend, jährl.]	622 Ger.
<i>Johannesburg, Trans. Geol. Soc. S. Africa</i>	Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa, Johannesburg.	8 S.A.
<i>Jurjew, Sitzb. Naturf.-Ges.</i>	Протоколы Общества естествоиспытателей при Императорском Юрьевском Университете. Юрьевъ [Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschergesellschaft bei der Universität Jurjew].	79 Rus.
<i>Kiev, Zap. Obšč. Jest.</i> ...	Записки Киевского Общества естествоиспытателей. Киевъ [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Kiev].	100 Rus.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Danm. Geol. Unders.</i>	Danmarks geologiske Undersögelse, Kjøbenhavn.	8 Den.
<i>Kjöbenhavn, Medd. Geol.</i> ...	Meddelelser fra dansk geologisk Forening, Kjøbenhavn.	15 Den.
<i>Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges.</i>	Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg. [jährl.]	702 Ger.
<i>Kosmos, Lwów</i>	Kosmos, czasopismo Polskiego Towarzystwa Przyrodników im. Kopernika, red. B. Radziszewski, Lwów. 8vo. [monthly.]	21 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Bull. Intern. Acad.</i>	Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles; red. J. Rostafiński, Cracovie. 8vo. [monthly.]	11 Pol.
<i>Kraków, Spraw. Kom. fizyogr.</i>	Sprawozdanie Komisji fizyograficznej, obejmujące pogląd na czynności dokonane w ciągu roku . . ., oraz Materyaly do fizyografii krajowej, Kraków, 8vo. [annual.]	17 Pol.
<i>Lawrence Kan. Univ. Sci. Bull.</i>	The Kansas University Science Bulletin. Lawrence, Kan. [Includes Kansas University Quarterly.]	555 U.S.
<i>Leicester, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Leicester.	198 U.K.
<i>Leiden, Samml. Geol. Reichsmus.</i>	Sammlungen des Geologischen Reichsmuseums in Leiden. 8vo.	35 Hol.
<i>Lille, Ann. soc. géol.</i> ...	Annales de la société géologique du Nord. Lille (Nord). [bimestr.]	420 Fr.

<i>Lisbonne, Bul. Soc. Port. Sc. Nat.</i>	Bulletin de la Société Portugaise des Sciences Naturelles. Lisbonne.	— Por.
<i>London, Abs. Proc. Geol. Soc.</i>	Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Geological Society, London.	213 U.K.
<i>London, J. R. Microsc. Soc.</i>	Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London.	240 U.K.
<i>London, J. Vic. Inst. ...</i>	Journal of the Victoria Institute, London	246 U.K.
<i>London, Mineral. Mag. ...</i>	The Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society, London.	250 U.K.
<i>London, Monogr. Palæont. Soc.</i>	Monographs of the Palæontographical Society, London.	252 U.K.
<i>London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc.</i>	Philosophical Transactions of the London Royal Society.	254 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Geol. Ass. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, London.	257 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Malac. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London, 8vo.	261 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. R. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the London Royal Society	267 U.K.
<i>London, Proc. Zool. Soc. ...</i>	Proceedings of the Zoological Society, London.	271 U.K.
<i>London, Q. J. Geol. Soc. ...</i>	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, London.	272 U.K.
<i>London, Rep. Brit. Ass. ...</i>	Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, London.	276 U.K.
<i>London, Trans. Inst. Min. Engin.</i>	Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers, London.	343 U.K.
<i>Los Angeles Bull. So. Cal. Acad. Sci.</i>	Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles.	204 U.S.
<i>Lund, Fysiofr. Sällsk. Handl. v. Lund, Univ. Årsskr.</i>		
<i>Lund, Univ. Årsskr. ...</i>	Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. Lund. 4to.	14 Swe.
<i>Magdeburg Abh., Mus. Natk.</i>	Museum für Natur- und Heimatkunde zu Magdeburg. Abhandlungen und Berichte hrsg. v. A. Mertens. Magdeburg. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Manchester, Mem. Lit. Phil. Soc.</i>	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Manchester.	302 U.K.
<i>Manchester, Trans. Geol. and Mining Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society, Manchester.	310 U.K.
<i>Marseille, Ann. Soc. Sci. Provence</i>	Annales de la Société des sciences naturelles de Provence. Marseille.	— Fr.
<i>Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn, Leipzig</i>	Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn. Leipzig. [jahr]	— Ger.
<i>Math. Term. Kozlem., Budapest</i>	Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények. [Mathematische u. naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen, Budapest.]	12 Hun.

<i>Med. Klinik, Berlin</i> ...	Medizinische Klinik. Wochenschrift für praktische Ärzte, hrsg. v. Th. Axenfeld etc. Berlin.	— Ger.
<i>Mem. Geol. Surv. Eng., London</i>	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. London.	325 U.K.
<i>Milano, Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat.</i>	Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali e del museo civico di Storia naturale, Milano.	102 It.
<i>Milwaukee Bull. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.</i>	Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society, Milwaukee.	235 U.S.
<i>Missouri Bur. Geol. Jefferson City</i>	Bureau of Geology and Miners. Jefferson City, Mo.	258 U.S.
<i>Mitt. D. dendr. Ges., Bonn.</i>	Mittheilung der deutschen dendrologischen Gesellschaft. Bonn. [jährl.]	801 Ger.
<i>Mitt. philomath. Ges., Strassburg</i>	Mittheilungen der philomathischen Gesellschaft in Elsass-Lothringen. [zwangl.]	— Ger.
<i>Moskva, Bull. Soc. Nat.</i> ...	Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.	136 Rus.
<i>Museumskunde, Berlin</i> ...	Museumskunde. Zeitschrift für Verwaltung und Technik öffentlicher und privater Sammlungen, hrsg. v. K. Koetschau. Berlin. [4 H. jährl.]	— Ger.
<i>N. Jahrb. Min., Stuttgart</i> ...	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. Bauer. Stuttgart. [2 monatl.] Nebst Beilage-Bänden.	854 Ger.
<i>Nantes, Bul. soc. sci. nat.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest. Nantes (Loire-Inférieure). [trimestr.]	537 Fr.
<i>Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc.</i> ...	Rendiconti dell'Accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, Napoli.	120 It.
<i>Natur u. Kultur, München</i>	Natur und Kultur. Zeitschrift für Schule und Leben, hrsg. v. F. H. Voller. München. [½ monatl.]	— Ger.
<i>Nature, London</i>	Nature, London	337 U.K.
<i>Nature, Paris</i>	Nature (la), revue illustrée des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie, réd. H. de Parville. Paris. [hebdomad.]	542 Fr.
<i>Natw. Rdsch., Braunschweig</i>	Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, hrsg. v. Sklarek. Braunschweig. [wöch.]	867 Ger.
<i>Natw. Wochenschr., Jena</i> ...	Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, red. v. Potonié. Jena.	868 Ger.
<i>Nautilus, Boston, Mass.</i> ...	Nautilus, Boston, Mass.	271 U.S.
<i>New Brighton N.Y. Proc. Staten Is. Ass. Arts Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences, New Brighton, N.Y.	274 U.S.
<i>New Jersey Rep. Geol. Trenton</i>	New Jersey Geological Survey. Annual Report of the State Geologist, Trenton.	284 U.S.

<i>New York N.Y. Ann. Acad. Sci.</i>	Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N.Y.	295 U.S.
<i>New York N.Y. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.</i>	Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.	299 U.S.
<i>New York N.Y. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, New York, N.Y.	410 U.S.
<i>New York N.Y. Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.</i>	Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club, New York, N.Y.	302 U.S.
<i>New York N.Y. J. Bot. Gard.</i>	Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.	318 U.S.
<i>Niort, Mém. soc. stat. sci....</i>	Mémoires de la société de statistique, sciences, belles-lettres et arts du département des Deux-Sèvres. Niort (Deux-Sèvres). [annuel.]	555 Fr.
<i>Nuovo Giorn. bot. ital., Firenze</i>	Nuovo Giornale botanico italiano, Firenze.	124 It.
<i>Offenbach, Ber. Ver. Nath.</i>	Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. Offenbach a. M. [mehrjähr.]	887 Ger.
<i>Ohio Nat., Columbus</i> ...	Ohio Naturalist. (Biological Club, Ohio State University), Columbus, Ohio.	348 U.S.
<i>Padova, Atti Acc. ven-trent.</i>	Atti dell' Academia scientifica veneto-trentina-istriana, Padova.	130 It.
<i>Palaeontographica, Stuttgart</i>	Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, hrsg. v. Zittel. Stuttgart. [2-3 H. jährl.]	898 Ger.
<i>Paleontogr. Ital., Pisa</i> ...	Paleontografia Italica, Pisa	132 It.
<i>Palermo, Giorn. sc. nat. econ.</i>	Giornale della Società di scienze naturali ed economiche, Palermo.	137 It.
<i>Paris, Bul. mém. soc. anthr.</i>	Bulletin et mémoires de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris. [bimestr.]	577 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. bot.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société botanique de France, gér. Malinvaud. Paris. [mensuel.]	586 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. Soc. ent.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société entomologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	591 Fr.
<i>Paris, Bul. soc. géol.</i> ...	Bulletin de la société géologique de France. Paris. [mensuel.]	598 Fr.
<i>Paris, C. R. Acad. sci.</i> ...	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'académie des sciences. Paris.	612 Fr.
<i>Paris, C. R. ass. franç. avanc. sci.</i>	Comptes-rendus de l'association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Paris. [2 volumes par an.]	613 Fr.
<i>Paris, C. R. soc. biol.</i> ...	Comptes-rendus hebdomadaires des séances et mémoires de la société de biologie. Paris.	615 Fr.
<i>Paris, Mém. soc. géol.</i> ...	Mémoires de la société géologique de France. Paris. irrégul.]	622 Fr.
<i>Passau, Ber. natur. Ver.</i> ...	Bericht des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zu Passau. (Eingetragener Verein.) Passau. [mehrjahr.]	900 Ger.

<i>Perugia Boll. ed Arch. Sez. sc. Istit. umbro sc. lett.</i>	Bollettino ed Archivio della Sezione di Scienze dello Istituto umbro di Scienze e lettere.	— It.
<i>Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.</i>	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	371 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia Pa. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.</i>	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	372 U.S.
<i>Philadelphia Pa. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the American Entomological Society, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.	364 U.S.
<i>Philippine J. Sci. Manila P.I.</i>	The Philippine Journal of Science, Bureau of Science of the Philippine Island, Manila.	— U.S.
<i>Pisa, Mem. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Memorie della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	26 It.
<i>Pisa, Proc. verb. Soc. tosc. sc. nat.</i>	Processi verbali della Società toscana di scienze naturali, Pisa.	154 It.
<i>Pittsburg Pa. Ann. Carnegie Mus.</i>	Annals of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa.	388 U.S.
<i>Pop. Sci. Mon. New York N.Y.</i>	Popular Science Monthly, New York, N.Y.	392 U.S.
<i>Potf. Termt. Közl., Budapest</i>	Potfüzetek a Természettudományi Közönyhöz, Budapest. [Beiblätter zu den naturwissenschaftlichen Mitteilungen, Budapest.]	13 Hun.
<i>Regensburg, Ber. natw. Ver.</i>	Berichte des naturwissenschaftlichen (früher zoologisch-mineralogischen) Vereins zu Regensburg. (Forts. des Correspondenzblattes,) Regensburg. [2 jähr.]	949 Ger.
<i>Rev. gén. bot., Paris</i> ...	Revue générale de botanique. Dir. G. Bonnier. Paris. [mensuel.]	686 Fr.
<i>Rhodora, Boston, Mass.</i> ...	Rhodora. Journal of the New England Botanical Club, Boston, Mass.	408 U.S.
<i>Riv. ital. paleont., Perugia [formerly Bologna].</i>	Rivista italiana di paleontologia, Perugia.	167 It.
<i>Riv. ital. sc. nat., Siena</i> ...	Rivista italiana di scienze naturali, Siena.	168 It.
<i>Rochdale, Trans. Lit. Sci. Soc.</i>	Transactions of the Rochdale Literary, etc., Society, Rochdale, 8vo.	394 U.K.
<i>Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Atti dell'Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	189 It.
<i>Roma, Boll. Soc. geol. ital.</i>	Bollettino della Società geologica italiana, Roma.	197 It.
<i>Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei</i>	Memorie dell' Accademia pontificia dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.	204 It.
<i>Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei</i> ...	Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Roma.	209 It.
<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc.</i>	Извѣстія Императорской Академіи Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg].	251 Rus..

<i>St. Peterburg, Bull. Com. géolog.</i>	Извѣстія Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Bulletin du Comité géologique. St.-Pétersbourg].	222	Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Mém. Com. géolog.</i>	Труды Геологическаго Комитета. С.-Петербургъ [Mémoires du Comité géologique. St.-Pétersbourg].	267	Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Trav. Soc. nat.</i>	Труды Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго Общества естествоиспытателей. С.-Петербургъ [Travaux de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de St.-Pétersbourg].	284	Rus.
<i>St. Peterburg, Verh. Russ. mineral. Ges.</i>	Записки Императорскаго С.-Петербургскаго минералогическаго общества. С.-Петербургъ [Verhandlungen der russischen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft. St.-Pétersbourg].	290	Rus.
<i>Sbornik techn. statej, Charikov</i>	Сборникъ техническихъ статей. Харьковъ (приложение къ Горнозаводскому Листу. Харьковъ) [Recueil des travaux techniques, Charikov. Suppl. du Gorno-zavodsk. list., Charikov (Gazette des mines)].	—	Rus.
<i>Science, New York, N.Y. ...</i>	Science, New York, N.Y. ...	429	U.S.
<i>Stockholm, Sr. Geol. Unders.</i>	Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Serien A. Kartblad med beskrifningar. Serien B. Ofversigtskortor, Specialkortor. Serien C. Afhandlingar och uppsatser. [Chiefly consist of papers originally published by other scientific bodies.]	35	Sw.
<i>Stockholm, Vet.-Ak. Handl.</i>	Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. In 4to.	40	Sw.
<i>Stone Trans. N. Staff. F. Cl.</i>	Annual Report and Transactions of the North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club, and Archæological Society, Stone.	—	U.K.
<i>Stuttgart, Jahreshefte Ver. Nattk.</i>	Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart.	1021	Ger.
<i>Tokio, Bull. Imp. Geol. Surv. Japan</i>	Imperial Geological Survey of Japan ...	8	Jap.
<i>Tōkyō, J. Coll. Sci. ...</i>	The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō, Japan. European languages.	28	Jap.
<i>Topeka, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci.</i>	Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, Topeka.	446	U.S.
<i>Torino, Atti Acc. sc. ...</i>	Atti della R. Accademia delle scienze, Torino.	202	It.
<i>Torreya, New York, N.Y.</i>	Torreya. (Torrey Botanical Club), New York, N.Y.	332	U.S.

<i>Umschau, Frankfurt a. M.</i>	Die Umschau. Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Litteratur und Kunst, hrsg. v. Bechhold. Frankfurt a. M. [wöch.]	1068 Ger.
<i>Upsala, Bull. Geol. Inst. ...</i>	Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala, ed. Hj. Sjögren. Upsala. 8vo.	55 Sw.
<i>Venezia, Atti Ist. ven. ...</i>	Atti del R. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti, Venezia.	235 It.
<i>Verh. D. zool. Ges., Leipzig</i>	Verhandlungen der deutschen zoologischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig. [jährl.]	1082 Ger.
<i>Vermont Rep. Geol., Montpellier [formerly Burlington]</i>	Report of the State Geologist on the Mineral Industries and Geology of certain areas of Vermont. Montpellier.	585 U.S.
<i>Washington D.C. Carnegie Inst. Pub.</i>	Publications of the Carnegie Institute. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
<i>Washington D.C. Dept. Inst. Bull. U. S. Geol. Surv.</i>	Department of the Interior. Bulletin of the United States Geological Society, Washington, D.C.	516 U.S.
<i>Washington D.C. Dept. Int. U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.</i>	Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, Washington, D.C.	483 U.S.
<i>Washington D.C. Dept. Int. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paprs.</i>	Professional Papers. Department of the Interior. U. S. Geological Survey. Washington, D.C.	— U.S.
<i>Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Misc. Collect. Q.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Quarterly. Washington, D.C.	497 U.S.
<i>Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. Rep.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents, Washington, D.C.	502 U.S.
<i>Washington D.C. Smithsonian Inst. U. S. Nation. Mus. Proc.</i>	Smithsonian Institution. U. S. National Museum. Proceedings, Washington, D.C.	500 U.S.
<i>Wellington, Trans. and Proc. N.Zeal. Inst.</i>	Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington.	— N.Z.
<i>Wien, Beitr. Pal. Geol. OstUng.</i>	Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients. Mitteilungen des Paläontologischen und Geologischen Institutes der Universität Wien, hrsg. mit Unterstützung des hohen Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht von Viktor Uhlig und G[ustav] von Arthaber. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	415 Aus.
<i>Wien, Denkschr. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [zumindest jährl.]	420 Aus.
<i>Wien, Jahrb. Geol. Rech-Anst.</i>	Jahrbuch der k. k. Geologischen Reichs-Anstalt. Wien. [$\frac{1}{4}$ jährl.]	425 Aus.

Wien, <i>Schr. Ver. Verbr. Natw. Kenntn.</i>	Schriften der Vereins zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien. [Nebentitel:] Populäre Vorträge aus allen Fächern der Naturwissenschaft, hrsg. vom Vereine zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien. Wien. [jährl., bzw. in zwangl. Heften.]	471 Aus.
Wien, <i>SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.</i>	Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [in 4 Abteilungen, zwangl.]	472 Aus.
Wien, <i>Verh. ZoolBot. Ges.</i>	Verhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, red. v. A[nton] Handlirsch. Wien. [10 H. jährl.]	479 Aus.
Wr. <i>Klin. Rdsch., Wien</i> ...	Wiener Klinische Rundschau. Organ für die gesamte praktische Heilkunde sowie für die Interessen des ärztlichen Standes, red. v. F. Obermayer und Karl Kunz. Wien. [wöch.]	495 Aus.
Wszczesńiat, Warszawa ...	Wszczesńiat, tygodnik poświęcony naukom przyrodniczym, red. Br. Znatowicz, Warszawa, 4to. [weekly.]	— Pol.
Yorks. <i>Proc. Geol. Soc.</i> ...	Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society, Halifax.	430 U.K.
Ymer, Stockholm ...	Ymer. Tidskrift utgivsven af Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Stockholm. Svo.	61 Sw.
Zool. <i>Centralbl., Leipzig</i> ...	Zoologisches Centralblatt, hrsg. v. Schuberg. Leipzig. [referirend, 26 Nrn jährl.]	1149 Ger.
Zool. <i>Jahrb., Jena</i> ...	Zoologische Jahrbücher, hrsg. v. Spengel. 1. Abth. für Anatomie. 2. Abth. für Systematik. Jena. [Die Abth. 4 H. jährl.] Nebst Supplementen.	1151 Ger.
Zs. <i>Min., Stuttgart</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, hrsg. v. R. Zimmermann. Stuttgart. [monat.]	— Ger.
Zs. <i>Natw., Leipzig</i> ...	Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen. Leipzig. [2 monatl.]	1214 Ger.
Zs. <i>prakt. Geol., Berlin</i> ...	Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie, hrsg. v. Krahmann. Berlin. [monatl.]	1228 Ger.
Zs. <i>wiss. Insektenbiol., Berlin</i>	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie. (Früher: allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie, hrsg. v. C. Schröder.) Berlin. [monatl.]	— Ger.

FOR PHOTOCOPY OR READING ROOM
USE
PLEASE SIGN OUT AT THE SCIENCE
AND MEDICINE REFERENCE DESK

NOT FOR CIRCULATION

Z
7403
R882
Div.K
1908

International catalogue of
scientific literature,
1901-1914

Biological
& Medical
Reference

STORAGE

